UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00456766 5

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/publications29yorkuoft

742.
77

# The Publications

OF THE

# Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

## Vol. XXIX.

Issued to Subscribers for the Year 1907.

LIBRARY
OCT 30 1972
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

CS
425
Y4Y6
v.29

BECK AND INCHBOLD, PRINTERS, ORIEL PRESS, LEEDS.

# THE REGISTERS

OF

# TERRINGTON, Co. YORK.

---

CHRISTENINGS, 1600—1812.

MARRIAGES, } 1599—1812.
BURIALS, }

---

TRANSCRIBED AND INDEXED BY

WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR
THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.
1907.

# CONTENTS.


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Prefatory Note | | v |
| Vol. I. | Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1600—1653 | 1 |
| Vol. II. | Act of Parliament, 1653, touching Marriages, Births and Burials | 32 |
| ,, | Marriages, 1653—1683 | 35 |
| ,, | Baptisms, 1665—1683 | 43 |
| ,, | Collections for Briefs | 49 |
| ,, | Births and Baptisms, 1653—1665 | 50 |
| ,, | Burials, 1653—1682 | 54 |
| Vol. III. | Collections for Briefs | 65 |
| ,, | Baptisms, 1682—1721 | 73 |
| ,, | Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1722—1731 | 87 |
| ,, | Burials, 1681—1753 | 95 |
| ,, | Births, 1752—1754 | 109 |
| ,, | Marriages, 1736—1753 | 110 |
| ,, | Baptisms at Castle Howard, 1746—1753 | 112 |
| ,, | Marriages, 1681—1721 | 112 |
| ,, | Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1731—1734 | 115 |
| ,, | Baptisms, 1735—1752 | 119 |
| ,, | Births, 1754—1755 | 124 |
| ,, | Burials, 1754—1756 | 124 |
| ,, | Births, Baptisms and Burials, 1757—1768 | 125 |
| Vol. IV. | Baptisms, 1768—1812 | 132 |
| ,, | Burials, 1768—1812 | 149 |
| Vol. V. | Terrier, 1760 | 159 |
| ,, | Marriages, 1754—1812 | 162 |
| Index of Persons | | 175 |
| Index of Places | | 197 |

# PREFATORY NOTE.

All the volumes of Terrington Registers have been neatly rebound in half-leather and cloth, and in modern times have been well cared for, but the early ones have suffered much from damp at some period, and it has been difficult to decipher many of the entries.

Vol. I is 13 in. by 7 in. in size, and contains thirty-five parchment leaves. It is printed here as it stands, omitting only the constantly recurring "was baptised" in the Christenings, and the extraordinary arrangement of its contents will at once be noticed. Possibly the order of the pages was left to the binder when the volume was rebound, but that alone is hardly sufficient to account for the hopeless confusion. For convenience I have numbered the pages, and anyone desiring to follow the entries in chronological order will find they run as follows:—

Christenings: Pages 5, 5a, 10, 10a, 12, 12a, 13, 13a, 14, 14a, 21, 21a, 1a, 2, 2a, 3, 3a, 6, 7, 7a, 8, 4, 4a, 22, 22a, 23, 23a, 24, 25a, 26a, 30a, 31a, 27, 27a, 28, 19, 1, 32, 34, 33a, 29, 29a, 35, 35a.

Marriages: Pages 8a, 4, 19a, 12, 18, 18a, 2a, 6, 6a, 8, 22, 22a, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 31a, 27, 30a, 34, 34a, 33a.

Burials: Pages 16a, 15, 15a, 17, 17a, 20, 20a, 2a, 3, 7, 4a, 22a, 23, 23a, 25, 26, 30, 31, 28a, 27, 27a, 18, 24, 32a, 33, 34a, 29a, 29, 35a.

Marriages and Burials appear to be missing between the years 1618 and 1623.

Vol. II consists of thirty-five parchment leaves, and is 6½ in. by 10 in. in size. Bound in with the volume is a print, headed by the Arms of the Commonwealth, of the Act of Parliament touching marriages, of the 24th August, 1653.

Vol. III is 14 in. by 7 in. in size, and contains forty-five parchment leaves, numbered on each side pages 1—90. Owing to the use of poor ink, and probable exposure for a long period to damp, the writing is in many places almost illegible, and I have been

compelled to indicate by dots many names and words which I have been unable to decipher. The arrangement of the entries in this volume is almost as curious as that of Vol. I. The first six leaves are filled with particulars of the Collections on Briefs made between 1697 and 1728, and many of these entries are illegible, and others partly so. In the latter case I have supplied several names from lists of Briefs in other parishes. The contents of the volume may be summarised as follows:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pages | 1—12. | Briefs. |
| ,, | 13—26. | Baptisms, 1681—1721. |
| ,, | 28—36. | Baptisms, Weddings, and Burials, 1722—1731. |
| ,, | 37—50. | Burials, 1681—1721. |
| ,, | 50—55. | Burials, 1735—1754. |
| ,, | 56. | Baptisms, 1752—1754. |
| ,, | 57—59. | Marriages, 1735—1753. |
| ,, | 60. | Baptisms at Castle Howard, 1741—1764. |
| ,, | 61—65. | Marriages, 1682—1721. |
| ,, | 65—69. | Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1731—1734. |
| ,, | 70—76. | Baptisms, 1735—1752. |
| ,, | 77—90. | Baptisms and Burials, 1754—1768. |

The volume is lettered on the cover as if all the Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials between 1681 and 1768 were included, but from the above Table of Contents it will be noticed that there are no Marriages later than 1753.

Vol. IV, 12½ in. by 8 in. in size, contains thirty-two parchment leaves, which I have paged from 1 to 64. Pages 39, 40, 63, and 64 are blank.

Vol. V contains a Terrier dated 1760 and the Marriages and Banns from 1754 to 1812.

The village of Terrington is eight miles west from Malton; the parish contains the townships of Terrington, Wigginthorpe and Ganthorpe.

The thanks of the Society are due to the Rev. Samuel Wimbush, M.A., the Rector of Terrington, for kind permission to transcribe these Registers.

W. B.

## VOLUME I.

---

Churchwardens Anno Domini . . . . . [fo. 1.
Willyam Wawne, Thomas G . . . . .
and George Wayte.

Christnings Anno Domini 164 . .

Henry Wildon sonne of Robert Wild[on] the fourth day of Aprill.
Jane Castell daughter of James Castell the xxvij$^{th}$ day of June.
Robert Robbinson sonne of Richarde Robbinson the xxiiij$^{th}$ of August.
Mary and Dorithey Berry daughters of Thomas Berry the xxj$^{th}$ of September.
Willyam Greene sonne of Willyam Greene and Elisabeth Mason daughter of Thomas Mason the xxiij$^{th}$ day of October.
Robert Yong the sonne of Willyam Yong the xxj$^{th}$ day of December.
Edward Riccarby sonne of Edward Riccarby the viij$^{th}$ day of January.
Elisabeth Swan daughter of James Swanna the xxvj$^{th}$ day of February.
Robert Lascells sonne of M$^{r}$. Robert Lascells the last day of February.
Edward ffoster sonne of Thomas ffoster the xix$^{th}$ day of March.

Christnings in the yeare 1619. [fo. 1a.

Churchewardens that yeare,

Jhon Browne.
Jhon Houde.
Robert Luckock.

Galmethrop,
Robart Luckock.

Joseph Moore the sonne of Williā Moore the elder the 4$^{th}$ of July 1619.
Robert Barker the sonne of Robert Barker the xij$^{th}$ of June 1619.
William Whartō the sonne of Williā Wharton the 19 of September 1619.
Jennet Luckocke the daughter of Jhō Luckock the 10$^{th}$ of October 1619.
Joseph Moore the sonne of Williā Moore the elder, the 10$^{th}$ of August 1619 [*entry crossed out*].
Elizabeth Browne the daughter of Jhō Browne the 20$^{th}$ of August 1619.
Thomas Wilson the sonne of Williā Wilsō of Galmethrop the 3$^{d}$ of October 1619.
Henry Pattison and Robart Pattison being twinnes and sonnes of ffrancis Pattison the xx$^{th}$ of Marche.

Christnings in the yeare 1620.

Churchewardens that yeare,

Francis Armestrōge.
Edward Martin.
for Galmethrop, William Wilsō.

ANNO DOMINI 1620.

Francis Proude the sonne of Francis Proude of Terringtō the 25$^{th}$ of April.
Daniel Lyndley the sonne of Daniel Lyndley, Clerke and parson of Terrington, the twelft 12 day of May 1620.
Francis Moore the sonne of Francis Moore of Galmethrop the xxij$^{th}$ of May 1620.

Elizabeth Wilsō the [sonne of *erased*] daughter of Francis Wilson of Galmethrop the xxiij$^{th}$ of June 1620.

Elizabethe Fisher the daughter of Williā Fissher of Terringtō the xiiij$^{th}$ of August 1620.

Marie Blenkarne the daughter of Edward Blenkarne of Terringtō the 28$^{t}$ of August.

. . . . et Peacock the daughter of Thomas Peacock the 26 of September 1620.

Anno domini 1620. [fo. 2.

Ellen Moore the daughter of Williā Moo[re the] yonger of Terringtō the 26$^{th}$ [of Sep]tember 1620.

Alse Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 28$^{th}$ of December 1620.

Jennet Proude the daughter of Richard Proude [*entry crossed out*].

Jennet Leafe the daughter of Ralfe Leafe the 4$^{th}$ of Marche 1620.

Jourdan Lyndley the sonne of Christofer Lyndley the 6$^{th}$ of December 1620.

Robart Moore the sone of Williame Moore the elder the xxvj$^{th}$ of Aprill 1621.*

Churchewardens for the yeare 1621.

Richard Proude. }
Thomas Peacock. }

Christeningeꝑ.

Elizabeth Teasedale the daughter of Robert Teasedale the 14$^{th}$ of Aprill 1621.

Thomas Warde the sonne of Robert Warde, deacon and Curate of Terringtō the 12$^{th}$ of Aprill 1620.

Memorandū That this yeare 1621 vppō the xvj$^{th}$ day of Aprill I William Wilson of the Cittie of Yorke Clockmaker haue received of the Churchewardens of Terringtō for repaireing the Cclock theire —— 37$^{s.}$ viij$^{d.}$ and doe farther promise to repare the same during my naturall life and come to Terringtō vppō ten dayes warning for fiue shilingeꝑ yearely to be paide vnto me, that ys vppō Whitson[tide *erased*] Monday come a tweluemonethe fiue shillingeꝑ and soe yearely during my lyfe findeing all thingeꝑ belongeing theire vnto but wirs plumes and coardeꝑ. In witnes whearof I haue here setto my hand.

In the p$^{r}$sence of William Wilson.
Daniel Lyndley.
Thomas Peacocke + Richard Proude.

Churchwardens for the yeare of o$^{r}$ lord 1623. [fo. 2a.

Richard Moore. Laurence Peacocke.

Jane Moore the daughter of William Moore xxiiij$^{th}$ of July 1622.*

Christeningeꝑ in the yeare 1623.

Thomas Wildan sonne of Robt. Wildan the thirtieth day of December 1623.

Edward Pattisson the sonne of ffrancis Pattisson the 24$^{th}$ of february 1623.

---

* This entry has been inserted here by another hand. The entry of Robart Moore's baptism on the previous page is in the same handwriting, and is also a later insertion.

Marriages in the yeare 1623.

John Bryan and Mary his wife were marryed the seauenth day of september.

ffrancis Goodericke and Elisabeth his wife were married xv$^{th}$ of nouember.

ffrancis Ainger and Anne his wife were marryed the xxix$^{th}$ of Nouember.

John Billingham and Jane his wife were married the xxvj$^{th}$ of January.

Edward Marton and Alice his wife were marryed the xxiiij$^{th}$ of February.

Churchwardens for the yeare of our lord 1624.

Robt. Wildan. Robt. Knotte.

Christningẹ 1624.

Robt. Marton sonne of ffrancis Marton the vij$^{th}$ of August 1624.

Wiłłm Moore sonne of Harry Moore the ix$^{th}$ of August 1624.

Thomas Proud sonne of Peter Proud the ix$^{th}$ of August 1624.

Danyell Bryan sonne of Jhon Bryan the xiiij$^{th}$ of August 1624.

Wiłłm Ainger sonne of ffrancis Ainger the third day of Nouember 1624.

Burialls 1624.

Roger Younge was buryed the xxiij$^{th}$ of Aprill.

Robt. Bickers was buried the xvij$^{th}$ of June.

Thomas Riccabye was buryed the xiij$^{th}$ of July.

Ellin Ainger wife of Willm. Ainger was buryed the xxvj$^{th}$ day of October.

Elizabeth Newstead was buryed the second of February.

[Wiłłm?] Ainger son of ffrancis Ainger buried the 10$^{th}$ of Nouēber.

An. 1624. [fo. 3

John Billingham the son of John Billingham baptised the 19 of February.

ffrancis Wilson the son of ffrancis Wilson baptisised the 18 of February.

Willm. Moore the sonne of ffrancis Moore baptised the 4 of March.

John Guddericke the sonne of ffrancis Guddericke was baptized the 14 of Nouember.

[*A later hand has here written the names*, John Bryan, John Billingham].

Christningẹ in the yeare of o$^{r}$ lorde 1625.

John Goodayle the sonne of Marmaduke Goodaile the xxvij of March.

Alice Lieefe the daughter of Raiphe Lieefe the eighth of May.

Buryalls A' Domini 1625.

Jennat Bowland the wife of Xpopher Bowland was buryed the 18 of Aprill.

Issabell Pecket the wife of Wiłłm Pecket was buryed the iij$^{th}$ of May.

Marger Cutbert the wife of Wiłłm Cutbert was buryed the xij$^{th}$ of May.

M$^{r}$is Jane Gowre was buried the xj$^{th}$ of June.

Elisabebeth Dobson was buried the ij$^{th}$ of June.

M$^{r.}$ Daniell Linley, Parson of Terrington, was buried the xix$^{th}$ of July.

Robt. Teasdell was buried the xxiiij$^{th}$ of July.

Barbery Lyon daughter of Robt. Lyon was buried the the xix$^{th}$ of July.

Thom' Peacock y$^{e}$ son of Tho: Peacke was buried the xxiiij$^{th}$ July.

Robt. Proud was buried xxiij$^{th}$ of September.

Anno Do. 1625. [fo. 3a.

Christningẹ 1625.

Anne Wilson the daughter of Wiłłm Wilson the first of June.

Barberey Lyon the daughter of Robt. Lyon the xij$^{th}$ of June.

Anne Lassells the Daughter of Mr. George Lasselsse the ix$^{th}$ of June.

Peter Richardson the sonne of Thomas Richardson the xxvij$^{th}$ day o June.
Thomas Peacocke the son of Thomas Peacocke the tenth of July.
Elsabeth Tailor the daughter of Anthony Tailor vij$^{th}$ day of September.
Richard Moore the sonne of Wiłłm Moore the vij$^{th}$ of septer.
Thomas ffisher the son of Willm. Fisher, Jane Bryan the daughter of John Bryan and Elisabeth Pattison the daughter of ffrancis Pattison the xxiij$^{th}$ [*altered from* xxx] of September.
Nicholas Blenkarne the son of Edward Blenk' the second of October.
Wiłłm Anger the son of ffra: Anger the seuēth of Nouēmber.
Robt. Luccocke the son of John Luccocke xij$^{th}$ of Nouember.
Edward Wildan the son of Robt. Wildan xxvij$^{th}$ of October.
Thomas Moore the sonne of Wiłłm Moore the 7$^{th}$ of Febrary.
Issabell Proud the daughter of Thomas Proud sixth of M$^{r}$ch.
Ailce Pecket the daughter of Richard Pecket the 25$^{th}$ M$^{r}$ch.
Anne [Elizabeth *crossed out*] Guddericke the daughter of Edward Guddericke also the xxv$^{th}$ day of March.

Mariages in the ꝑish of Terington. Año D'ni 1604. [fo. 4.

Wiłłm Smalwood and Elyzabeth Snaw were married the xxiij$^{th}$ day of Aprill.
Stephen Hogg and Elyzabethe Watkin were married the xx$^{th}$ day Maye.

Anno Domini 1629.

Christopher Leife the sonne of Raiph Leife was baptised the xiij$^{th}$ of August And also Thomas Riccarby sonne of Thomas Riccarby the same day.
Jame Yong the sonne of John Yong was baptised the xxv$^{th}$ of July.
Christopher Barehead the sonne of Richard Barehead was baptised the xiij$^{th}$ of september.
The names of those that [have bene *erased*] weare maried in the ꝑish Church of Terington [this presēte *altered to*] the yeare 1606.

Wiłłm Sturtle and Ellen Proude weare maried } the 16$^{th}$ of Julie.
Robert Whitbee and Allice Richardson weare maried } the 22$^{th}$ of Julie.
Wiłłm Viccars and Elizabeth Millson the daughter of Huigh Milson were maried } the 24$^{th}$ of November.

The names of those that weare maried in the ꝑishe Church in Terington.

Richard Moore and Elyzabeth gaskin maryed } second day of June.
William black borne an tomsonn maryed the xxvj day } July.
William at kin sonn and Hester anger maryed the vj day } of august.

[Anno D]omini 1629. [fo. 4a.

[Eli]sabeth Wayte was buryed the vij$^{th}$ of May.
Thomas Blenkarne was buryed the xxiiij$^{th}$ of may.
Elisabeth Hardy wife of Thomas Hardy was buryed the xviij$^{th}$ day of September.

Anno Domini 1629.

ffrancis Gibson the sonne of John Gibson and Thomas Moore the sonne of Henry Moore were baptised the xx$^{th}$ day of September.

Wiłłm. Bryan sonne of John Bryan was baptised the xv$^{th}$ day of October, 1630.

[Baptisms] Anno domini 1600. [fo. 5.

Elizabethe yonge the daughter of Robt. [yonge] of Teringtō the 18 of May.

Richard Tayte the sonne of Richard T[ayte of] Moulthrop the 25$^{th}$ of May.

Jhon Gaskin the sonne of Williā Gaskin of Ter[ington] the 8$^{th}$ of June.

Margret Houpe the daughter of Thomas Houpe of Terringtō the 17$^{th}$ of August.

Elizabethe Pecket the daughter of Williā Pecket of Teringtō the 14$^{th}$ of September.

Williā Rickabie the sonne of Thomas Rickaby the 21 of September.

Elizabethe Goore the daughter of Richard Goore the 9$^{th}$ of November.

Anthonie ffoster the sonne of Edward ffoster of Terringtō the 25$^{th}$ of January.

Ann ffranck the daughter of Thomas ffranck of Gamthrop the 25$^{th}$ of January.

Richard Barehead the sonne of Christofer Barehead of Teringtō the xv$^{th}$ of ffebruary.

Richard Cowle the sonne of Roger Cowle of Terringtō the 8$^{th}$ of Marche.

Ann Willieson the daughter of Christofer Willieson of Ganthrop the xv$^{th}$ of Marche.

[Baptisms] Anno Domini 1601.

Marie Bambroughe the daughter of Humfrie Bambroughe the 13 of Julie.

Christofer Moore the sonne of Richard Moore the 4$^{th}$ day of August.

Elizabethe Gybson the daughter [the sonne *crossed out*] of Alexander Gybson the 18$^{th}$ day of August.

Jhon Campletō the sonne of Jhon Campletō the 28$^{th}$ of October.

Beatrix Proude the daughter of Richard Proud the 8$^{th}$ day of November.

Thomas Burtō the sonne of James Burtō the 29$^{th}$ of November.

Thomas Otby the sonne of ffrancis Otby the 26$^{th}$ day of December.

Thomas Yonge the sonne of Roger Yonge the 2$^{d}$ of ffebruary.

Thomas Gower the sonne of Richard Gower the 9$^{th}$ of ffebruary.

[Baptisms] Anno domini 1602.

Robart Snawbal the sonne of William Snawball the 18$^{th}$ of May.

Williā Rickaby the sonne of Jhō Rickaby the 13 of June.

Jhon Cliff the sonne of Williā Cliff the 22$^{th}$ of August.

Elizabeth Proude the daughter of Thomas Proude the 12 of September.

Mary Parseley the daughter of Robart Parseley the third of October.

[fo. 5a.

. . . . . Bowland the daughter of Christofer Bowland the 10$^{th}$ of October.

[Joseph ?] Proude the sonne of Richard Proude the 21 of November.

Elizabethe ffoster the daughter of Edward ffoster the 21 of November.

Ellen Snawball the daughter of Robart Snawball the 30 of Januarie.

Jhon Cuthebert the sonne of William Cuthbert the 20 of ffebruarie.

Thomas Anger the sonne of Williā Anger the 13$^{th}$ day of Marche.

[Baptisms] Anno domini 1603.

Katheran Otby the daughter of ffrancis Otby the sixt day of Aprill.
Thomas Rickaby the sonne of Thomas Rickaby the 10th of Aprill.
Josephe Milson the sonne of Edward Milson the 17th of Aprill.
Elizabethe Gaskin the daughter of William Gaskin the xijth [*altered from* xvth] day of June.
James Bambroughe the sonne of Humfrey Bambrough the xiijth day of June.
Jhon Cuthbert the sonne of Williā Cuthbert the 18th day of June.
James ffortune the sonne of Williā ffortune the xxvth of July.
Robert Willieson the sonne of Jhō Willieson the xvjth day of October.
Elizabethe Yonge the daughter of Roger Yonge the 4th day of December.
Doritie ffranck the daughter of Thomas ffranck the xjth day of December.
Elizabethe Willieson the daughter of Williā Willieson the 18th day of December.
Mary Gaskin the daughter of ffrancis Gaskin the 30th day of December.
Richard Pasheley the sonne of Robart Pasheley the xvth day of January.

[Baptisms] Anno Domini 1604.

Mary Nendick the daughter of Anthonie Nendick the xxvth day of Marche.
Elizabethe Pecket the daughter of Alse Pecket the first day of May.
Beniamin Mason the sonne of ffrancis Mason the xxvjth day of May.
Elizabethe Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 29th of July.
ffrancis Sowerby the sonne of Thomas Sowerby the xixth day of August.
[Jennet]* Proude the daughter of Richard P[roude] [the] xxvjth day of August.
[Richard]* Pattieson the sonne of ffrancis Pattison [the xxvj]th* day of August.

1625. [fo. 6.

Marriages An. Do. 1625.

Thomas Louell and Grace his wife were marryed the xjth day of July.
John Marshall and Dorithey his wife were maryed the xiiijth of July.
John Richardson and Barberey his wife were marryed the xvth of Nouember.

Christeninges Anno Domini 1626.

Jane Metham the daughter of Mr. Jordan Metham the ijth day of Aprill.
George Peacocke the sonne of Lawrence Peacocke the seauenth day of Aprill.
Thomas Knot the sonne of Robert Knot the second day of August.
Richard Dryng the sonne of Thomas Dryng the xiijth day of August.
Richard Marshall the sonne of John Marshall the xvijth day of August.
Elisabeth The daughter of Willm Wilson the iiijth day of September.
Anne Snawball the daughter of Richard Snawball iijth of October.
[*Blank*] Riccarby the xxth of october.

Marriages 1626. [fo. 6a.

James Wharton and Elisabeth his wife were married the xiijth of May.
Thomas Maison and Anne his wife were married the eightenth of June.

---

* The names and date, quite illegible here, are supplied from page 9a of the Register, where these entries appear again.

Richard Welborne and Jane his wife the xij$^{th}$ of Nouember.
Bryan Anderson & An his wife the iiij$^{th}$ of Nouember.
Thomas King and Anne his wife the xx$^{th}$ of Nouember.

Marriage Anno D'ni 1627.

Anthony Tenniswood & Mary his wife were married the xxviij$^{th}$ of Aprill [May *erased*].
Edward Jackson & Mary his wife were married the xv$^{th}$ day of ffebruary.

Buryalls Anno domini 1626.

[*No entries of burials on this page*].

Burialls 1626. [fo. 7.

Margery Taite was buried the leuenth of Aprill.
Thomas Hardy buryed the x$^{th}$ of June.
Alice Pecket the daughter of Richard Pecket buried the xxvj$^{th}$ of June.
Jane Snaball buried the xv$^{th}$ of February.

Burialls 1627.

George Bowkell buried the seauenth of Aprill.
Robert Luccocke the vj$^{th}$ of January.
ffrancis Peacocke the xvj$^{th}$ of ffebruary.

Christenings 1627.

Thomas Lassells the son of ffrancis Lassells the xj$^{th}$ of May.
John Bryan the sonne of John Bryan the xvij$^{th}$ of August.
Richard Anderson sonne of Bryan Anderson the iiij$^{th}$ day of october.
Richard Lassells the sonne of George Lassells the xix$^{th}$ day of september.
Anne Moore the daughter of ffrancis Moore the xxiij$^{th}$ day of December.
John Tailor the sonne of Anthony Tailor the fiftenth day of ffebruary. [fo. 7a.
Richard Goodericke the sonne of ffrancis Goodericke the xxj$^{th}$ day of ffebruary.
Richard Tenniswood the sonne of Antony Tenniswood the xxvij$^{th}$ of ffebruary.
John Wildan sonne of Robert Wildan the xxviij$^{th}$ day of february.
Henry Metham sonne of Jordan Metham, Esquire, the xviij$^{th}$ day of March.
John Marshall sonne of John Marshall the xxiij$^{th}$ day of March.
Henry Lieefe sonne of Raiph Lieefe the xxv$^{th}$ day of March.

Churchwardens Aõ d'ni 1628.

Anthony Tailor. Thomas Riccarby.

Christeninge Anno D'ni 1628.

Ellin Ainger daughter of ffrancis Ainger the xxix day of Aprill.
Edward Proud sonne of Thomas Proud the first day of June.
Jane Luccocke daughter of John Luccock the xxviij$^{th}$ day of August.
Edward Sands the sonne of Willm. Sands xxj$^{th}$ of August.
John Moore sonne of Wiłłm moore the xx$^{th}$ of Nouember.
Katherine Wansforth daughter of Thomas Wansforth the xviij$^{th}$ of September.
Beatrix Wilson the daughter of Willm. Wilson the xx$^{th}$ of December.
Willm. Wharton sonne of James Wharton the xvj$^{th}$ of December.
Mary Moore daughter of Wiłłm Moore the xj$^{th}$ of January. [fo. 8.
Anne Wilson daughter of ffrancis Wilson the xxij$^{th}$ day of January.
Ursulay Goodaile the daughter of M$^{r}$maduke Goodaile the xxij$^{th}$ of ffebruary.

Mariages 1628.

Thomas Berry & Beatrix Willison his wife were marryed the x$^{th}$ of July.

John Richardson & Elisabeth Pecket his wife were marryed the xxvj$^{th}$ of July.

Simon Ward & Jane Billingham his wife were married the xiiij$^{th}$ of September.

Wiłłm Thornton & Elisabeth Billingham his wife were married the xxviij$^{th}$ of January.

Willm. Snawball & ffrancis Winchup his wife were marryed the xv$^{th}$ of February.

Churchward. Anno D'ni 1629, Rchard Pecket, John Tomlinson, & Richard Robbinson.

Christninge 1629.

Alice Marton daughter of ffrancis Marton the xvij$^{th}$ of Aprill.

Richard Berry sonne of Thomas Berry the xxvij$^{th}$ of March.

Robt. Jackson sonne of Edward Jackson the xxx$^{th}$ of May.

Robt. Hardy Sonne of Thomas Hardy the vij$^{th}$ of June.

Mariages in the pish of Terington [fo. 8a.

Anno Domini 1599.

John Buckocke of the pish of Dalbye and Issabell Mylson of Teringtō } the 29$^{th}$ of June.

Richard Gower and Barbara Wildō maryed the 7$^{th}$ of August.

George Almā and Alison Marshall maried the 19$^{th}$ of August.

Thomas Hoope and Issabell Richardson maried the 18$^{th}$ of Novēb$^{r}$.

Edward ffoster and Issabell Gaskyn maried the 25$^{th}$ of November.

William Peckett and Issabell Prood maried the 30$^{th}$ of November.

Anno Domini 1600.

William Nicholson of Skewsbye and Jenet Johnson maryed } the 9$^{th}$ of Novemb$^{r}$.

Robte. Wright of Shiriffhooton and Elliner Moore of Terington } y$^{e}$ 23$^{th}$ of November.

Richarde More and Anne Pearson were maryed the } 29 Novēbris.

[Issabell Willson the wife of Hugh Willson. *Whole entry smeared out.*]

Anno Domini 1601.

Thomas Cliffe and Margerie Wanforth maried 15 of Novēber.

Anno Domini 1602.

John Willason and Anne Hardie wer maried the 21 of Nouēb.

ffrancis Gasken and Anne ffoster wer maried the seuen and twentie of ffebruari.

William ffortune and Jane Horner wer maried the second day of March.

William Parsley and Christobell Ward wer maried the fourth of March

Anno Domini 1603.

ffrancis Pattisson & Anne Armstronge were married xxiij$^{th}$ daye of [October *erased*] November.

Thomas Bowlande & Elizabethe Richardson were married the xx$^{tie}$ [? xxx$^{tie}$] daie of November.

Thomas Blenkarne & Jennet Proude were married xxvij$^{th}$ daie of November.

Wiłłm Moore sonne of Wiłłm Moore, Junior, was baptised the xxiiij$^{th}$ of December.

fo. 9.

[*Page much mutilated. About four inches at the top and three inches at the foot have been cut away. The entries that remain are a copy of those for the year* 1603, *which appear on page* 5*a of the Register.*]

Th . . . . . was baptized the . . . . day of Aprill.

Joseph Mylson the sonne of Edward Milson the seuentene day of Aprill.

Elizabeth Gaskin y^e daughter of Willim̃ Gaskin y^e xij^th of June. [*Entry interlined*]

James Bambroughe y^e sonne of Humfreye Bambroughe the xiij^th daie of June.

John Cuthberd y^e sonne of Willim Cuthberd y^e xviij^th daie of June.

James ffortune y^e sonne of Willim ffortune y^e xxv^th daie of Julie.

Robarte Willisson the sonne of John Willisson y^e xvj^th daye of October.

Elizabeth Younge y^e daughter of Roger Young the iiij^th daie of December.

Dorithie ffrancke y^e daughter of Thomas ffrancke the xj^th daie of December

Elisabethe Willson y^e daughter of Willim Willson y^e xviij^th daie of December.

Marie Gaskin y^e daughter of ffrancis Gaskin y^e xxx^tie daie of December.

Richard Passelaye y^e sonne of Robert Passelaye y^e xv^th of Januarie.

Mary Nendick the daughter of Anthonie Nendick . . .^th of Marche.

[*Whole entry crossed out and almost obliterated*].

[fo. 9a.

*The first three entries on this page are identical with those for the year* 1604 *which appear on page* 5*a of the Register*].

. . . . . .

ffrancis Sowerbie the son of Thomas Sowerbie the xix^th day of August.

Jennet Proude the daughter of Richard Proude the xxvj^th day of August.

Richard Pattyson the son of ffrancis Pattyson the same day of August.

ffrancis Soerbye the Soone of [Anne *erased*] Thomas Sorebye the xxviij^th of October.

Edwarde blenckern the Sonne of Tomas blenckern the first of November.

Mary boland the Dougter of Thomas boland the ix of Deeember.

Betteris Day the Dougter of Ralfe Day the xxj^th day of December.

Agnes Foster the Dougter of Edward Foster the xxv day of December.

Rychard Quarton the Sone of Wyllyam Quarton the Second day of ffebruary

The names of those that weare Christned in the p̄ish of Terington Anno Domini 16[05?].

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Anno domini 1605. [fo. 10.

William yong sonne to Roger yonge the 4 day of August.

An sawmond daugthter of Robart sawmound the [xij?] day of August.

frauncis [gibson *erased*] pattesonn sonn to ffrauncis pattieson the xij day of october.

Willian atkinsonn to willian atkinsonn xvij day of october.

Thomas blackborn sonn to Willian blackborne the xvj day of November.

John Snawbaull sonn to Robart snawbaull the xvj day of november.

Katheran gaskin daughter to Willian gaskin the x[x?] day of november.

Jane lovill daughter to Richard lovill the viij day of Desember.

Mary coverdell daughter to John coverdelle the x[vj?] day of January.
John peakok sonn to Ralph pakok the xxiiij day of January.
ellis bell daughter to Ralphe bell the xxvj day of January.
bettrese freere daughter to Michall freere the xxvij day of January.
Richard blenkerne sonn to Thomas blenkerne the third day febrewary.
["John Sattringto" *and* "Be it knowne vnto all" *are written by a later hand in a blank space at the foot of this page*].

[fo. 10a.

[The names] of all those that [haue beene *crossed out*] weare babtized [in the] ꝑish Churche of Terington [this *altered to*] the [present *crossed out*] yeare 1606.
Marie Ricobie the daughter of [John?] Ricobie the 18th of May.
. . . . . the daughter . . . . . the 21th of September.
. . . . . Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 21th of September.
Marye Marshall the daughter of Richard Marshall the 20th of Julie.
Edward Ricobie the soñe of Thomas Ricobie the 20th of Julie.
Marye Wilson the daughter of Wiłłm Wilson the fift of October.
Margrett Sawmond the daughter of Robert Saw: the 12th of October.
Katherin ffoster the daugter of Edward ffoster the 26th of October.
Betteris Willison the daughter of John Willison the 26th of October.
Phillip [Betteris *erased*] Vause the soñe [daughter *erased*] of Robert Vause the seconde of May.
Robert Willson the sone of Thomas Wilson the 28th of November.
Daniell Proude the sone of Richard Proud the 26th of November [December *erased*].
Marie Yonge the daughter of Roger Yonge the 27th of December.
Thomas Bowland the sone of Thomas Bowland the 10th of Januarie.
. . . . . Pattison the sone of Francis Pattison the 12th of Januarie.
. . . . . the daughter . . . . . the 24th of March.
. . . . . his wiffe was . . . . . .

[fo. 11.

[*This page is in a bad state. The entries are a copy of those for* 1600, *entered on page* 5 *of the Register.*]

Elizabeth Yonge the daughter of Roger Yonge of Terington . . . . . .
Richard Tayte the sonne of Richard Tayte of Mowthorpe the . . . . . .
John Gaskyn the sonn of William Gaskyn of Terington the . . . . . .
Margryt Hoope the daughter of Thomas Hoope of Teringtō the . . . ste
Elizabethe Peckett the daughter of William Pecket of Terington ye . tēber
William Ricabie the sonne of Thomas Ricabye the 21th of Septēber.
Elizabethe Goore the daughter of Richard Goore the 9th of November.
. . . . . ffoster the sonne of . . . . . ffoster of Terington the xxvth of Januarie.
A . . . ffrancke ye dawghter of Thomas ffrancke of Gant . . . ye same daye.
Richarde Barehead th . . . . . Christopher Barhead of . . . . . .
Richard Cowl . . . . . Terington . . . . . .
An . . . . . .

[*The entries on this page are a copy of those for* 1601 *and* 1602, *recorded on page* 5 *of the Register.*] [fo. 11a.

. . . . . on the sonne of James . . . . . the 29 of November.
. . . . . Otbey the sonne of ffrancis Otbey . . . . . 26 day of December.

. . . . . onge the sonne of Roger Younge the 2 day of ffebruarie.
Thomas Gower the sonne of Richard Gower the 9 of ffebruarie.

Anno Domini 1602.

Thomas Louell.

. . . . . ll the sonne of William . . . . . stened the 18 of May.
. . . . . the sonne of John . . . . . ed the 23 of June.
. . . . . as Clyffe was . . . . . .
. . . . . homas Proud . . . . . September.
. . . . . Robert . . . . . ber. [fo. 12.
Roberte Bicars [*altered from* Vicars] and Ane his wiffe was married the iij . .
John Day the sonne of Raiph Day was baptized [the 22 *erased*] the xxij . . . . . .
John Proude the sone of ffrañcꝑ Proud the xxiiij of June.
Agnes blackbourne the Daught$^{r.}$ of Wm. Blackebourne the 27 of June.
Edward Blenkarne the soñe of Thomas Blenkarne the ij of August.
[*blank*] Snawball the sone of Roberte Snawball the 8$^{th}$ of August.
W$^{m}$ Pasley the sone of Roberte Pasley the 8$^{th}$ of Novemb.
[*blank*] Gascoīge the dawghter of ffrauncꝑ Gascoigne the 15$^{th}$ of November.
Thomas Gurwoode the sonne of W$^{m.}$ Gurwoode the 25$^{tie}$ of Decēber.
John Prowde the sonne of Richard Prowd the 27 of December.
Marie Pattison y$^{e}$ dawght$^{r.}$ off ffrañcꝑ Pattison the 24$^{tie}$ of Januarie.
Dorithie Sawmonde y$^{e}$ daughter of Roberte Sawmonde the 24$^{tie}$ of Januarie.

Ao dñī 1608.

Añe blackebourne the daughter of W$^{m.}$ Blackebourne the 10$^{th}$ of July.
John Marshall the sonne of Richard Marshall the 22$^{tie}$ of May.
Daniel Lyndley Parson of Teringtō was married to Marie Wilkinson the 15 of April at Burlington.
Thomas Proude the sonne of Richard Proude the 4$^{th}$ of September.
Robt. Moore the sonne of Richard Moore the 18$^{th}$ of September.
Marye Lovell the daughter of Richard Louell the 18$^{th}$ of [September?] [fo. 12a.
. . . . th the daughter of Thomas Robinson the 15$^{th}$ of ffebruarye.
. . . am Benson the sonne of Richarde Benson the 18$^{th}$ of ffebruarye.
Isbell Gurwood the daughter of Wiłłm Gurwood the 19$^{th}$ of ffebruarye.
Wiłłm Vickars sonne to Robt. Vickars the first daye of Marche.
Edwarde Moore the sonne of Wiłłm Moore the thirde daye of March.
Thomas Hoope the sonne of Thomas Hoope the 8$^{th}$ of Marche.

churchwardens Anno Do: 1608
were ffrancis Proude & Thomas Bowlande.
Churchwardens In the yeare of oure Lorde 1609
were Ralphe Bowes and Stephen Hogge.

Marke Harrisonne the sonne of George Harrisonne the 24$^{th}$ of Aprill.
Phillip Blenkarne the sonne of Thomas Blenkarne the firste of Maye.
Isabell Moore the daughter of Richarde Moore the 4$^{th}$ of June.
Bettris Lion the daughter of Edwarde Lion the 11$^{th}$ of June.
John Willison the sonne of John Willison the 25$^{th}$ of June.
Edwarde Blenkarne the sonne of ffrancis Blenkarne the 2 of July.
John Whitbye the sonne of Robt. Whitbye the 9 of July.
Marye Rickobye the daughter of Thomas Rickobye the 6 of Auguste.

Jane ffortune the daughter of Wiłłm ffortune the 20th of Auguste.
Jane Couerdayle the daughter of John Couerdayle the 10th of September.
Mansfielde Proude the sonne of Richard Proude the 18th of October.
. . . . Gaskinge [Moore *erased*] the daughter of . . . . the 17th of Dec . . .

[fo. 13.

Thomas Vause the sonne of Robt. Vause the 18th of [March?].
Agnes Moore the daughter of Wiłłm Moore the 18th of March.
Agnes Gaskinge the daughter of Wiłłm Gaskinge the firste of Aprill.

Church Wardens In the yeere of our Lord 1610 were Thomas Blenkarne and Jhon Marshall.

Marye Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 7th daye of August.
Jhon Robinson the sonn of Thomas Robinson the 14th of August.
Ane Proude the daughter of Richard Proud the 23th of August.
Steven Marshall the sonne of Richard Marshall the 1th of September.
Isabell Richibie the daughter of Jhon Richibie the 30th of September.
Isabell Parker the daughter of Wiłłm Parker the 1th of October.
Robart Pasley the sonn of Robart Pasley the 20th of October.
Ellinor Wilsonn the daughter of Willm̃ Wilson the 3th of ffebruarie.
Robart Lion the sonn of Robart Lion the 24th marche.

Churchwardens Anno Dom. 1611 { Terrington Wiłłm Moore
Anthony Gaskyn.
Ganthorp Edward [Lyon?].

Agnes Gurwood the daughter of Wiłłm Gurwood the 27th of July.
Wiłłm Whitbye the sonne of Roger Whitbye the 4th of august.
Thomas Byckers the sonne of Robt. Byckers the [10th of august?].

[fo. 13a.

. . . . Luckoke the Daughter of John Lucooke the 24th of september.
Marye Lynley the daughter of Danyell Lynley the 13th of october.
Wiłłm Lovill the sonne of Richard Lovill the 24th of June.
Elyzabeth Sawmon the Daughter of Robt. Sawman the 29th of septembr.
Thomas Pattysonn the sonne of ffrancis Pattisonn the firste daye of maye.
Christofer Willson the sonn of Mathew Wilson the 10 of Januarye.
Robt. Provde the sonn of francis Proude the fyfte of ffeaberuary.
Ellin Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 9th of ffeabreuary.
Raphe Lyon the sonn of Edward Lyon the 23th of ffebruarye [*entry interpolated by another hand*] *
Margerite Pattesonn Doughter to ffraunces Patteson the 4 of Marche.
Anne Bensonn the daughter of Richard Bensonn the 9th of March.
Dorytie Wainde the daughter of Wiłłm Wainde the 9th of March.
Henrye Armstronge the sonne of Edwarde Armstronge the 9th of aprill [March *erased*].
Luce Gaskin the daughter of francis Gaskin the 4th of aprill.

[fo. 14.

Anno Domini 1612 { John Luco[ck]
Willm Jac[kson] Terington.

John Tennan the sonn of Wm. Tennan June 15th.
Mathew Quartaine [*altered to* Whartaine] the sonn of Wm. Quartaine [*altered to* Whartaine] the 10 of July.

---

* Another hand has also interlined "Anno domini 1611."

Robert Harrison the sonn of George Harrison the 15th of August.
An Parker the daughter of Willm̃ Parker the 15th of June.
Wm. ffryer the sonne of Wm. ffryer the 15th of Nouember.
Thomas Wansforthe the sonne of Thomas Wansforthe the xiijth of December.
Alice Blenkarne the daughter of ffrancis blenkarne the xiijth of December.
Luce Lynley the daughter of Danyell [Clec' *added by later hand*] Lynley the 3 of Januarye.
Elyzabethe Coverdall the daughter of John Coverdall the xvijth of Januarye.

Anno Domini 1613.

Mary Moore the daughter of Willm̃ Moore ye 19th of ffebruary.
Matthias Marshall the sonne of Rich : Marshall ffebruary ye 24th.
Isabell the daughter of Edward goodericke the 3 day of october.
Richard Vauce the sonne of Robart Vauce the 17th of october.
Elizabeth Gaskyn the daughter of Anthony Gaskin the 18th of october.
William Proud the sonne of Richard Proud the 28th of october.
Nathaniell Wansforth the sonne of Thom Wansforth the xvth of December.
Robert Moore the sonne of Richard Moore the elder the 21th of December.
John Bickers the sonne of Robart Bickers the 12th day of January.
John the sonn of ffrance Blenkarne the 8th of Aprill.
Robart Lassells ye sonn of Robart Lassells gentle . . . the 10th of Aprill.

Anno Domi 1614. [fo. 14a.

[Churchwar]dens in the yeare of our Lorde god 1613
Robart Byckers and Rycharde Moore.
1614.
Churchwardens Roger Whitbye.
William Proud.

Christeninge

. . . . . Whitbie the daughter of Roger Whitbie the 26th of September.
Robart Prastõ the son of Trustrã Prastõ the first of October
Catheran Proude the daughter of Francis Proude the 7th of June.
Richard Gurwood the 6th of November.
Thomas Lion of Ganthe [*interlined by another hand.*]
Cateran Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 4th of November.
Henrie Teasedale the son of Robart Teasedale the 24th of Januarie.

Christeninge 1615.

Jordan Metham the sonne of Jordan Metham at Terington the xxth of April 1615.
Jane the daughter of Edward Proude the 6th of June Anno 1615.
Joseph the sonne of ffrancis sharpe the 14 of July Anno 1615.
Robart the sonne of ffrancis Pattesonn ye xxth of August Anno 1615.
Williã the sonne of William Parker the same day.
ffrancis the sonne of Williã Moore the iijth of September Anno 1615.
Elizabeth Pecket the daughter of Richard Pecket the 24 of March 1615.
Thomas Robinson the son of Richard Robinson of Galmethrop the second day of April 1616.
Marie the daughter of Robart Bickers the 7th [*altered from* 2th] of May Ao. 1616.

Richard the sonn of Richard Louell the xix$^{th}$ of May Ao 1616.
Edward the sonne of Edward Blenckhorne the 21$^{th}$ of May Ao 1616.
ffrancis the sonne of Edward Proude the 18$^{th}$ of May Ao 1616.
. . . . . the daughter of Hugo Gentlemas the xj$^{th}$ of July.
Ann the Daughter of Robart Teasdell the 11$^{th}$ of August Ao. 1616.
. . . . the daughter of Thomas Hardye [Ju. *added by later hand*] . . . .

Anno Domini 1604. [fo. 15.

ffrancis Sowrebye the sonne of Thomas [Sowrebye] was buried the 6 of November.
Edwarde Blenkerne [the sonn of Thomas Blenkerne was buried 28$^{th}$ of November.

The names of those that [haue beene *crossed out*] weare buried in the pish Church of Terington [this *altered to*] the [present *crossed out*] yeare 1606.

Katherin Whitbee the wife of Robert Whitbee was buried the 24$^{th}$ of Aprill.
Richard Bowland the soñe of Christofor Bowland buried the 12$^{th}$ of Julie.
Marye Skoersbee the daughter of Elizabeth Skooresbie buried the 14$^{th}$ of June.
Christonell Pasleye the wife of Wiłłm Pasleye buried the 4$^{th}$ of June.
Jennit Tonge the wife of George was buried the 28$^{th}$ of September.
Margret Sawmond the daughter of Robert Saw : buried the 26$^{th}$ of October.
John Snawball the son of Robert Snawball buried the 24$^{th}$ of Januarie.
Phillip Vause the soñ of Robert Vause buried the 10$^{th}$ of Januarie.

The names of those that were buried in the pish Church of Terington this yeare A$^{o}$. Dni. 1607.

Agnes Blackebourn y$^{e}$ dawghter of William Blackebourne was Buried the 27$^{tie}$ of September.
Marie Rikobie the daughter of J[ohn Rikobie] was buried . . . . . .
Agnes Bowland was buried the [*blank*]. [fo. 15a.
James ffreer wiffe was buried the [*blank*].
Thomas Gurwood the soñe of Wm. Gurwood was buried the 28 of ffebruary.

A$^{o}$ d'ni 1608.

Stephen Cliffe was buried the xxix$^{th}$ of June.
Edwarde Oteby Clarcke was buried the xxxj$^{tie}$ of July.
Marye Whitbye the daughter of Robt. Whitbye was buried the 5$^{th}$ [*altered from* 2$^{th}$] of August.
Marye Warde widdowe was buried the sixt of August.
Marye Patteson the daughter of ffrancis Patteson was buried the 19$^{th}$ of August.
Isabell Whiricke the wife of Robt Whiricke was buried the . . of August.
Nicholas Blenkarne was buried the seconde of October.
Agnes Marshall widdowe was buried the 18$^{th}$ of October.
John Proude the sonne of Richard Proude was buried the 20$^{th}$ of December
Bettris Vause the daughter of Robt Vause was buried the 14$^{th}$ of Januarye.
Catheryne Gascoigne the daughter of ffrancis Gascoigne was buried the 24$^{th}$ of ffebruarye.
Marye Patteson the daughter of ffrancis Patteson was buried the 4$^{th}$ of Marche.
Edwarde Moore the sonne of Willm Moore was buried the 18$^{th}$ of Marche.

Churchwardens Anno Do: 1608
were ffrancis Proude
Thomas Bowlande.
[fo. 16.

[*This page is blank with the exception of the following sentence written at the top, which appears to read*]:—
preceptor queso da mighie neinam E . . . . d ad Agrose.

Burialls in the pishe of Terington. [fo. 16a.

Anno Domini 1599.

Jenet Alman the wiffe of George Alman the 26th of May.
Maried * Lockock the wiffe of Robte Lockock the 27th of May.
Henrye More of Terington buried the 29th of September.
Katherine Prood the wiffe of ffrancis Proode ye 15 of ffebruary.

Anno Domini 1600.

Thomas Wetherall of Ganthrope buried the 14th of Aprill.
Elizabethe Taite buryede the xijth of September.
Richard Warde of Terington buriede ye 14th of September.
Jaine Stonhowse wydow buryed the 21th of December.
Issabell Willson the wiffe of Hughe Willson buryed the xxjth of Januarie.
Hughe Willson of Terington buried the 22th of ffebrua:

Anno Domini 1601.

Elizabeth Younge the daughter of Roger Younge was Buried the 13 day of Julie.
Agnes Mason wydow buried the 28 day of October.
Janet Bradlee wydow buried the 26 day of Nouēber.
Hughe Dobson was buried the 14 day of Januare.
Aloice Mason wydow buried 20 day of Januarie.

Anno Domini 1602.

Margerie Potter buried the 18 day of May.
Robert Snowball was buried the 29 of May.
George Peacoke was buried the 13 day of October.

Anno Domini 1603.

Issabell Blenkern was buried the 19th of May.
Willim̃ Ricobie ye son of Jhon Ricobie was buried the xvth daie of June:
Beatrice Kellam was buried ye xth day of Januarie:
[Ma?]rie Gaskin was buried ye xjth [*altered from* xvij] of Januarie:
Elisabethe Pecket was buried ye xvijth of Januarie:
[*Another entry, cut off at foot of page, of a burial in February. The word "Februarie" appears to be crossed out.*]

Churchwardens Anno D'ni 1609 were { Ralphe Bowes. Stephen Hogge. } [fo. 17.

Gennarde Blenkarne the wife of Thomas Blenkarne was buried the firste of Maye.
Richarde Pecket the sonne of Richarde Pecket was buried the 8 of September.
Christopher Bowlande was buried the 9 of Januarye.
Thomas Vause the sonne of Robt. Vause was buried the 22th of Marche.

---

* Probably a clerical error. A later hand has tried to alter the name to Mary.

Churchewardens Anno D'ni 1610 weere { Thomas Blenkarne. Jhon Marshall.
for Ganthorp Michaell Frer.

Willm̃ Tennan the sonn of Willm̃ Tennan was buryed the 24 of September.

Marye Moore the daughter of Richard Moore was buryed the 7th of October.

Mary Pearson the daughter of Thomas Pearson was buried the 23 of March.

Churchwardens Anno Dom̃ 1611 weere { Terrington Willm̃ Moore. Anthony Gaskin. Ganthorpe Edward Lyon.

The names of all that weere buried in the yeare 1611.

Vxor blackborne was buried the 3th of May.

Isabell Parker the daughter of Willm Parker was buried the 13th of May.

Jane Armstronge the wyfe of Robt. Armestronge was buried the 7th of June.

Thomas Pattisonn the sonn of ffrancis Pattisonn was buried the 7th of June.

George Dobsonn was buried the 19th of J[uly].*

Elizabeth Sawman the daughter of Robt. Sawman was buried . . . . . .

Anno domini 1612. [fo. 17a.

John Lucocke, Willm. Jackson } Churchwardens of Terington { Robt. Vauce, Ganthorpe.

Agnes Clerke was buried the 3 of May.

Margaret Pattison was buried the 17 of May.

Robt. Whytby was buried the 17 of May.

Widow Whetherill was buried the 15th of June.

John Tenan was buried the 2 of August.

Willm. Smyth was buried the 30 of October.

Rich. Pattison was buried the 4 of Nouember.

ALice blenkarne the daughter of ffrancis blenkarne was buried the 20 of december.

Thomas Wansforthe the sonne of Thomas Wansforthe was bapt. the xxix of december.

An Peacocke wife to Rayphe Peacocke was buried the 3 of January.

Anno Dom'i 1613.

An Gurwood the daughter of William Gurwood was buried the xxx day of Aprill.

Robart Armestronge was buried the ix of Aprill.

William Cupbarte was buried the iiij daye of Maye. [*Whole entry crossed out*].

John Robinsonn the sonne of Thomas Robinsonn was buried the vij of Aprill.

William tennan was buryed the xvijth day of June. [*Entry crossed out*].

Wm. Cutbart was buried the [12th *crossed out*] of May [Aprill *crossed out*].

Wm. Tenant was buried the 17 of June.

Mary Lyndley the wife of Danyell Lyndley, Clarke, was buryed the 25th of June.

Rich. Proud, Batchler of Artę, was buryed 18 of August.

---

* The parchment is quite eaten away here. G. Dobson made his will on June 21, 1611.

Elizabeth [Margaret *crossed out*] Moore the wife of Willm. Moore was buried the 26th of August.
Widow Tyndale was buried the 10 of september.
Wiłłm Gilson the sonne of Henry Gilson was buried the 28 of september.
Agnes Gilson the wife of Henry Gilson was buried the 7 of october.
Richard Marshall was buried the 10 of October.
James ffrier was buried the 16th of Januarie.
Thomizene Gentle the wife of Willm̃ Gentlem̃ was buried the 19th of Januarie.
Michaell Wildon was buried the 23th of Januarie.
Robart Vauce was buried the 28th of Januarye.
Elizabeth Peckytt was buried the 11th of March. [fo. 18.
Richard Peckit the sone of Richard Pecket Wase baptised [*blank*].

the Burialls Anno Domini 1642.

Sir Jordan Metham, Knight, was buryed in the Quire of Terrington the 6th day of October, 1642.

Anno Dõ: 1611. Marriages.

Thomas Robinson and Ezabell Povle of Flaxtton on the Moore were married the xxviij Julye.
Richard Lyndley and Elizabethe Wilkinson was married the xxjth day of November in the yeare aboue.
Robt. Weatherill and Marrion Barbar were married xxvij Julye.
Thomas Wanforth and Elzabeth Jylson weere married the xxv Januarye.

Churchwardens in the yeare of our Lord 1611 weere

Wiłłm Moore. } Ganthorp Eward Lyon.
Anthonye Gaskin. }

Anno Domini 1612 { John Lucocke. } Robert Vauce.
{ Wm. Jackson. }

Robt. Dodgshon and Elizabeth Sturcle was maried the 4 of June.
Raphe Pecock and Agnes were maried the first of ffebruary.
Richarde tonge and Agnnos nesum were maryed the xx daye of maye.
Richard Peckett and Elen . . . . . maryed the xvij daye . . . . . .
. . . wood and Margery Cooper were Maryed the 12 of August. [fo. 18a.
. . . Robinson Alice Peckytt were Maried . . . teth day of November Anno Domi 1613.
[John?] Coates and Margaret Heslerton were Maried the seauenth of Nouember.
Robart Teasedell and Margaret Marshall were Maried the 6th of March.

1614.

Richard Foster and Elizabethe Luccok weare married the 2d of October.
Robart Wetherel and Elizabeth leafe weare married the 3d of November.
William Moore and Francis Proude weare married the xiiijth of November.
Daniel Lyndley, parson of Terington, was married to Jane Faucet at Rufforthe the 27th of November being Sonday.
Hugh Gentleman was married to Marie Armestronge the 22th of Januarie.

Anno domini 1615.

George Waite and Elizabeth Brauiner his wife were married the xxth of Aprill:
Thomas Hardye and Audrye Lotherington his wife were married the 28th of June.

Henry Moore & Elzabeth Hebdan his wife were marryed the 3th of July.
William Moore and Ann Proude his wife were maryed the 8th of September:
Marmaducke Goodale and Vrselay his wife were maried the 13th of September Ao. 1615:
Richard Browne and Margrett Greene his wife was married the xiijth of March Ao. 1617:
Richard Jackesonn and Alis Endicke his wife was maried the fifte of May Ao. 1617.
Willim Sturtwell and Mary Wheatlay was mar . . . . . laste of November 1617.
. . . . . d Betterice Dobson weare married . . . . . June 1617.

Christnings Anno Domini 164. . [fo. 19.

ffrancis Wrangham son of Matthew W[rangham] the fift day of Aprill.
Mary Waite daughter of George W[aite] the xjth day of May.
Laurence & Anthony Marshall sons of Thomas Marsh[all] the xxth day of Aprill.
Elisabeth Robbinson daughter of Richard Robbinson the xxixth of July.
M'gret Marshall daughter of John Marshall the sixt day of August.
William Dauison the son of Thomas Dauison the xiijth of August.
Mary Gooddaile daughter of Edward Gooddaile the 26th of August.
Gooddaile was baptised the 26th of August.*

[fo. 19a.

The names of those that were married in the prishe of Terrington, Anno Do: 1608.

Thomas Robinson and Isabell ffoster were married the thirde of June.
[Willm?] Parker and Isabell Sturtle were married the 26th of June.
Willm Moore and Elizabeth Scoresbye were married the sixte of August.
James Twhates and Luce Dowson were married the sixte of Nouember.
John Pearson and Elizabeth Moore were marryed the 24th of Nouember.
John Chustilowe and Tommison Willison were marryed the 24th of Nouember.
George Harrison and Elizabeth Newsteade were married the 24th of Nouember.

Churchwardens in the yeare of oure Lorde 1608 were { ffrancis Proude. Thomas Bowlande.

Churchwardens in the yeare of oure Lord 1609 were Ralphe Bowes and Stephen Hogge.

Christopher Cawbarte and Ellen Danbye were marryed the 13th of June.
John Luckocke and Marye Moore were marryed the 19th of Nouember.
John Todde and Allice Whitbye were married the 12th of Nouember.
Christopher Humble and Catheryne Martyn were marryed the 5th of December.
Edwarde Armstronge and Anne Woode were marryed the 14th of December.
Ralphe Claxton and Margerye Dauye were marryed the 22th of Januarye.

Burials, 1613. [fo. 20.

Mary Lyndley the wife of Daniel Lyndley, parson of Ter. was buried the 25th day of June.

---

* The last line repeated by another hand.

Richard Proude, bachelour of Artę, was buried the 18th of August.
Margret Moore, the wife of Williā Moore was buried the 26th of August.
Widdow Tyndal was buried the xth of September.

1614.

Jhon Tate the sonne of An Tate was buried the 18th of October.
An Camplemā the mother of Nathaniel Campleman was buried [*altered from* baptised] the 7th of August.
A child of Richard Moones was buried the 4th of November borne dead.
Thomas Coverdale was buried the xixth of ffebruarie.
Isabel Coverdale was buried the xiijth of Marche.

Anno 1615.

A child of Richard Peckete was buried the xvjth of April borne deade.
A childe of Edward Proudes was buried the xviijth of Julye, Anno 1615.
Jennit Leafe the wife of Williā Leafe was buried the 22th of August, Anno 1615.
Elizabeth Gothericke the wife of John Gothericke was buried the 18th of ffebruary, Ao. 1615.
Ann Greathead was buried the 24th of ffebruary, Ao. 1615.
Ann Colley was buried the 2th of March, Ao. 1615.
A Child of Henry Moores was Buried the 10th of Aprill wch. was still borne, Ao. 1616.
Elizabeth Turner the daughter of Roger Turner was buried the 17th of September, Ao. 1616.
A Child of Michaell Freers was buried the 22th of September, Ao. 1616.

Ao. 1616. [fo. 20a.

[Thomas?] sonn of Robart Lassels was buried the 1rh of October.
. . . . . ilson was buried the 7th of October, Ao. 1616.
[Ann?] Couerdale the daughter of John Couerdale was buried the xixth of December, Ao. 1616.
Robart Weatherill was Buried the 31th of December, Anno 1616.
Maude Wansforth of Galmthorpe was buried the ixth of ffebruary, Ao. 1617.
John Metham the sonne of Jourdain was Buried the 6th of March, Ao. 1617.
A child of George Waytes was still borne and buried the 7th of March, Ao. 1617.
ffrancis the sonne of Alexander Gibsonn was Buried the 15th of March, Ao. 1617th.
Elizabeth the daughter of Ralph ffisher was buried the 6th of Julye, Ao. 1617.
Ellin the wife of William Sturtwell was buried the second of August, Ao. 1617.
Allce Whitbi daughter of Roger Whitbi was Burried the xth of November, Ao. 1617.
Anne Willison of Ghalmthrop was buriey the xxixth of october, 1617.
The wyffe of Richard Wayt was burried the ixth of Novembris, 1617.
Richarde Waite of Ghalmthrop was burried the xxxth of Novembris, 1617.
Thomas Tonge of Galmethrop was buryed the 28th of January, 1617.
William Marshal of Teringtō was buryed the third of September, 1617.
William Rickaby the sonne [of] Thomas Rickaby was buried the 17th of ffebruary, 1617.

Isabel Robinson the wife of Thomas Robinson was buryed the xx$^{th}$ of ffebruary, 1617.

Christninges, Ao. 1616. [fo. 21.

Ann Couerdale the Daughter of John the xix of September, Ao. 1616.

Thomas the sonne of Robart Lashels the xxx$^{th}$ of September, Ao. 1616.

Chrisn: An: 1617 [*altered from* 1616].

ffrancis the sonne Williā Quartonn the 3$^{th}$ of Januarye, Ao. 1617 [*altered from* 1616].

Alis the daughter of Edward Gothericke the 10$^{th}$ of Januarye, Ao. 1617.

John the sonne of Jourdan Metham the 26$^{th}$ of Januarye, Ao. 1617 [*altered from* 1616].

Joseph the sonne of Richard Moore the ix$^{th}$ of ffebruary, Ao. 1617 [*altered from* 1616].

Marye the daughter of John Luckocke the xix$^{th}$ of March, Ao. 1617 [*altered to* 1616 *and then re-altered*].

Edward the sonne of Marmaduke Goodale the 12$^{th}$ of Aprill, Ao. 1617.

Elizabeth the daughter of William Moore the xvij$^{th}$ of May, Ao. 1617.

Williā the sonne of ffrancis Patteson the xvij$^{th}$ likewise of May, Ao. 1617.

Elizabeth [Ann *erased*] the daughter of Ralph ffissher the xv$^{th}$ of June, Ao. 1617.

Rachell the daughter of Henrye Moore the xiij$^{th}$ of June, Ao. 1617.

Thomas Lassels sonne of Robt. Lassels 22 September.

Jesball Blanckhañ daughtr of Fra. blē the 27 of September, Añ. 1617.

Henery Whitbye soñ of Roger [*altered from* Raph] Whitbie the 27 of October, 1617.

Daniell Proud sone of Edward Proud the 27 of October, Añ. 1617.

Anne Proud daughter of Richard Proud the 29 October, 1617.

Marye ffreere daughter to mic[hael ffreere was] baptyssed the 2 of october.

Christnings, 1617. [fo. 21a.

. . . . Moure the sone to Willym Moure the 5 November, Ao. 1617.

Elizabethe Proude the daughter of ffrancis Proude the [5$^{th}$ of ffeb. *erased*] xx$^{th}$ of January, 1617.

George Metham the sonne of Jourdan Metham the 24$^{th}$ of January, 1617.

Robart Bickars the sonne of Robart bickars the second of february, 1617.

George Wilson the sonne of Williā Wilson of Galmethrop the 16 of Marche, 1617.

Richard Robinson the sonne of Richard Robinson of Galmethrop the 18$^{th}$ of Marche, 1617.

Chuchewardens for the yeare 1618, { Thomas Robbinson. Robart Teasedale. Henry Moore. }

Christninge 1618.

Robert Moore the son of Richard Moore the 15$^{th}$ of Desember. [*This entry crowded into the margin.*]

Thomas Lyndley the sonne of Daniel Lyndley parson of Terringtō the 29$^{th}$ day of May, 1618.

Katheran Blenkarne the daughter of Edward Blenkarne the first day of July, 1618.

Elizabethe Leafe the daughter of Ralfe Leafe the eyght day of July, 1618.

Lawrance Pattison the sonne of Francis Pattison the 12 of Marche.
Thomas Coverdale the sonne of Jhon Coverdale the 23d day of July, 1618.
Marie Wansford the daughter [of] Thomas Wansford the 6th of November.
Em pecket the daughter of Richard Pecket the 31th of October.
Sara Lyon the daughter of Edward Lyon the 24th of November.
Añ Gentleman the daughter [of] Hugh Gentlemã the first of December.
George Teasedale the sonne of Robart Teasedale the 20th of January.
Robart Moore the sonne of Henry Moore was [bap]tised the xiiijth of February.
. . . . . the daughter of Thomas Hardy was . . . . . of February.

Marriages 1629. [fo. 22.

Robert Marton and Elisabeth Hall his wife were marryed the xxth of May.
Jaine Barehead the daughter of Richard Barehead was baptized the first of July, 1632.

Christnings, Anno Domini 1632.

Katherine Peacocke the daughter of Thomas Peacocke the xvth of Aprill.
Henry Lasscells the sonne of George Lassells the fourth of May.
Robert Wildon sonne of Robert Wildon the tenth of May.
Elisabeth Proud daughter of Richard Proud the 7th of July.
John Metham son of Jordan Metham the xixth of January.
Jone Wharton the daughter of James Wharton the ixth of December, 1633*
Jordan Waune son of Willm. Wawne the xiijth of february.
Willm. Anderson son of Bryan Anderson the xiijth of February.
Thomas Bowland sonne of Thomas Bowland the xijth of March.

Christnings Anno Domini 1631. [fo. 22a.

Vrsley Moore the daughter of William the elder the fourth of July.
Edward Marton sonne of Robert Marton the xxth day of May.
John [*almost obliterated*] Campleman soñ of Wiłłm. Campleman the xxvijth of June.

Christenings Anno Domini 1633.

Mary Marshall daughter of John Marshall the second of May.
Anne Moore daughter of Henry Moore the seauenth of May.

Churchwardens 1633 Willim Moore, Rychard Lovell, terrigton, and for Ganthorp, Williame Willson.

John Wharton the sone of James Wharton the viijth of september, 163..
John Maison sonne of Thomas Maison the vjth day of december.
Wiłłm Bowland sonne of Thomas Bowland the xxth day of January.
Anne Peacocke daughter of Thomas Peacocke the xviijth day of february.
Marye Martin the daughter of ffrancis Martin twelft of december, 1633.
Robert Marton sonne of Robert Marton the xviijth day of March, 1632.

Burialls Anno Domini 1633.

George Willson sonne of Wiłłm. Wilson was buried the xxth day of October.
Wiłłm Gentleman was buried the xiiijth November [xxviijth of October *crossed out*].
Wiłłm Whitby was buried iijth day of December.
Mary Marton Daughter of ffrancis Marton was buried the xviijth of December.

* This entry is interpolated by another hand, and obviously does not belong to this year.

Mariages Anno Domini 1633.

Phillip Blenkarne and Anne his wife were married the x^th^ day of July
Stephen Marshall and Ellin his wife were married the 3^th^ of Nouember.
Raiph Deise and Anne his wife were married the second day of february.
[fo. 23.
. . . . Willson the daughter of Willm. Willson of Ganlthorpe was buried the vj^th.^ of Marche 1633.
Mary Jackson the wiffe of Edward Jackson was buried the xxiij^th.^ of Marche 1633.
Anne Willison the wiffe of John Willison of Ganlthorpe was buried the xxv^th.^ of March 1634.
Willm Peckett was buried the fourth of Aprill 1634.
Vsaiye gooddayle wiffe of marmaduke gooddayle was buried the fyrst of June 1634.
Bryan Anderson the sonn of bryan Anderson of Ganthorpe was baptised the eighte of Aprill 1634.

1634.

Edward Wilson son of ffrancis Wilson was baptized the xix^th^ day of July 1634.
William dinnison and Jane his wife were marryed the forthe of Nowember.
ffrancis Rychardson and ffrancis tod his wyffe where maryed xxiiij of Nowember.

Anno Domini 1634.

Christeninges Anno Domini 1634.

Catheran Blenkarne the daughter of Phylyp blenkarne the thyrd of June.
William moore the sonne of William moore, sener, the xv day of July.
Edward Angyar the sonn of ffrancis Angyar the xviij day of Nowember.
Rychard barehead the sonne of Rycharde Barehead the xxiij day of nowember.
Andrew Wildon the sonne of Robart Wildon the fyft of December.
Marye Blenkarne the daughter of Rychard Blenkarne the forth of January.
. . . . d the sonne of . . . . the seauenth day of September. [fo. 23a.
Isbell Willson daughter of William Wilson the thirtene day of December.
Jane Hardye the daughter of Thomas Hardye the tow and twentye day of February.
Jane mylson wyfe to Hugh mylson buryed the third of February.
genett sherewood the daughter of John sherewoode tow & xx day of marche.

Churchwardens Anno domini 1635 Edward Blenkarn,
Raiph ffisher, Edward Lyon.

Burialls 1635.

Thomas Proud was buryed the xx^th^ day of Aprill.
Anne Riccaby was buryed the vj^th^ day of May.
Richard Barehead son of Richard Barehead and Vrsuley Moore daughter of Willyam Moore were buried the xiiij^th^ day of June.
Ellin Moore daughter of Willm Moore, Junier, was buried the xij^th^ day of May.
Elisabeth Hinesley wyfe of Edward Hinesley, Parson of Terrington, was buried at Kilwick the xxiij^th^ of Maye.
ffrancis Blenkarne, Issabell Gantlocke, and John Richardson son of John Richardson, were buried the xix^th^ of June.

Elizabeth Pearson was bureyed the xx$^{th}$ day of July.
Mary Wardell was buryed the vij$^{th}$ of October.
Beatrix ffryer the daughter of mychell ffryer was buryed the xxiiij of Nouember.

Burialls Anno Domini 1643. [fo. 24.

Anne Moore daughter of ffrancis Moore was buryed the tenth day of Aprill.
Mary Champley wife of Robert Champley was buried the xxvj$^{th}$ day of June.
Thomas Bowland was buried the x$^{th}$ of August.
ffrancis Wilson was buried the xx$^{th}$ of August.
Mary Gooddaile was Buried the xxvij$^{th}$ of August.
Susanna Harrison was buried xxx$^{th}$ of August.
Robert Sowerby was buried the ix$^{th}$ of september.
Anthony Marshall was buried the xx$^{th}$ of May.
Anthony Tenniswood was buryed the 28$^{th}$ of december.
Mary Tenniswood his daughter was buryed the fift of Ja.
Elisabeth Nandicke was buried the 30$^{th}$ of Janua.
Edward Blenkarne was Buryed the vij$^{th}$ of ffeb.
Margery Proud was Buryed the xvij$^{th}$ of Feb.
Willyam Proud was Buryed the 24$^{th}$ of ffebru.
Ed. Moore son of Christ. moore buryed the x$^{th}$ of March.

Christenings 1635.

Anne Moore daughter of Christopher Moore the iiij$^{th}$ day of Aprill.
Robert Berry the Sonne of Thomas Berry the xv$^{th}$ day of Aprill.
Alexander Gibson Son of John Gibson the x$^{th}$ day of June
Anne Proud the daughter of Richard Proud the xxiiij$^{th}$ of August.
Christopher Lascells sonne of George Lascells the xviij$^{th}$ of September.
Jane ffoster daughter of Thomas ffoster the xxj$^{th}$ of September.
Thomas Marshall sonne of John Marshall the xj$^{th}$ of October.
Willm Richardson sonne [of] ffrancis Richardson and Margret Marton Daughter of ffrancis Marton the xxv$^{th}$ day of september.

[fo. 24a.

Mary Dennison daughter of Willm. Dennison the xij$^{th}$ day of October.

Churchwardens of Terrington A° Do. 1636.

Thomas Hardy, Phillip Blenkarn, . . . . Richardson.

Christenings 1636 . . . . ing the . . . . of October.

Issabell Sowerby daughter of Anthony Sowerby the xxiiij$^{th}$ day of october.
Richard Maison sonne of Thomas Maison the xx$^{th}$ day of Nouember.
Elisabeth Tenniswood daughter of Anthony Tenniswood the xxvj$^{th}$ of December.
Margery Lascells daughter [of] m$^{r.}$ George Lascells the third of December.
Katherine Proud daughter of Thomas Proud the tenth of March.
Anne Blenkarne Daughter of Richard Blenkarne the xxvj$^{th}$ of March.
Katherine Robbinson daughter of Richard Robbinson the iiij$^{th}$ of Aprill.
Anne Gawtry daughter of Thomas Gawtry the xv$^{th}$ day of Aprill.
Robert Peacoke sonne of Laurence Peacocke the xxiij$^{th}$ day of Aprill.
Elisabeth Moore daughter of Christopher Moore the xxv$^{th}$ day of Aprill.
Thomas Harrison sonne of Robert Harrison the xviij$^{th}$ day of May.
Richard Blenkarne sonne [of] Edward Blenkarne the xiij$^{th}$ day of May.

Marria[ges Anno Domini ? 1636]. [fo. 25.

Mansfeild Proud and An [his wi]fe were marryed the ix$^{th}$ day [ of ] October.

ffrancis Armstrong [and U]rsulay his wife were marryed the . . . . [d]ay of October.

Nicholas Easb[y] . . . . . his wife were marryed the first [ day of N]ouember.

Willyam Yong and Anne his wife were marryed the vij$^{th}$ day of Nouember.

Marke Harrison and Issabell his wife were married the xiiij$^{th}$ day of nouember.

Edmond Stable and Katherine his wife were marryed the xx$^{th}$ day of nouember.

Rodger Bennison and Katherine his wife were marryed the xx$^{th}$ day of January.

Burialls 1636.

Thomas Marshall sonne of John Marshall was buryed the xij$^{th}$ day of December.

Elisabeth Marshall was buryed the x$^{th}$ day of January.

Jane Lyon was buryed the xij$^{th}$ day of ffebruary.

Elisabeth Campleman was buryed the vij$^{th}$ of March.

1637.

Christopher Barehead was buried the sixt of May.

Elisabeth Moore daughter of Christopher Moore was buryed the xiij$^{th}$ day of May.

Churchwardens [ Anno Domini ] 1637. [fo. 25a.

George Lascells, Willyam Moore, George Wilson.

Christnings Anno Domini 1637.

Thomas Blenkarne son of Edward Blenkarne the sixt day of July.

Jane Richardson daughter of John Richardson the x$^{th}$ of september.

Jane Moore daughter of ffrancis Moore the first day of October.

Elisabeth Harrison daughter of Marke Harrison and William Yong son of Willm. Yong v$^{th}$ of October.

John Barehead son of Richard Barehead the viij$^{th}$ day of October.

John Marshall son of John Marshall the xj$^{th}$ day of December.

Audrey Proud daughter of Mansfeild Proud xxviij$^{th}$ day of January.

Lucrece Marton daughter of Robert Marton, and Elisabeth Moore daughter of Henry Moore, the xviij$^{th}$ day of february.

Matthias Guddericke son of ffrancis Guddericke the xxv$^{th}$ day of ffebruarye.

Katheryne Proud daughter of Richard Proud the fourth day of March.

Marriages Anno Domini 1637. [fo. 26.

Edward Jackson and Emmat Thistlewood his wife were marryed the xviij$^{th}$ day of August.

Marmaduke Gooddaille and Ellin Kidder his wife were marryed the xxv$^{th}$ of Nouember.

Michell Willdon.*

Burialls Anno Domini 1637.

Anne Blenkarne daughter of Richard Blenkarne was buryed the vj$^{th}$ day of August.

---

* Apparently an autograph.

Elisabeth Wilson was buried the tenth of July.
Elisabeth Wildon daughter of Robert Wildon was buryed the xviij$^{th}$ day of september.
Vrsulay Moore daughter of Willyam Moore was buryed the tenth day of october.
William Wharton son of James Wharton was buryed the third day of December.
Alice Marton was buried the xxvj$^{th}$ of December.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1638. [fo. 26a.
Richard Proud, Anthony Tenniswood, and Robert Lyon.

Christnings Anno Domini 1638.

Inpr: Mark Wilson the sonne of William Wilson the xxix$^{th}$ of Aprill.
Anne ffoster the daughter of Thomas ffoster the viij$^{th}$ day of May.
Elisabeth Blenkarne daughter of Richard Blenkarne the xvij$^{th}$ of August.
Richard Wildon sonne of Robert Wildon the first day of september.
Elisabeth Tailer daughter of Anthony Tailer and Deborah Blenkarne daughter of Phillip Blenkarne the xj$^{th}$ of september.
Phillip Moore son of Christopher Moore the xij$^{th}$ day of October.
William Marshall son of John Marshall the third day of January.
Grace Berry daughter of Thomas Berry the tenth of March. [fo. 27.
Raiph Bowes and John Nesum were buryed the last day of ffebruary.
Joseph Moore sonne of Henry Moore was buryed the xiij$^{th}$ day of March.
Jane Snawball was buryed the first day of Aprill 1641.
Wiłłm Harrison son of Marke Harrison was buryed the second of Aprill 1641.
James Castell and Issabell Gurwood his wife were marryed the xiiij$^{th}$ of nouember 1640.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1641.
Richard Blenkarne, Edward Riccarby, and Richard Robbinson.

Christnings 1641.

Alice Gascoyne daughter of Ann Gascoin the xxv$^{th}$ of Aprill.
Beatrix Marshall daughter of Thomas Marshall the second of may.
William Jackson sonne of Edward Jackson the sixt day of June.
Anne Marshall daughter of Jon Marshall the xx$^{th}$ day of June.
Susanna Blenkarne daughter of Richard Blenkarne the xij$^{th}$ day of September. [fo. 27a.
Ellin Moore daughter of Christopher Moore the second day of Nouember.
Robert Blenkarne sonne of Edward Blenkarne the xxj$^{th}$ day of Nouember.
Richard Proud sonne of Wiłłm Proud the xxij$^{th}$ day of Nouember.
Susanna Harrison daughter of Marke Harrison the xxviij$^{th}$ day of Nouember.
Wiłłm Riccarby & Edmond Riccarby sonnes of Edward Riccarby the xix$^{th}$ of December.
Jane Wighell daughter of Robert Wighell the xxj$^{th}$ day of December.
Alice Harrison daughter of Robert Harrison and Anne Hunter daughter of Andrew Hunter the xxiij$^{th}$ day of January.
Richard Barehead sonne of Richard Barehead the second day of February.

Burialls Anno Domini 1641.

Henry Lascells sonne of M$^{r.}$ Robert Lascells was buryed the xv$^{th}$ day of June.

Alice Blenkarne was buried the xiij$^{th}$ of July.
Richard Moore was buryed the xxx$^{th}$ of August.
Wiłłm Gurwood was buryed the vj$^{th}$ of September.
Anne Jackson daughter of Edward Jackson was baptised the xiiij$^{th}$ day of December.
Wiłłm Riccarby & Edmond Riccarby sonnes of Edward Riccarby, two twins, were buried the xxij$^{th}$ day of December. [fo. 28.
Ursuley Wawne daughter of William Wawne was baptised the second of december.
Beatrix Marshall daughter of John Marshall the fift day of December.
Elizabeth Lascells daugher of George Lascells the xxj$^{th}$ day of september.
Grace Robbinson daughter of Richard Robbinson the xxvj$^{th}$ of December.
Richard Blenkarne sonne of Phillip Blenkarne the x$^{th}$ of February.
Willyam Robbinson sonn [of] Richard Robbinson the last day of February.

Christnings Anno Domini 1643.

Laurence Marshall and Anthony Marshall sonnes of Thomarshall the xxviij$^{th}$ day of march.
ffrancis Wrangham sonne of Matthew Wrangham the second day of Aprill.

Buryalls Anno Domini 1640. [fo. 28a.

ffrancis Moore sonne of ffrancis Moore was buryed the xviij$^{th}$ day of Aprill.
Thomas Hoope was buryed the xxviij$^{th}$ day of Aprill.
Thomas ffoster sonne of Thomas ffoster was buryed the xxx$^{th}$ dayof Aprill.
George Waite sonne of George Waite was buried the xxix$^{th}$ day of May.
Joseph Proud sonne of Richard Proud was buryed the xxvij$^{th}$ of July.
Dorithey Lyon wife of Edward Lyon was buryed the x$^{th}$ day of August.
Sara Lyon was buryed the xxiij$^{th}$ of August.
George Harrison sonne of Marke Harrison was buryed the first day of September.
Issabell Gibson daughter of John Gibson was Buryed the xxx$^{th}$ day of October.
Thomas Honnycombe, a souldiour, was buryed the xxiij$^{th}$ day of Nouember.
Elisabeth Moore wife of Henry Moore was buryed the xxvj$^{th}$ day of Nouember.
Lucretia Marton was buryed the second day of December.
Thomas Collin, a souldiour, was buryed the sixth day of December.
Jane Moore daughter of ffrancis Moore was buryed the xj$^{th}$ day of December.
Barberey Proud was buryed the last day of December.
Grace Robbinson daughter of Richard Robbinson was buryed the xij$^{th}$ day of January. [fo. 29.
. . . . . Hardy sonne of Robert Hardy was baptized the [4?]$^{th}$ day of February.
. . ne Bickers daughter of Willyam Bickers 17$^{th}$ day of March.
. . . e Hardy daughter of Thomas Hardy the 2[o?]$^{th}$ day of March.
[Ca]therine Blenkarne daughter of Edward [Ble]nkarne the 24$^{th}$ of March.
[Joseph?] Moore & . . . . . wife . . . . . the sixt day of . . . . . ie . . . . [*entry almost obliterated.*]

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1652.

Michaell Wildon, Willyam Robbinson, and Nathanyell Wansforth.

Burialls 1652.

[Lady?] Margaret Metham was buried the 23th of May.
. . . . . Guddericke was buried the 17th of June.
. . . . . Yong wife of John Yong was buried the 20th of August.
. . . . . Sheerwood son of John Sheerwood was buried . .th day of September.
. . . . . Guddericke was buried the 5th day of Octo[Septem *erased*]ber.
. . . . . Sturtle was buried the 5th day of December.
. . . . . on was buryed the 13th day of December.
. . . . . g was buried the 22th of January.
. . . . m Dale son of Richard Dale was buried . . . th day of ffebruary.

Burialls Anno Domini 1651. [fo. 29a.

Anne Lavericke daughter of Richard La . . . . . was buryed the eleuenth day of June.
Robert Moore son of Robert Moore was Bur . . . the [*blank*] day of [*blank*].
Katherine Bryan wife of John Bry . . . was Buryed the fift of January.
ffrancis Gibson was buryed the fift of Jan . . .
Richard Marshall was buryed the 19th of M . . .
Anne Wardale wife of John Wardale was . . . . the 23 day of March.

Christnings Anno Domini 1651.

Willyam Wharton son of Willyam Wharton the 28th day of March.
Richard Marshall son of John Marshall the second day of Aprill.
Richard Blenkarne son of Richard Bl . . . . the 9th day of May.
Beatrix Gibson daughter of ffrancis Gib . . . the 28th day of May.
Elisabeth Gurwood daughter of Richard Gur . . . the 29th day of October.
Anne Wildon daughter of Mychaell Wyld . . . the 14th day of Nouember.
Thomasin Hicks daughter of George Hicks the 24 of Nouember.
Mary Couerdale daughter of Thomas . . . . . the 28th day of . . . . .

Burialls Anno Domini 1638.

Anne Bryan daughter of John Bryan was buried the sixtenth day of May.
Issabell Hoope was buryed the xxth of May.
Richard Wildon sonne of Robert Wildon was buryed the xviijth day of September.
Mary Bryan was buryed the xxjth of September.
John Tomlinson was buried the xxvjth of September.
Thomas Hoope was buryed the xxth of Nouember.
Sisley Yong was buryed the sixth of December.
John Lyndley sonne of Jane Lyndley, batchlor of Artę, was buryed the xxixth of December.
William Marshall sonne of John Marshall was buryed the fift of January.
Richard Sherewood son of John Sherewood was buryed the xvth day of January.

Marriages Anno Domini 1638.

Robert Halder and Issabell Pearcy his wife were married the xxviijt of Nouember.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1639. [fo. 30a.

Robert Wildon, Willyam Yong, Richard Tong.

Christenings Anno Domini 1638.

Elisabeth Richardson daughter of ffrancis Richardson the tenth day of June.

Joseph Wildon & Richard Wildon sons of Robt. Wildon the vj$^{th}$ of September.
Joseph Proud son of Richard Proud the third day of Nouember.
George Robbinson son of Richard Robbinson the x$^{th}$ day of Nouember.
George Harrison the son of Marke Harrison the xxij$^{th}$ day of Nouember [December *erased.*]
Elisabeth Marshall daughter of John Marshall the xxij$^{th}$ day of December.
Mary Maddison daughter of John Maddison the xxviij$^{th}$ day of January.
Anne Wrangham daughter of Matthew Wrangham the ix$^{th}$ day of ffebruary.
Thomas Gawtry sonne of Thomas Gawtry, and Beatrix Anderson daughter of Bryan Anderson, the xxiij$^{th}$ day of ffebruary.
George Harrison sonne of Robert Harrison, and Beatrix Sheerewood daughter of John Sheerewood, the first day of March.

Marriages Anno Domini 1641.

John Sawmon and Elisabeth Mason his wife were marryed the xxxj$^{th}$ day of October [Nouember *erased.*]
William Greene and Mary Hoope his wife were marryed the vij$^{th}$ day of Nouember.
Thomas Mason and Mary Bowland his wife were marryed the xviij$^{th}$ of Nouember.

Buryalls Anno Domini 1639. [fo. 31.

Michaell ffryar was buryed the xxix$^{th}$ day of April.
Richard Wayte son of George Waite was buryed the fourth day of May.
Anne Harbote wife of Barnard Harbot was buryed the sixt day of May.
Matthias Guddericke sonne of ffrancis Guddericke was buryed the xxiiij$^{th}$ day of May.
John Marshall sonne of John Marshall was buryed the second day of July.
Deborah Proud daughter of John Proud was buryed the xviij$^{th}$ day of september.
Richard Wildon son of Robert Wildon was buried the xxiij$^{th}$ day of september.
Alexander Gibson was buried the xxix$^{th}$ day of June.
Ellin Moore daughter of Richard Moore was buryed the vij$^{th}$ day of October.
Robert Marton was buried the xj$^{th}$ of Nouember.
Elisabeth Gibson was buried the 18$^{th}$ of Decēber.
George Robbinson was buryed the xvij$^{th}$ day of January.
Mary Moore was buryed the first day of February.
Elisabeth Moore was Buryed the xvj$^{th}$ of February.
Katherine Sawmon was buried the 25$^{th}$ of February.

Marriages Anno Domini 1639.

John Bryan & Ellin Gibson his wife were marryed the xix$^{th}$ day of May.
Barnard Harbot and Elisabeth Gibson his wife were marryed the xv$^{th}$ day of June.
Wiłłm Proud and Mary Blenkarne his wife were marryed the iiij$^{th}$ day of August. [fo. 31a.
Richard Robbinson and [Janard?] Luccocke his wife were marryed the vj$^{th}$ day of October.
John Willison and Dorithey Whyte his wife were marryed the xxx$^{th}$ day of Nouember.

Rodger Bennison and Ellin Etty his wife were marryed the second day of ffebruary.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1640.

John Marshall, ffrancis Riccarby, and Bryan Anderson.

Christenings Anno Domini 1640.

Inp: Elisabeth Blenkarne daughter of Edward Blenkarne the xij$^{th}$ day of Aprill.

Alice Yong daughter of Willyam Yong the xix$^{th}$ day of Aprill.

Anne Sowerby daughter of Anthony Sowerby the xxvj$^{th}$ day of Aprill.

Alice Chambers daughter of John Chambers the third day of July.

ffrancis Armstrong sonne of ffrancis Armstrong the sixt day of July.

Beatrix Fryar daughter of Willyam Fryar the xxiij$^{th}$ of July.

Beatrix Richardson daughter of John Richardson the xxvij$^{th}$ day of August.

Thomas ffoster son of Thomas ffoster the second day of September.

William Proud sonne of Mansfield Proud the fourth day of September.

Joseph Moore sonne of Henry Moore the xxi$^{th}$ day of Nouember.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1648. [fo. 32.

Willyam Greene, Thomas Couerdaile, Willy . . . . . .

John Lyon the sonne of Edward Lyon was [baptised] the tenth day of Aprill.

Thomas Laueracke the sonne of Richard [Laueracke] the seauenth day of June.

Anne Mattison the Daughter of John [Mattison] the tenth day of september.

Katherine Hickes the daughter of Ge . . . . Hickes the 21$^{st}$ day of . . . .

Edward Bickers the sonne of Willyam B[ickers] the fift day of Nouember.

Ellin Harrison daughter of Marke Harrison the xxj$^{th}$ day of December.

Jane Gooddaile daughter of Edward G[ooddaile] the xxj$^{th}$ day of January.

Phillip Blenkarn sonne of Edward Blen[karn] and Anne Yong daughter of Willyam Yong the xxv$^{th}$ day of January.

ffrancis Blenkarne sonne of John Blenkarne the 18$^{th}$ day of ffebruary.

Jane Robbinson daughter of Willyam Robbinson the 11$^{th}$ day of March.

Anne Couerdaill Daughter of Thomas Couerdaill the 14$^{th}$ day of November 1647. [fo. 32a.

. . . . . .

. . . . . sonne of Richard Lauerack . . . . $^{th}$ day of September.

. . . . . wife of Nicholas Easby was [bury]ed the 14$^{th}$ day of October.

Christopher sonne of John ffisher was buried . . . . day of January.

. . . . . Browne was buryed the thirtenth day . . . . . .

. . . . . Dauison was buryed the 14$^{th}$ day of Jan . . . .

. . . . . Harrison sonne of Marke Harrison was buryed the twenty fift day of January.

[Rac]hell daughter of R . . . . . was [buryed] the eighth day of ffebruary.

Elisabeth Teasdell daughter of George Te[asdell] was buryed the 14$^{th}$ day of ffebruary.

Thomas Hardy was buryed the 20$^{th}$ day of March.

Stephen Parkin the seruant of William Wawne was buryed the 24$^{th}$ day of March.

Burialls Anno Domini 16[49?] [fo. 33.

Mary Wade wife of Christopher Wade was bu[ryed the] eleuenth day of May.

Jordan Wawne sonne of Willyam Wawne was [buryed] the twenty seauenth day of May.
George Bennetson sonne of Rodger Bennetson wa[s buryed] the eleauenth day of June.
Richard Marshall sonne of John Marshall was [buryed] the eighth day of Nouember.
George Brathwaite son of Thomas B[rathwaite] Esquire was buryed the fourth day of September.
Tristram Preston was buryed . . . . . .
Anne Bickers daughter of Will . . . . . buried the twenty third . . . . .
Issabell Laueracke . . . . . of ffebruary.

. . . . . [christenings 1650?] [fo. 33a.

. . . . . Lyon sonne of Richard Lyon the fift day of August.
. . . . . Wansforth daughter of Nathaniell [Wans]forth the 9th of August.
. . . . . Wildon daughter of Thomas Wildon the third day of Nouember.
. . . . . Wilson daughter of ffrancis Wilson the twenty sixt of Nouember.
[Th]omas Stanley sonne of Richard Stanley the 23th day of January.
[Tho]mas Robbinson sonne Richard Robbinson the twelft day of February.
Anne Bickers daughter of William Bickers the 19th day of January.
Anne Anderson daughter of Bryan Anderson the 26th day of January.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1651.

Robert Moore, Edward Gooddaile, and George Wilson.

Marriages 1651.

Edward Blenkarn and Bridget Peacocke his wife were marryed the 19th of June.
Stephen Wilson and Sara Lyon his wife were marryed the 18th of Nouember.
John Bryan and Jane Wharton his wife were marryed the second of February.

[fo. 34.

Richard Johnes and [Mary Bennetson?] were marryed the tenth day of Sept . . . .
Edward Pattison and Margaret . . . . . were married the third day of October.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1649.

Richard Robbinson, Robert Moore, and . . . . . .

Christnings 1649.

Richard Marshall sonne of John Marshall the xxixth of March.
Elisabeth Dauison daughter of Thomas the thirteenth day of May.
John Greene the sonne of Willyam Greene the third day of June.
John Beale son of George Beale the seauenteenth day of June.
Robert Tong sonne of George Tong the second day of August.
Elisabeth Teasdell daughter of George Teas[dell] the twenty third day of August.
Elisabeth Benson daughter of Matthew B[enson] and Thomas ffryar sonne of Willyam ffryar the twenty third day of September.
Robert Sowerby sonne of Anthony Sowerby the last day of September
George [altered from some other name] Hickes sonne of George Hickes the thirtenth day of October.

Marriages 1648.

John Bryan and Katherine Cowper were married the . . . . .

[fo. 34a.

. . . . . the . . . . day of Aprill.

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . Campling sonne of . . . . . was . . . . . day of . . . . , .

. . . . . son was buried the 27th day of May.

. . . . . sonne of George Beale was buried the . . . . . day of June.

. . . Marshall wife of Thomas Marshall was buryed . . . . day of August.

. . . . Blenkarne daughter of Richard Blenkarne . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . buryed the xviijth day of December.

. . . . . daughter of William Robbinson was . . . . . day of. . . ember.

Churchwardens 1650.

Thomas Hardy, Thomas Wildon, Rich Jones.

Marriages Anno Domini 1650.

[Joh]n Gooddaile and Janard Campling his wife marryed the fiftenth day of Aprill.

. . . . . Moore and Margery Snawball his wife were marryed the seauenth day of May.

. . . . . arton and Issabell Hood his wife were [marryed] the twelft of Nouember.

Christnings Anno . . . . . [fo. 35.

William Benson son [of] Matthew Benson the 30th day of March.

Thomas Wildon son of Thomas Wildon the third of March.

Mary Greene daughter of Willyam Greene the 2 .th day of . . . . .

Joseph Moore son of Joseph Moore the fifth day of September.

Richard Stanley son of Richard Stanley the tenth day of January.

Willyam Laueroeke son of Richard Lauer[ocke] the xiijth day of January.

AnthonySowerby son of Anthony S[owerby] the xxth day of January.

Anne Moore daughter of Robert M[oore] the xxvth day of January.

Churchwardens Anno Domini . . . .

Robert Hardy, George T . . . . . and Robert Lyon.

Christenings Anno . . . . . , .

[Two or three entries, now quite illegible].

. . . . . ter of Hugh . . . . . 29 day of June. [fo. 35a.

Vrsuley Goodayle the daughter of Edward Gooddayle the 18th of September.

[Mychael?] Wildon the son of Mychael [Wildon] the 22th day of Septe[mber].

. . . . . Blenkarne the son of Edward B[lenkarne] the 9th day of . . . . .

Jane Couerdaile the daughter of Thomas Couerdaile the sixteenth day of October.

. . . . . Christilough the daughter of Robert Christilough the 23th of October.

Buryalls Anno Domini 1653.

. . . . . Laueracke the wife of Richard Laueracke was buried the 19th of Aprill.

. . . . . Anderson the wife John Anderson was buryed the 20th day of . . .

. . . . . Gascoyne was buryed . . . . . .

. . . . . was buried the ninth . . . . . .

[End of Vol. 1].

# VOLUME II.

## AN ACT TOUCHING MARRIAGES AND THE REGISTRING THEREOF, AND ALSO TOUCHING BIRTHS AND BURIALS.

"**Be it Enacted** by the Authoritie of this present Parliament, That whosoever shall agree to be Married within the Commonwealth of *England*, after the 29 day of *September* in the yeer 1653, shall (one and twentie dayes at least before such intended Marriage) deliver in writing, or cause to be so delivered unto the Register (hereafter appointed by this Act) for the respective Parish where each Partie to be married liveth, the Names, Sirnames, Additions, and place of aboad of the Parties so to be marryed, and of their Parents, Guardians or Overseers; all which the said Register shall publish, or cause to be published three severall Lords dayes then next following, at the close of the Morning Exercise, in the publike meeting place, commonly called the *Church* or *Chappell*; or (if the Parties so to be married shall desire it) in the Market-place next to the said Church or Chappell, on three Market dayes in three severall weeks next following, between the hours of eleven and two, which being so performed, the Register shall (upon request of the Parties concerned) make a true Certificate of the due performance thereof, without which Certificate the Persons herein after Authorized shall not proceed in such Marriage: and if any Exception shall be made against the said intended Marriage, the Register shall also insert the same, with the name of the Person making such Exception, and their place of aboad, in the said Certificate of Publication.

"And it is further Enacted, That all such Persons so intending to be Married shall come before some Justice of Peace within and of the same Countie, Citie or Town-Corporate where Publication shall be made, as aforesaid; and shall bring a Certificate of the said Publication, and shall make sufficient proof of the consent

of their Parents or Guardians, if either of the said Parties shall be under the Age of one and twentie years; and the said Justice shall examine by Witnesses upon Oath, or otherwayes (as he shall see cause) concerning the Truth of the Certificate, and due performance of all the premises; and also of any Exception made or arising: and (if there appear no reasonable cause to the contrary) the Marriage shall proceed in this manner:

"The Man to be married, taking the Woman to be married by the hand, shall plainly and distinctly pronounce these words:

"*I A.B. do here in the presence of God, the Searcher of all hearts, take thee C.D. for my wedded Wife; and do also in the presence of God, and before these Witnesses, promise to be unto thee a loving and faithfull Husband.*

"And then the Woman taking the Man by the hand, shall plainly and distinctly pronounce these words:

"*I C.D. do here in the presence of God, the Searcher of all hearts, take thee A.B. for my wedded Husband; and do also in the presence of God, and before these Witnesses, promise to be unto thee a loving, faithfull and obedient Wife.*

"And it is further Enacted, that the Man and Woman having made sufficient proof of the consent of their Parents or Guardians, as aforesaid, and expressed their consent unto Marriage, in the manner and by the words aforesaid, before such Justice of Peace, in the presence of two or more credible Witnesses; the said Justice of Peace may and shall declare the said Man and Woman to be from thenceforth Husband and Wife; and from and after such consent so expressed, and such Declaration made, the same (as to the form of Marriage) shall be good and effectuall in Law, and no other Marriage whatever within the Commonwealth of *England*, after the 29 of *September*, 1653 shall be held or accounted a Marriage according to the Laws of *England:* But the Justice of Peace (before whom the Marriage is solemnized) in case of dumb persons, may dispense with pronouncing the words aforesaid; and with joyning hands in case of Persons that have not hands.

"And that a true and just Account may be alwayes kept, as well of Publications, as of all such Marriages, and also of the Births of Children, and Deaths of all sorts persons within this Commonwealth; be it further Enacted, that a Book of good Vellum or Parchment shall be provided by every Parish for the Registring of all such Marriages, and of all Births of Children, and Burials of all sorts of people within every Parish; for the safe keeping of which Book, the Inhabitants and Housholders of every Parish chargeable to the relief of the Poor, or the greater part of them present, shall on or before the 22 day of *September*, 1653, make choice of some able and honest person (such as shall be sworn and approved by one Justice of Peace in that Parish, Devision or County, and so signified under his hand in the said Register-Book) to have the keeping of the said Book, who shall therein fairly enter in Writing all such Publications, Marriages, Births of Children, and Burialls of all sorts of persons, and the Names of every of them, and the dayes of the Moneth, and year of Publications, Marriages, Births and Burials, and the Parents, Guardians or Overseers names: And the Register in such Parish shall attend the said Justice of Peace to subscribe the Entry of every such Marriage; and the person so elected, approved and sworn, shall be called *The Parish Register*, and shall continue three years in the said place of Register and longer, untill some other be chosen, unlesse such Justice of the Peace, or the said Parish with consent of such Justice, shall think fit to remove him sooner: And for such Publications and Certificate thereof, twelve pence and no more may be taken; and for the Entry of Marriage, twelve pence and no more; and for every Birth of Child, four pence and no more; & for every Death, four pence and no more: and for Publications, Marriages, Births or Burials of poor people who live upon Alms, nothing shall be taken. And the said Justice of Peace (if it be desired) shall give unto the Parties so married a Certificate in Parchment under his Hand and Seal, of such Marriage, and of the day of the Solemnization thereof, and of two or more of the Witnesses then present; and the Justices Clerk for this Certificate may receive twelve pence, and no more; and if such Certificate shall be produced to the Clerk of the Peace for that County, and request made to him to make an Entry thereof, then the said Clerk of the Peace is hereby required to Enter the same in a Book of Parchment to be provided for that purpose, and kept amongst the Records of the said Sessions, and to restore the said Certificate; for which Entry the Clerk of the Peace may receive four pence and no more.

"And be it further Enacted, that if any person by violence or fraud shall steal and take away, or cause to be stolen or taken away, any person whatsoever, under the Age of one and twentie years, with intent to marry the said person in this Commonwealth, or in any other place, such person and persons so stealing and taking away, or causing to be stolen and taken away, shall forfeit his and their whole Estate reall and personall, one half thereof to the Commonwealth, and the other half to the use of the party so taken away, to be recovered by any Suit on behalf of the Commonwealth; or by any Action in a Court of Record, brought by their Parent, Guardian or Overseer, and shal farther suffer strict and close Imprisonment, or be kept to hard labour in some House of Correction, or other publike Working-house during life; and every person that shall be convicted upon Indictment, Presentment, or by any due course of Law, for aiding or abetting any such violence or fraud, shall be Imprisoned and kept at hard labour (as aforesaid) during the space of seven whole years next after such Conviction; and any pretended Marriage, that at any time hereafter shall be obtained by any such violence or fraud, is hereby declared null and void.

"And it is further Enacted, that where any Guardian or Overseer shall betray any Trust touching any Child, by seducing, selling, or otherwayes wilfully putting such Child into the hands or power of any person who shall marry such Child, without his or her free consent, such Guardian or Overseer shall forfeit double the Portion which of right did belong to such Child, one moiety thereof to go to the Commonwealth, & the other to the Child so married as aforesaid, to be recovered by any Action, Bill, Plaint or Suit, in any Court of Record, by the party wronged, or any other person on his or her behalf.

"And it is hereby Declared and Enacted, that from and after the 29 day of *September* 1653, the Age for a Man to consent unto Marriage shall be sixteen years, and the age of a Woman fourteen years, and not before; and any Contract or Marriage had or made before the respective Ages aforesaid, shall be void and of none effect.

"And it is further Enacted, that the hearing and determining of all Matters and Controversies touching Contracts and Marriages, and the lawfulnesse and unlawfulnesse thereof; and all Exceptions against Contracts and Marriages, and the distribution of Forfeitures within this Act, shall be in the power, and referred to the determination of the Justices of Peace in each County, Citie or Town Corporate, at the Generall Quarter Sessions; or of such other persons to hear and determine the same, as the Parliament shall hereafter appoint.

"And be it further Enacted, that all and every Offence and Offences at any time or times hereafter committed or done upon or beyond the Sea, contrary to the Tenour and true Intent and Meaning of this Act, shall and may be tried in any City, Town-Corporate, or Countie where the person or persons so offending shall be apprehended or attatched for the Offence or Offences aforesaid.

"And it is also Enacted, that where there are small parishes or places not within any parish, or no usuall Morning-Exercise on the Lords dayes in the aforesaid Meeting place, the Justices of Peace at their Generall Sessions, or any three or more of them, may unite two or more such Parishes, or such places to other Parishes (at their Discretions) which shall be accounted one Parish, as to the matters onely within this Act; and one Register to serve for such Parishes and places so united.

"And be it Enacted, that all and every the persons in this Act mentioned, may and shall, in their severall places by vertue hereof, put in execution all and every the Powers and Authorities respectively to them limitted by this Act, any Law, Statute, Custome or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding. And all Register-Books for Marriages, Births and Burials already past, shall be delivered into the hands of the respective Registers appointed by this Act, to be kept as Records.

"And it is lastly Enacted by this present Parliament, and the Authority thereof, that this present Act shall be in force in *Ireland* from and after the first day of *December*, which shall be in the year of our Lord 1653.

"*Wednesday*, 24 *August*, 1653.

"*Ordered by the Parliament that this Act be forthwith Printed and published.*

"HEN. SCOBELL, Clerk."

[fo. 1.

Forasmuch as the inhabitants of Tyrrington haue by their Certificat made choyce of William Waunde for their parish Register for Marriages births and burials wthin the said parish accordinge to an act of Parlyament of the 24th of August last past; I doe theirfore in pursuance of the said Act Confirme the aforesaid election and haue taken the said William Wawnde sworne to execute the said office of parish Register for the towne aforesaid faythfully and trewly accordinge to ye said act of Parlyament, witnesse my hand this 16th of Januarie 1653. Hen Hall.

Vpon the Certificate of diuers of the inhabitants of Tyrrington in the behalfe of John Bryan as a fit person to be their parish Register for Marriages, births and burials, I doe hereby Confirme and allow the said John Bryan for the said office and haue sworn him to execute the said office faythfully according to an act of Parlyament in that behalfe made, witnes my hand this 6th October 1657.

Hen Hall.

Memorandum that Samuell Pawson minister did take posesion of the Church vpon order from his highnes the Lord protector vpon the ninth of March 1658. [Crossed out by a later hand].

1653. [fo. 1a.

Christepher Baddeson husbandman of the parish of Houingham sonne to Robart Baddeson and Jaine Moore of Terington spinster daughter to Wiłłm Moore havinge agreed to be mareid did deliver the same to me Wiłłm Wawne the parish Register for Terington vppon the 27 of Janvary 1653 which I published vppon the 29th of January and the 5th and 12th of Febrevary 1653 and the saied Christepher Baddeson and Jaine Moore aforsaid expresse ther cosent vnto mariage by the words of the Act before Hen Hall Esqr one of the Justices of the peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the saied Justice declared to be Husband and Wyfe the 28th Februarie 1653. In the presenth of these witnesses Hen Hall.

Joseph Moore, John Seller.
William Conceite, Tho. Moore.

1654. [fo. 2.

Edward Martin husbanman of the parish of Tirington sonne of Robart Martin and Cattaran Wildon of the same towne and parish spinster daughter of Robart Wildon haveinge agreed to be Maried did deliver the same to me Wiłłm Wawne the parish Register for Tirington vpon the 21th day of May 1654 all which I published vpon the 21 and 28th of May and the 4th of June 1654 and the said Edward Martin and Cattaran Wildon aforsaid expressed their consent vnto mariage by the Words of the Acte before Wiłłm Weddell Esqr one of the Justices of the peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the saied Justice declared to be Husband and Wyfe the 17th day of Julye 1654 In the presents of these witnesses Robert Wildon, William Wawne, Thomas Wildon, Richard Blenckhorne, and others

Wiłłm Weddell
William Anger
Marke Willson.

Mr, Elias Mickelthait tooke possession of the Church and Parsonage the twenty fourth day of November 1671.

October the 25th 1654. [fo. 2a.

Wiłłm Harpar of the Parrishe of Cottingham sonne of Wiłłm Harper and Isbell Blenkarne of Tirington spinster daughter of Richard Blenkarne havinge agreed to be Married did deliver the same to me Wiłłm Wawnd the pish Register for Terington vpon the first day of October 1654 which I published vpon the first day of October the 8th day and the 15th day of October 1654 and the said Wiłłm Harper and Isbell Blenkarne aforesaid expressed theire concensent vnto mariage by the words of the laste Acte before William Weddell Esquire one of the Justices of Peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the saide Justis declared to be Husban and Wyfe the fyve and twenteth of 8ber 1654 in the presents of these witnesses.

Wiłłm Weddell.

Wm Wawne, Willm Harp, Richard Blenckherne, Wm Swan, and diuerse others.

1654. [fo. 3.

Robart Jackson of Terington sonne of Edward Jackson and Elsabeth Proud of the same towne and Parishe daghter of Richard Proud havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Wiłłm Wawne pish Register for Terington vpon the 21th day of Janvary 1654 all which I published vpon the 21th 28th of January and the 4th of Febrvary 1654 and the said Robart Jackson and Elsabeth Proud aforesaid expressed theire consente vnto marriage by the words of the Laste Acte before William Weddell Esqr one of the Justices of the peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the said Justis declared to be Husban and wyfe the thirteenth day of ffebruarye 1654 in the presents of these witnesses vidzt William Wawne pish register aforesd, Thomas Moore, Richard Robinson.

Willim Weddell.

1655. [fo. 3a.

Thomas Elerbie of Ampelford sonne of Wiłłm Elerbie and Janne Hardie of Terrington davghter of Thomas Hardie havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Wiłłm Wawnd Register for Terington vpon the 25th of March 1655 all which I published vpon the 26th of March the firste of Aprill and the 8th of Aprill 1655 and the said Thomas Ellerbie and Janne Hardie aforsaid expressed theire consent vnto marriage by the words of the Laste Acte before Chr: Percehay Esqr one of the Justices of the peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the said Justis declared to be Husband and wyfe the 23 day of Aprill 1655 in the presents of these witnesses.

Thomas Hardie, John Sootheran, Robart Wildon and oatheres.

[fo. 4.

Robart Provd of Terrington and Katherine Knotte of the same Towne and Parish havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Wiłłm Wawne Register vpon the 15th day of March 1655 all which I published vpon the 16th 23th and the 30th of March and the said Robart Provd and Catteran Knot afoarsaid expressed theire consent vnto marriage by the words of the Last Acte before [blank]

one of the Justeces of the peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the said Justis declared to be Husband and Wyfe the [blank] in the presents of these witnesses.

The Certificate aboue written beinge presented to mee, and proued by the Testimonie of witnesses the persons therein mentioned were marryed the Eight day of Aprill 1656 before me Wm: Strickland.

1656 [fo. 4a.

Thomas Moore of Terrington and Anne Peacocke of the same Towne and Parish havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Wiłłm Wawnd the Parishe Register vpon the 29th day of March 1656 all which I published vpon the 30th of March the 6th and the 13th of Aprill 1656 And Married at Malton the first day of May 1656. William Strickland.

Nicholas Rowe, Joseph Moore, Christ: Hebden, Wm. Hebden.

Thomas Anderson of Ganthorp within the parish of Terrington and Elsabeth Richeson of Bullmer havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Will Wawne the Parish Register vpon the 5th day of Aprill 1656 all which I published the 6th 13th and the 20th day of Aprill 1656 And were married at Conisthrope the first day of May 1656. William Strickland.

Nicholas Rowe, John Marshall.

1656. [fo. 5.

John Addeson of Bransbe and Ellinn Gooddericke within the parish of Terrington havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me William Wawne the parish Register vpon the 29th day of Aprill 1656 all which I published vpon the 4th 11th and the 18th dayes of May 1656. And were married att Conisthrope the Seauen and twentieth Day of May 1656. William Strickland.

Witnesses Simon Warde, Wm. Goodericke, ffrancis Wilson.

Thomas Marshall of Terington and Emmett Bayckes within the same Towne and parish havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me William Wawne the parish Register vpon the 10th day of May 1656 all which I published vpon the 11th 18th and 25th dayes of May 1656 and no exception is made and were married att Conisthrope the 24th day of June 1656. William Strickland.

Witnesses Thomas Moore, Richard Wawne, Francis Rickabie.

[fo. 5a.

Thomas Moore of Terrington and Mary Blenkarne of the same towne and parishe havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me William Wawne parish Register vpon the 15th day of February 1656 all which I published vpon the 15th of February the 22th of February and the first of March 1656 and no exception is made against the said intended marriage and were married at Escrick the 12th day of March 1656 before Richard Blencarne, Joseph Moore, Robert Hardy and many others witnesse my hand

Willim Weddell.

Robart Swann of Terrington and Mary Marshall of the same towne and parish havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Wiłłm Wawne Register vpon the 12th of Aprill 1657 all which I

published vpon the 12th of Aprill the 19th and the 26th of Aprill 1657 and no exception is made against the said intend marriage and were married att Lillinge this 7 May 1657. Hen Hall.

Witnesses John Marshall, Edward Martin and divers others.

[fo. 6.

Robart Teasdill of Terrington and Elizabeth Broune of the same Towne and Parish haveinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me William Wawne Register vpon the 24th of May 1657 all which I published the 24th of May the 31 of May and the 7th of June 1657 and no exception is made against the said intended marriage and married att Lillinge in the pr̃sence of Robert Browne, Joseph Moore, and James Robinson by Hen. Hall.

July 2d 1657

Thomas Watson within the parish of Terrington sonn of Semeon Watson of Wykham and Margere Grundall of Slingsbie havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me William Wawne Register vpon the 18th day of June 1657 all which I published in the Church the 21th the 28th of June and the 5th of July 1657 and no exception is made againste the said intended marriage and married att Lillinge 14 July 1657 Hen. Hall.

witneseth John Wharton, Simon Ward. [fo. 6a.

John Wharton sonne of James Wharton within the p̃ish of Terrington on the one p̃ty and Mary Yong daughter of John Yong of the same laborer on the other p̃ty hauing consented and agreed to be marryed together did giue notice thereof to me John Bryan p̃ish Register vpon the tenth day of October 1657 which consent to marriage I published vpon three Lords dayes next following that is to say vpon the 11th day of October the 18th and the 25th day of the same in our p̃ish Church before the whole congregation according to the Act in that case made & p̃vided, And there is no p̃hibition or exception made against the said intended marriage.

The 3th day of Nouember 1657.

The third day of Nouember 1657 Married then at Conistrope in my pr̃sence Wm. Strickland.

Witnesses of this marriage Ja: Robbinson, Willyam Yong, John Bryan with others. [fo. 7.

John Billingham within the p̃ish of Terrington cowper on the one p̃ty and Phillisse Eshlabie seruant of Edward Blenkarne yeoman of the same on the other p̃ty haueing consented & agreed to be marryed together did giue notice thereof vnto me John Bryan p̃ish Register vpon the 17th day of October 1657 which consent to marryage I published vpon three Lords dayes next folowing That is to say vpon the 18th of Nouember 1657 and vpon the 25th of the same and vpon the first of this instant Nouember in our p̃ish church before the whole congregation according to the Act in that case made & p̃vided, and there is no p̃hibition or exception made against the said intended marriage. In testimony whereof I haue subscribed my hand the tenth day of Nouember 1657 Jo: Bryan.

The tenth Day of November 1657 John Billingham and Phillis Eshlabye was marryed att Conistrope in my presence

Witneses George Synclare, John Pattison, Simon Warde. Wm: Strickland.

[fo. 7a.

Alexander Gibson sonne of Jane Gibson of the pish of Terrington widowe on the one pty And Lucreece Warde daughter of Jane Warde of the same widowe, on the other pty hauing consented and agreed to be married together with the full approbation and consent of their parents and friends on both sides did giue notice therof vnto me John Bryan pish Register vpon the 24th of October 1657 which consent to marriage I published vpon three Lords dayes next following (viz.) vpon the 25th of October the first of Nouember and the 8th day of the same, in our pish church before the whole congregation according to the Act in that case made and pvided And there is no phibition or exception made against the said intended marriage; In testimony whereof I haue subscribed my hand this 17th of Nouember 1657 John Bryan.

Married att Conistrope the 17th day of Nouember 1657 before mee Wm: Strickland.

Wittnesses Nicholas Rowe, Simon Ward, Richard Wilson.

Robert Wilson son of George Wilson of the pish of Terrington weauer on the one pty, and Ester Tailer daughter of John Tailer of the pish of Bulmer on the other pty hauing consented & agreed to be marryed together with the approbation & consent of their parents and friends on both sides did giue notice therof vnto me John Bryan pish Register, vpon the last of October 1657 which consent to marriage I published vpon three Lords dayes next following (viz.) vpon the first of Nouember the eight and the fifteenth day of the same in our pish church of Terrington before the whole congregation, according to the Act in that case made and pvided. And there is no phibition or exception made against the said intended marriage In testimony wherof I haue subscribed my hand the last day of Nouember 1657 John Bryan.

The 30th of Nouember 1657 [fo. 8.

Robert Wilson son of George Wilson of the Parish of Terrington & Ester Taylor the Daughter of John Taylor of Bulmer were married at Conistrope the Day aforesaid by me Wm. Strickland.

Witnesses of this marriage Ra: Lascelles, Stephen Wilson, Jo: Seller with others.

Stephen Wilson of our pish of Terrington linnen weauer on the one pty and Ellin Attye of the same daughter of Andrew Attye miller on the other pty did giue notice vnto me John Bryan pish Register that they had consented and agreed to be marryed together, which consent to marriage I openly published vpon three Lords dayes next after. That is to say vpon the 20th day of December last past 1657 and vpon the 27th of the same, and vpon the third day of January 1657 in our pish Church of Terrington before the whole Congregation and there is no phibition Allegation or exception made against the said intended marriage In testimony wherof I haue subscribed my my hand this fourth day of February 1657 John Bryan.

[fo. 8a.

Stephen Wilson and Ellin Attye were married the fourth day of February 1657 being lawfully published, as within written In the pish church of Foston In the p'sence of these witnesses with others

his m'ke
Georg = Wilson,
Richard R. Lyon,
his m'ke

his m'ke
Richard R. Robinson
John Seller.

Raiph Lascells sonne of Robert Lascells of the pish of Terrington Gentleman on the one pty and Anne Ellicker of the pish of Alne Gent. and widowe on the other pty did giue notice vnto me John Bryan pish Register that they had consented and agreed together, to be marryed each to other, which notice being giuen to me the first day of February 1657 I openly declared, and published the same, vpon three Lords dayes next following that is to say vpon the 7th day of February aforesaid vpon the 14th day and vpon the 21th day of the same in our pish church of Terrington before the whole congregation, And there is no phibition, allegation or exception made against the said intended marriage. In testimony wherof I haue subscribed my hand the twenty third day of February aforesaid 1657. John Bryan.

Marryed the said 23th of February at Dalby by me Ralph Watson cler.

Witnesses therof Edw. Staffard, Robert Bray, John Campleman, Stephen Wilson. [fo. 9.

William Moore of ye pish of Terrington on the one pty and Katherine Proud of the same on the other pty did giue notice vnto me John Bryan pish Register the 17th of October last that they had consented and agred togethe to be married each to other which consent I openly published and declared in our pish Church of Terrington before the congregation vpon three Lords dayes next and Immediatly ensuing the same and there was no phibition allegation or exception made against the said intended marriage In testimony wherof I haue subscribed my hand the tenth day of Nouember 1658
John Bryan.

And married the said 10th day of Nouember In the presence of these witnesses who haue heere subscribed with many others Joseph Moore, Mary Luckock, Luce Freman.

Michaell Moore of Harum and Izabell Sowerby weare maryed the 4th day of Aprill 1660.

William Scurre and Anne Gibson weare maryed the seventh of October 1657.

January Anno 1658. [fo. 9a.

Marages.

Richard Lauerack and Anne his Wife weare maryed the twenty fift day of January in the p'sence of William Anger, George Tonge, Francis Wilson wth others.

John Plaforth and Deborah Blenkarne his wife weare maryed the 22 day of November 1659.

Anno Domini 1660.

Thomas Humble and Alice Peacock his wife weare maryed the 14th day of December.

George Anderson and Dorithy Lucocke his wife weare maryed the 7th of May 1661.

John Bland & Elizabeth Baicks his wife weare maryed the twenty fourth of June 1661.

John ffoster and Anne his Wife wear maryed the xxiij day of December 1661.

1662.

Simond Ward & Alice Hall his wife were maryed the tenth day of June.

John Boulton & Anne Parker his wife were maryed the 5th of August 1662.

William Winterborne & Elizabeth Swanne his wife weare maried the twenty first of October 1662.

Robert Hardy and Elizabeth Robinson weare maryed the 26 ffebru.

Anno Domini 1663.

John Skelton & Barbery Stockdale his wife weare maryed the 24th of May.

January Anno Domini 1658. [fo. 10.

Margret Leng the wife of Hugh Lenge was buryed the seuenth day.

John Bryan Clarke was buryed the fourtenth day.

Thomas Watson sone of Thomas Watson was buryed the twententh day.

Anno Do: 1663.

Robert Proud and Anne Moore were maryed the 16 day of June.

Thomas Wilson of Newmalton & Elizabeth Blenkarne weare maryed the thirtieth Day of June.

Willim Tenniswood and Jane Barehead were maryed the 26th of November.

Anno Domini 1664.

John Nawton of Langton and Alice Harison weare maryed the 12 day of July.

Richard Blenkarne and Dinah Daill were maryed the 19 day July.

Andrew Wildon & Elisabeth Waune were maryed the 25 Aug.

Anno Domini 1665.

Edward Andger & Anne Wilson of Ganthorp were maryed the xxxjth of October.

Edward Wilson & Ellin Alderson of Bacstanhow his wife were maried the 28th of november november.

Anno Domini 1666.

John Sanderson & Anne Wilson were maryed the 12th June.

Lanclot Todd and Anne Goodaill were maryed the 9th October.

[fo. 10a.

William Jackson & Margret Pickering were maryed the 30th of October 1666.

1667.

Richard Barehead & Vrsaley Waune were maried the Last of October 1667.

John Goodaill & Mary Presston were maryed the 5th November.

Thomas Hardwicke of New-Malton & Susana Blenkarne were maryed the twenty third of March.

Anno Domini 1668.

Robert Johnson & Alice Gascoyne were maryed the 23 of Aprill.
Mathew Marshall & Anne Penocke were maryed the 23 Fabru.

Anno Domini 1669.

John Moore and Alice Chambers were maryed the 13th Aprill.
John Greensides & Audry Proud were maryed the 13th Aprill.
Joseph Bowland & Anne Young were maryed the 28th Sept:

Mirages Anno Domini 1670.

George Campleman of Hinderskelfe & Anne Marshall his wife were maried the third of May.
William Parking of Hoingham & Mary Sowerby his wife were maryed the fifth day of May.
George Theaker of Hoingham & Elizabeth Bulmer were maryed the 10th day of November.
William Moore & Anne Reakell were maryed the 15th November.
Nathaniell Harrison & Mary Hartus both of Newmalton were maried the 29th day of November in Terrington Church 1670
Thomas Moore & Alice Moore his Wife were maryed the second day of March 1670.

1671.

Robert Castell maryed the 20th of June.
Richard Lauerrack & Jane Sawmon weare maryed 27th June 1672.
Richard Marshall & Betrix Gibson were maryed the 19th July.
Thomas Jackson of Ganthorp & Isabell Renton were maryed the 24th day of Secptember. [fo. 11.
John Boulton & Eling Harison were maried the eight day of Octob.
George Maisterman & Mary Warrick were maryed the 15th October.
John Curdocks & Anne Benson were maryed the 12th of November.
John Browne & Elizabeth Richardson were maryed the 25th November.

Anno Domini 1673.

John Ware of Bugthorp & Anne Young his wife were maryed the 24th day of June.
Thomas Blenkarne & Janne Goodaill weare maryed the 18th November.
Mr. William Brearey & Mis: Mary Hich both of Yorke wear maryed in Terrington Church the 15th Fabruary.

Anno Domini 1674.

William Moore and Mary Maud were maryed the 20th Aprill.
Francis Armstrong and Anne Curdox were maryed the 28th November.
John Green of Coulton and Vrsaley Goodaill his wife were maryed ye 31th Janua.

Anno Domini 1675.

George Beall & Elizabeth Blenkarne were maryed the 13th of May.
John Harison of Sherufhuton & Anne Wildon of Mouthorp were maryed the fourth day of November.
William Sturtle & Elizabeth Wighell were maryed the 18th of November.
Tho: Goodaill & Anne Castell weare maryed the 25th May 1676.
William Winterborn & Marget Davill were maryed the 27th July.
Richard Blencarn Tanner & Ann Stubbs were marryed October 12th.
Marmaduke [Tho: *obliterated*] Goodaill & Anne Coverdaill were marryed the 30th November.

1677.

Edward Wilson & Alice Young were maryed the eight of May.
John Pinder & Elizabeth Andiar were maryed the fifth of July.
John Goodall & An Bowland were marryed [*blank*].
Thomas Harrison & Esther Blencarn were marryed 26 of January.

Marriages 1678. [fo. 11a.

Richard Jones & Mary Bousfield were marryed 29 of Aprill.
William Angier & Catherine Martyn were Marryed June 6th.
John Robinson & Ellen Tyson were Marryed June 13th.
Thomas Martyn & Ann Hardy were Marryed August first.
Thomas Moor & Margaret Ellis were Marryed ffebruary 24th.

1679.

Edward Bickers & Catherine Blencarn were marryed May 25th.
William Young & Thomasin Hicks were Marryed May 27th.

1680.

1681.

Stephen Taylar & Ann Benson were marryed August 1st.
Joseph Green & Ursula Green were maryed Sep. 15.
John Brown & Jane Leng were Marryed [*blank*].
Elias Micklethwait & Ann Parker were marryed November 10th.
William Benson & Ann Wardel were marryed Novēber 30th.

1682.

William Sturtle & Jane Dinley were marryed November ye 28th.

1683.

John Foxton & Elizabeth Swan were marryed April ye 17th.
Christopher Brown & Ann Goodall were marryed May ye 8th.

Christenings Anno Domini 1665.* [fo. 12.

John the son to John Geldart Gentleman the 11th day of Aprill.
Isabell Daughter to Robert Christelough the 23th Aprill.
Rachell Daughter to Tho: Moore the 30th of Aprill.
William son to John Smith of the northings was baptized in Terrington Church the seaventh of may by Samuell Pawson minister.
Mary Daughter to John Nawton the 2th of May.
John son to Wiłłim: Tenniswood the 18th day of June.
Thomas son to Christ: Bowland the ninth of July.
Anne Daughter to John Skelton the 30th July.
Pheneas son to Tho: Hardy & Philip son to Richard Blenkarne the tenth day [eleventh *erased*] of Secptember.
Sarai Daughter to Andrew Wildon the 15th October [Secpt. *erased*].
Jane Daughter to Mr. Raiph Lassels the 26th October.
Anne Daughter to Wiłłim: Winterborne the 30th November.
William son to John Rickoby the 20th of January.
Elizabeth daughter to Wiłłm: Moore the 21th of January.
Edward son to John Rickoby the 22th of January.
Richard son to William Gooderick the 25th of Fabruary.
John Proud son to Robt. Proud the 4th of March.
Anne Daughter to Steven Wilson the 11th March.
George son to John Saxton the eight of Aprill 1666.

* The Births and Baptisms from 1653 to this date are entered on folios 19a to 24a of this volume of the Register.

Christeings Anno Domini 1666.

Thomas son to Richard Pecket the 16th Aprill.
Jane Daughter to Robt: Hardy the 22th Aprill.

Anno Domini 1666. [fo. 12a.

John son to John Plaiforth the 5th August.
William Son to Edward Andier the 21th August.
Robert Son to Robert Christelough the 9th Secpt:
William Son to Michaell Wildon the 16th Secptr.
Mathew & William Sons to Richard Joanes the 22th Secpt.
Elizabeth Daughter to Wiłłim: Scurr the 30th Secpt.
Elizabeth Daughter to John Nawton the 21th October.
John Sonn to Edward Wilson the 16 day of October.
Elizabeth Daughter to Tho: Coverdaill the 5th Nomber.
Tabitha Daughter to John Geldart Gnt: 6th November.
Richard son to Andrew Wildon 20th January.
Richard son to Robert Proud 17th March.

1667.

Robert son to Thomas Moore elder the 14th Aprill.

Anno Domini 1667.

Elizabeth Daughter to John Wharton the 18th May.
John Son to Anthony Sowerby the 9th June.
Deborah Daughter to William Madison and } June.
John son to John Rickerby the sixteenth }
Elizabeth and Anne Daughters to Wiłłm: Tenniswood the 30th June.
Anne Daughter to John Boulton the 11th August.
Edward son to William Jackson the 25th August.
Sarah Daughter to Raiph Lassels Gnt: the 5 Secpt.
John son to Lanclot Todd the 22th Secptember.
William son to William Winterborn 6th October.
Thomas Son to Edward Andger the 13th October.
Robert son to John Brown 28th October.

Anno Domini 1667. fo. 13.

Robert Jackson son to Robert Jackson the 27th October.
ffrancis son to John Armstrong the 31th December.
William son to Andrew Wildon the 12th January.
Thomas Blenkarne son to Tho: Blenkarne 23th ffabruary.
Elizabeth Daughter to John Skelton the 3th May 1668.
Mary Daughter to John Geldart Gnt: the 13th May.
John son to ffrancis Wilson the 31th May 1668.
William son to Richard Barehead the 9th August.
Mathew son to Michaell Hanby the 27th Secptember.
Isabell Daughter to John Goodaill the 13th October.
ffrancis son to Mr. Raiph Lassels the 19 November.
Ann Daughter to John Playforth the 13th December.
ffrancis son to Wiłł: Moore the tenth day January.
Mary Daughter to Rich: Joanes the 17th January.
Richard son to Richard Blenkarne the 24th Janu:
Mary Daughter to Tho: Moore younger the 4th ffabruary.

Anno Domini 1669.

Anne Daughter to Edward Anger the 12th Aprill.

Richard son to Rich: Peckett the 16th May.
William son to Willm: Robinson the 23th May.
Thomas son to John Nawton the first of August.
William son to William Tenniswood the 29th August.
Anne daughter to Will: Jackson 5 Secptemb.
ffrances daughter to Joseph Moore the fifth Secpt:
Mary daughter to Tho: Blenkarne & Jane daughter to Simon Ward the 26 Secpt:
Thomas son to Mathew Blenkrane the 23th December.
Elizabeth Daughter to Rob: Hardy 27th Decemb:

May 1662. [fo. 13a.

Thomas Louell of Yorke haith payd fiue shillings euery good friday since the death of his father Richard Louell whoe was Buried the sixt day of September 1656: wch haith beene destrebueted to poore widdowes according to his will by the Minister and ouerseers and now this first of May haith payd in the fiue pounds to be letten att twelfe att pound for the vse of poore widdows to be destrebueted euery good fryday according to his will beinge fiue sheinges te intrest therof Robert Wildon did Receiue it & ingaged one Land for the payment of it; & granted a deed to be kept by the minister it is the Land wch he Came to by Mr. Hinsley; wch was Sayers Land known by the name of Crossbeck Land Lying next the Common balke but one Land, in the howfeild from the way that Leadeth to the westmoore; vnto the Westings hedge.

Christenings Anno Domini 1669. [fo. 14.

William son to Will: Scurr the 9th January.
Edward son to Robert Marton & Elizabeth Daughter to John Broune the sixt day of ffabruary.
Anne Daghter to Richard Barehead the 6th March.
Robert son to Andrew Wildon the 13th March.
Mary Daughter to Robert Proud the 27 March 1670.
Elizabeth Daughter to Will: Winterborne the 7th Aprill 1670
Timothy son to Thomas Moore the 17th Aprill 1670.

Anno Domini 1670.

William son to Will: Madison the 4th Secptember.
ffrancis son to John Boulton the 18th day of Secptember.
Anne Daughter to Joseph Boulland the 25th Secptember.
Anne Daughter to John Rickoby the 9th October.
Robert son to John Geldart Gent: the 17th of October.
George son to Thomas Johns the 19t October.
Anne Daughter to Robert Johnson & George son to Philip Moore the 30th October.
Jane Daughter to John Stockdaill the 20th November.
Robert son to Mr. Henry Hithch the eleventh day of January
Anne daughter to Andrew ffall the 15th January.
Mary daughter to Robert Anderson the 19th fabruary.
George son to Richard Pecket the 12th day March

1671.

Jane daughter to John ffortune the 23th July 1672.
Jane Daughter to John Playforth the 3th Secptember.

Christenings Anno Domini 1671.

Thomas Blenkarne & Thomas Jackson sons to Richard Blenkarne & Robert Jackson the 17th of Secptember.
Tomison Daughter to Tho: Blenkarne the 29th October.
Elizabeth Daughter to John Nawton 10th December.
ffranciee Daughter to William Moore 20th December.

1671. [fo. 14a.

Ellinor Hanby daughter to Michaell Hanby 26th day of December 1671.
Anthony son to Will: Tenniswood 31th December.
Vrsula Daughter to ffrancis Wrangham ye first January.
John son to John Anderson the 21th January.
William son to Richard Joans the 6th of ffabruary.
Thomas Son to Will: Robinson the 25 March 1672

Anno Domini 1672.

James Son to William Winterburne the 5th of May.
Richard son to Richard Barehead the 2th June.
Edward son to John Goodaill the 30th June.
Joseph Son to Thomas Moore the seuenth of July.
William Son to William Jackson 13th October.
Rachell Daughter to Thomas Moore the 20th October.
John Son to Richard Marshall the 10th November.
Mary Daughter to John Browne 15th December.
Robert son to William Winterburne 9th March.

1673. Anno 1673. 1673.

Joseph son to Mr. John Geldart the 12th of June.
George Son to Thomas Jackson & Alice daughter to John Stocdale the 13th day of July.
Robert Son to Michaell Hanby the 17th August.
John Son to Mathew Blenkarne the 17th August.
Deborah daughter to John Playforth & Ann daughter to John Boulton } the 28th Secptember.
Mathew Son to ffrancis Wrangham the 30th September.
Caleb Son to Thomas Jones the 5th October.
George Son to Robert Castell the 21th December.
Isabell Daughter to Robert Purvise 31th January.
Katherine daughter to Will: Robinson 23th fabru:
Henry Son to Thomas Moore the 8th March.
Richard Son to Thomas Blenkarne the 14th March. [fo. 15.
Elizabeth Daughter to Philip Moore 22th March.

Anno 1674.

Robert Son to Robt: Johnson the 5th July.
John Son to Will: Winterborne the 16th of August.
Elizabeth Daughter to Tho: Blenkarne the 30th August.
Robt: Son to Edward Lyon the 17th Secpt:
John Son to Michaell Hanby the first November.
Elizabeth Daughter to John Sexton the 22th November.
William Moore Son to Tho: Moore the fifth January.
John Son to Will: Moore the third ffabruary.
John Stocdaill Son to John Stocdaile the 7th March.

1675.

Thomas Son to William Jackson the 4th of Aprill 1675.

1675.

Isabell Daughter Thomas Jackson the 18th Aprill.
Anne Daughter to Robert Anderson the 9th May.
John Son to Edward ffoster the 18th of November.
John Son to John Boulton the 12th December.
John Son to John Green the 16th January.
Susana Daughter to Mathew Blenkarne 30th January.
Mary daughter to John Playfourt the 5th March.
Mary daughter to Tho: Joans the 7th March.

Anno 1676.

Samuell Son to ffranciss Wrangham the 26th March.

Anno 1676. [fo. 15a.

Anne daughter to Thomas Jackson the 16th day of Aprill.
Rachell daughter to William Robinson the 21th day of Aprill.
Anne Daughter to Edward Lyon the 21 of May.
Jordan Son to Richard Barehead and Anne Daughter to John Goodaill the eight day of October.
Oliues Daughter to John Nawton the 25 December.
Richard Son to Richard Marshall the 31th December.
William Son to Michaell Hanby the 7th January.
Anne Daughter to Philip Moore & Mary Daughter to John Boulton the 21th of January.
Robert Son to Robert Sowerby the 28th January.

1677.

Deborah Daughter to John Playforth the 6th of May.
Jane Daughter to Edward Rickarby the 27th of May.
Mary Daughter to Robert Johnson the third of June.
Elizabeth Daughter to ffrancis Wrangham the 10th of June.
John Son to Thomas Hardy the 24th day of June.
Elizabeth Daughter to Will: Robinson the first of July.
Elizabeth Goodwell daughter of Thomas Goodwell the 7th day of July.
Ann ye daughter of Richard Blencarn the 14th day of July.
John Goodwell the Son of Marmaduke Goodwell ye 17th day of September.
Jane ye daughter of Robert Anderson 14th of November.
[Jane?] daughter of John Green 18 day of November.
Elizabeth daughter of William Sturtwell 23 of December.
William son of Edward Wilson 16 of March. [fo. 16.

Anno 1678.

Margaret daughter of John Sexton the second day of April.
Ellin daughter of Francis Armstrong May 5th.
Jane daughter of Michael Hanby June 23d.
Thomas John & James sons of Thomas Goodal Sept. 13th.
Philip son of Matthew Blencarn November 4th.
Mary daughter of John Goodal December 15th.
Thomas son of Edward Lyon December 26th.
Elizabeth daughter of Richard Barehead Decemb. 8th.
Mary daughter of Richard Jones January 5th.

Ellin daughter of John Bolton December 12th.
Alice daughter of Richard Blencarn Tanner March 4th.

Anno 1679.

Susanna daughter of Thomas Martyn June 29th.
John Son of Alexander Gibson August 17th.
John Son of Francis Blencarn August 24th.
Thomas and Robert Sons of Marmaduke Goodal August 24th.
Martha daughter of Robert Anderson September 28th.
Alice daughter of Thomas Moor Tanner November 5th.
Emmit daughter of Edward Lyon November 21.
Jane daughter of William Robinson February 1st.
Charls Son of Thomas Wildon of Mowthorpe February 17th
George Son of John Plaforth February 29th.
Jane daughter of Samuel Preston March 7th.

1680.

Richard Son of Richard Jones Aprill 4th.
George Son of John Brown April 16th.
Thomas Son of Francis Wrangham September 23.
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Bickers January 2. [fo. 16a.
Mary daughter of Thomas Hardy January 23.
Thomas Son of Thomas Martyn February 6.
Jane daughter of Richard Barehead March 13.

1681.

John son of John Goodal March 27.
Jonathan son of Richard Blencarn senr. Aprill 24.
Robert son of Robert Anderson of Ganthorp May 29.
Mathew son of Mathew Blencarn ye 2nd of October.
Jane ye daughter of [*blank.*]
Georg Beale son of Georg January ye 15.
Moses ye son of ffrancis Wrangham January ye 15.
Susanna daughter of Richard Blenkarn Tanner ffebruary ye 19:
Mary Greene daughter of Joseph Greene March ye 12.
Ann daughter of John Bolton March ye 12.

1682.

Joseph son of William Moore ye 31th of July.
William son of Steven Talour [Robert Anderson *crossed out*] ye 30th of July.
Thomas son of Alexander Gibson ye 30th of July.
Edward son of Thomas Martyn ye second of August.
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Martyn ye 10th of September.

1682. [fo. 17.

Marmaduke & Edward Goodall sons of Marmaduke Goodall October ye first.
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Shields October ye first.
Robert son of Thomas Hardy ye 12th of November.
Richard son of Richard Marshall January ye 14th.

1683.

Mathew son of William Benson April ye 1st.
Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Green April ye 9th.
Jonathan son of Mathew Blencarn August 26.
William son of Williā Sturtle Septēber ye 9th.

[*Fo. 17a is entirely blank*].

November the 17th 1661. [fo. 18.

Gathered for the inhabitants of Southwould als Soulbay ther Losse by fire being 40000l. eight shillings fiue pence.

Gathered for Hennery Harison marinner his Losse amounting to seven thousand and fiue hundreth pounds by ship wrack: fiue shillings two pence.

Gathered the 16th of Secptember 1664: for the inhabitants of Cromer aleas Shipton the sea hauing drowned halfe the towne the sum̃ of fower shillings fiue pence.

Gathered for Henry Lille of Gisbrough Woollen Draper the 15th day of January 1664: his Losse by fire & shipwracke Amounting to the value of fower thousand thirty fower pounds & vpwards: the sum̃ of fowerteen shillings.

Gathered for the inhabitants of Stillingfleet the 12th of March 1664 ther Losse by fire Amounting to ye value of one thousand six hundreth three score fiue pounds & ten shillings: the sum̃e of seauen shillings fiue pence.

Gathered for Nathanied Hoyle the 28th day of October 1666 his Losse by fire Amounting by fire to the sum̃e two houndred pounds at Sowerby the some [*entry unfinished*].

Gathered for the inhabitants of Hinxton ther lose being two thousand seauen hundred & fifteen pounds & vpwards the sū of fouer shillings six pence taken in by Mr. John Wixe the fift of Septembr.

Gathered for the inhabytants of Burton Stather the 27th June 1669 ther Losse by fire amounting to six hundred pounds & vpwards the sum̃e of six shillings & one penny.

Gathered for Stephen Harison of the City of Durham his Losse by fire amounting to foure Hundred pounds the sum̃e of foure shillings nine pence halfe penny in Terrington Church the 11th Fabru: 1671 by the Church Wardens Edward Wilson Richard Marshall.

[fo. 18a.

Gathered for the inhabitants of Kellington in the West Riding whose Losse by fire Amounted to fiue hundreth fourty seuen pounds eight shillings & six pence; in the parish Church of Terrington the sum̃e of eight shillings the fithteenth of Aperill 1672.

Gathered for ye rebuilding of St. Pauls Church in London, in ye Parish of Terrington the summ of two pounds thirteen shillings six pence in ye yeare 1678. October 12th 1679.

Collected for ye town of Lurgishal in ye Parish of Terrington in ye County of York ye sum̃ of seven shillings ten pence farthing.

E. Micklethwaite.

January 11th 1679.

Gathered for ye inhabitants of Wass in Parish Church of Terrington in the County of York the sum̃ of six shillings three pence five Bodles. E. Micklethwaite.

February 8th 1679.

Gathered for the inhabitants of the town of Weedon Beck in the Parish Church of Terrington in the County of York the sum̃ of seven shillings Bodle. E. Micklethwaite.

August 15th 1680.

Gathered for ye inhabitants of ye Town of East-Dearham in Norfolk in ye Parish Church of Terrington in ye County of York ye sum of eight shillings seven pence. E. Micklethwaite.

September 5th 1680.

Gathered for those that were taken captive by ye Algiers in ye Parish Church of Terrington in ye County of York ye sum of one pound three shillings three [*altered from* two] pence.

February 13, 1680.

Gathered for ye inhabitants of Tadcaster in ye County of York in ye Parish Church of Terrington in ye County of York ye sum of fower shillings eight pence halfpeny.

Gathered in ye Parish church of Terrington for ye inhabitants of ye town of Stafford ye summ of 8s. 3d. September 25, 1681.

[fo. 19.

Church Wardins of Terrington for the yeare 1663 are William Andger, ffrancis Wrangham and for Ganthorp.

1664. Church Wardens this yeare are Thomas Moore, John Plaforth.

Church Wardines for this yeare 1665: for Terrington are Robt: Hardy, John Wharton: & for Ganthorp.

Church Wardens for this yeare 1666: for Terrington are George Teasdaill & Andrew Wildon for Ganthorp.

Church Wardens for Terrington for this yeare 1667 are William Moore, Simon Ward & for Ganthorp.

Richard Pecket & Joseph Wildon Church Wardings for Terrington for the yeare 1668 & for Ganthorp.

Church Wardins for this yeare 1669 for Terrington are William Bickars, Thomas Blenkarne & for Ganthorp.

Church Wardings for the yeare 1670 are James Swanne & William Young for Terrington.

birthes 1653. [fo. 19a.

[*More than half the page left blank*].

Febrevary 13th. borne Wiłłm Bickers sonne of Wiłłm Bickers.

March 3. borne John Robinson sonne to William Robinson.

16. borne Wiłłm Parker Sonne of Wiłłm Parker.

birthes 1654. [fo. 20.

Aprill 22. borne Ann Castill daughter of James Castill.

23. borne John sonne of Richard Johnes of ganthorp.

May 29. borne Ann Blenkarn daughter of Edward Blenkarne.

30. borne Wiłłim Moore sonne of Joseph Moore.

June 30. borne Sussana daughter of Thomas Wildon.

Auguste 10. borne Christopher sonne of Christopher Sowerby.

November 26. borne Elesabeth davghter of Thomas Hardie.

birthes 1654. [fo. 20a.

December 16th. borne Thomas Sonne of Robart Hardie.

29. borne Elsabeth davghter of Nathaneall Campelman of Ganthorp.

Febrevary 10th. borne Cattaran davghter of Wiłłm Frear of Ganthorp.

16. borne Mary davghter of Robart Martin.

March 17th. borne Robarte Sonne of Edward Martine.

1655.

Aprill 7th. borne ffrancis and Anne davghters of Francis Wilson.

birthes 1655. [fo. 21.

May 31th. boarne Mayke the daughter of John Maddeson.
July 4th. boarne Thomas Sonne of William greene.
September 10th. borne Jane davghter of Thomas Wildon.
23. borne John Sonne of William Harper.
October 13th. borne Anne davghter of Richard Lion of Ganthorp.
15. borne Robart Sonne of George Teasdall.
27. borne John Sonne of Thomas Coverdall.
29. borne Robart Sonne of John Goodwill.
30. borne Allice davghter of Anthony Sowerbie.
December 2th. borne Thomas Sonne of Robart Cristelow.
Janvary 19th. borne John Sonne of Willm Bickers.
March 5th. borne Anne davghter of Joseph Moore.
22. borne Mary davghter of Willm [Wharton ?].

1656 births. [fo. 21a.

Aprill 14th. borne Joseph Sonne of Edward Blenkhorne.
28. borne Francis Sonne of Francis Wilson.
June 9th. borne Mary davghter of Robart Jackson.
29. borne Anne Benson davghter of Mathew Benson of Ganthorp.
August 5th. borne William Sonne of John Campellman of Ganthorp.
September 8th. borne Thomas Sonne of Edward Martin.
ffebrevary 4th. borne Mary davghter of Richard Goorwood.
16. borne Thomas Sonne of Thomas Marshall.
2[2 ?] borne Elizabeth davghter of Thomas Moore.
March 9th. borne Edward Sonne of Edward Blenkarne.
13. borne Alleson davghter of Robart Martin.
14. borne John Sonn of William Gooddericke.
23. borne Charles Sonne of Nathaneall Campellman.

1657.

May 12th. borne Jann davghter of George Bealle.
16. borne Anne davghter of Willm Parker.
17. borne Mary davghter of Robart Christelow.

1657* births. [fo. 22.

June first. borne Robart Sonne of Thomas Wildon.
August the 15th. Mary daughter of Edward Marton borne and baptized the 16th.
December. Thomas Ellerby sonne of Thomas Ellerby borne the 23th day and baptised the third of January.
January. Jonathan Bickers sonne of William Bickers borne the thirtenth day & baptised the 14th.
Elisabeth Hardy daughter of Robert Hardy borne and baptized the twentyeth day.
ffebruary. Alice North daughter of Thomas North borne and baptised the 21th day.
Robert Proud son of Robert Proud borne and baptised the 28th day.

---

* Altered, erroneously, to 1658.

1658.

Thomas Watson son of Thomas Watson borne the 29th day of May And Baptised the 6th day of June 1658.

John Wildon son of Michaell Wildon born the 26th day of July and baptised the first day of August.

Anne Skurre daughter of William Skurre borne the 19th day and baptised the 23 day of August.

1658. [fo. 22a.

John Gibson son of Alexander Gibson was borne the 4th day of September, and baptised the fifth.

Anne Jackson daughter of Robert Jackson was borne the 14th of of September & baptised the 29th.

John Wharton son of John Wharton was borne & baptised the first of Nouember.

Elisabeth Sowerby daughter of Anthony Sowerby was Borne the last of October and baptized the fourth day of Nouember.

Jonathan Bickarse the sonne of William Bickarse the fourth day of March 1658.

Robert Gooderrick the sonne of William Gooderrick & Anne Madyson the daughter of William Madyson the xxth of March 1658.

Thomas Hardy the sonne of Thomas Hardy the fifth day of Aprill 1659.

Anno Domini 1659.

John Marshall the sonne of Thomas Marshall the xxiiij day of Aprill 1659.

Anne Wildon Daughter of Thomas Wildon the xxviij day of June.

ffrancis Gibson sonne of Alexander Gibson the 10th of September.

1659. [fo. 23

Thomas Coverdaile sonne of Thomas Coverdaill the second of September.

John Laveracke sonne of Richard Laveracke the 2th day of Nouember.

Elisabeth Blenkarne daughter of Edward Blenkarne the 20th of November.

Jane Watson daughter of Thomas the 28 day of November.

Ellin Christelow daughter of Robert Christelow the two and twenteth day of January.

Robert Lassels sonne of Raiph Lassels Gt: the ninth of ffabruary.

Richard Pecket sonne of Richard Pecket the 15th day of march.

Anno Domini 1660.

Thomas son to Thomas Moore the sixt day of Aprill.

John Moore the sonne of Thomas Moore the elder the the twenty ninth day of Aprill.*

Dority Moore the daughter of Joseph Moore the xxiiijth of June.

Elizabeth Wilson daughter of Stephen Wilson the xxiiijth of June.

Elizabeth Scurre the daughter of Wiłłim Scurre the xxx day of June.

Anno Domini 1660. [fo. 23a.

Aviss Teaisdaill daughter of Robert Teasdaill the xxix day of July.

William Moore the son of William Moore the xij day of August.

Thomas Jonns the son of Richard Jons the second day of Secptember.

Elizabeth Plaforth daughter of John Plaforth the twenty first day of October.

---

* Following this entry came that of Thomas son of Thomas Moore the younger on the 6th inst., carefully obliterated, and now almost illegible.

Richard Gurwood sonne of Richard Gurwood the first day January.
Thomas Hardy son of Thomas Hardy the sixt day of January.
Edward Gooderrick son of William Gooderrick the third of ffabruary.
Isabell Marton Daughter of Robert Marton the seventeenth of ffabruary.
Ovrzoley Jackson Daughter of Robert Jackson the 9th of June 1661.

Anno Domini 1661.

Richard Wharton sonne of John Wharton the xxijth of Avgust.
ffrancis Wildon son of Michaell Wildon the 15th day of September.
ffrancis Marshall daughter of Thomas Marshall the twenty second day of September.
Lucrece Peacock daughter of George Peacocke the 20 October.

Anno Domini 1661. [fo. 24

Robert Hardy sone of Robert Hardy and Tobyas Wildon son of Thomas Wildon the first of December.
Richard Peckett the sone of Richard Peckett the xj December.
Janne Lashells alias Hornby the daughter of Janne Hornby the vj day of January.
Orsaley Madison daughter of Wiłłm Madison the xij of January.
Henery Moore son of Joseph Moore the fourth day of ffabruary 1661.
Elizabeth the Daughter of ffrancis Wilson the second of March 1661.
John the son of Wiłłim Scurr the ninth of March 1661.
William the sone of Stephen Wilson the twenty third of March.
Samuell Pawson the son of Samuell Pawson mynister the fourteenth day of July 1662.
John Bickarse sonne of Wiłłim Bickars the twenty eight of Secptember 1662.
Elizabeth the Daughter of Robert Christelough the ninteenth day of October 1662.
Thomas the son of John Playforth & Isabell the Daughter of William Gooderrick the xxiijth of November.
Jane Moore the Daughter of Thomas Moore the Seuenth day of December 1662.
Newark the son of Marke Wilson and Thomas the son and Rachell the Daughter of Thoms Moore being twines the 10th ffabruary.
Richard the son of William Moore the 22th of ffabruary.
Anne the Daughter of Simon Ward the 8th March.
Alice the Daughter of John Boulton the 15 of March 1663.
ffrancis the son of Alexander Gibson 10 May 1663.

Anno Domini 1663. [fo. 24a.

Thomas the son of Edward Blenkane the 14 of June.
Anne the Daughter of Richard Laueracke the 16 of June.
Katherne the Daughter of Anthony Souerby the second August.
Joseph the son of William Winterborne the 15th Secptem.
Richard the son of George Teasdale the 27th of Secptember.
Jane the Daughter of Stephen Wilson the first of ffabru.
Sarai Geldart Daughter to John Geldart Gent. the sixtenth day of ffabruary.
Elizabeth Daughter to John Skelton the twenty eight ffeb.

Anno Domini 1664.

Elizabeth the Daughter to Robert Proud the third Aprill.
John the sonne to Wiłłm: Madison the 17th Aprill.

Mariery Daughter to Willm Scurr the first May.
Anne Daughter to William Gooderricke 29th May.
Anne Daughter to ffrancis Wilson the 5th June.
Jane Daughter to Mr. Raiph Lassells the twenty seventh day of June.
Margret Daughter to Richard Joans the [fourteenth?] day of July.
[Jane?] Daughter to Richard Pecket the 15 August.
Thomas Sone to Thomas Moore elder 5th. Fabruary.

Anno Domini 1665.

Patience Daughter to Robert Marton the 9th Apr.
Robert the son to Newwarke Lassells of ffarlington Gentlman was borne the 25th of August 1664 & bapize the 30th of the same mounth: att ffarlington in the same yeare. Wittnesse Newwark Lassells, Katherin Lassells the 10th of Aprill 1665. Turne thirteen [nine *crossed out*] Leaves to the Left hand.

burialls 1653. [fo. 25.

November. 4th buried John Gibson.

1654.

Aprill 18th. buried Hugh Lenge Sonne of Hughe Lenge.
22. buried Ann Tonge wyfe of Richard Tonge of gant[horp.]
October 19. buried Elsabeth Ward wyfe of Christopher Warde.
November 26. buried Jenart Barhead wyfe of Christepher Barhead.
30. buried Jane Castell daughter of Jams Castell.
December 11. buried Simon Ward.
Janvary 12. buried Bettris Proved wyfe of Richard Proud.
March 22. buried Robart Martin Sonn of Edward Martin.

burialls 1655. [fo. 25a.

Aprill 14th. buried ffrancis Wilson davghter of francis Wilson.
15. buried Anne Wilson davghter of francis Wilson.
May 5. buried Ellin Rickabie.
June 3. buried Elsabeth Daveson davghter of Thomas Daveson.
August 6. buried Jaine Wharton.
9. buried Richard Stanlay of ganthorp.
Janvary 9. buried Mawdlan greene of ganthorp.
February 18. buried Allice goorwood.
March 7. buried Thomas Chrstelow sonne of Robart Christelow.
21. buried Margret Lovill wyfe to Richard Lovill.
22. buried Christepher Sowerbie Sonn of Chrstepher Sowerbie.

1656. burials. [fo. 26.

March 31th. buried Margaret Tomlinson.
Aprill 13. buried Margere Matteson.
June 4. buried Allice Martin.
25. buried Elisabeth Harison wyfe of george Harison.
August 31. buried John Matteson.
September 6. buried Richard Lovill.
7. buried William Campelman of Ganthorp.
27. buried Robert Lion of Ganthorp.
October 20. buried Jane Priestman of Ganthorp.
23. buried William Wharton.
26. buried Beatris Snawball.
29. buried Raiph ffisher.

October 31. buried Christopher Waid.
Janvary 31. buried Mayke Maddeson davghter of John Maddeson.
February 9. buried Mary goorwood davghter of Richard goorwood.

1657 burials. [fo. 26a.

March 31th. buried ffrancis Aniar.
May 17. buried Ellin Peckit wyfe to Richard Peckit.
31. buried Sara Wilson wyfe to Stephen Wilson.
August 12. buried William Wawne.
the 19. buried Mary Plaiford of Bulmer widow.
the 26. buryed Jane ffisher widow.
the 30th. buryed Mary Martin daughter of Edward Martin.
September the 5th. buryed John Wardaile.
October the 7th. buryed Elisabeth Proud wife of Richard Proud.
Nouember. George Wayte buryed the 3th day.
Phillis Dauison buried the 13th day.
Phillip Blenkarne son of Edward Blenkarn buried the 17th day.
William Wilson son of ffrancis Wilson the 24th day.
January. Matthew Benson buried the eighth day.
Jonathan Bickers son of William Bickers buryed the 25th day.
Nathanyell Wansford buryed the 28th day.
February. John Gooddaile buryed the sixth day.
George Beale buryed the eleventh day.
Peter Dobbye of the Broome Woodhouse buryed the 24th day.

burialls. [fo. 27.

Katheryne Proud wife of Robert Proud buried the 28th day.
March. Christopher Sowerby was buried the second day.

Anno Domini 1658.

June. Grace Berry daughter of Thomas Berry was buried the 14th day.
July. Ellin Joanes wife of Richard Joanes was buried the eighteenth day.
August. Richard Proud was buried the twenty sixth day.
September. Richard Pecket was buryed the first day.
Jane Bryan wife of John Bryan was buried the eighth day.
Lucrectia Gibson wife of Alexander Gibson was buried the 9th day.
October. Richard Snawball buried the fift day.

Nouember. [fo. 27a.

ffrancis Pattison was buryed the sixth day.
Joseph Blenkarne son of Edward Blenkarne buried the thirtenth day.
Anne Richardson widow buried the 15th day.
Mr. Robert Lascells Buryed the 26th day.
John Wildon son of Mychaell Wildon and Thomas Greene son of William Greene were Buryed the 29th day.
Anne Ainger widow buried the 21th day.

December.

Ellin Gooddaile wife of Marmaduke Gooddaile buried the 7th day.
Anne Pattison buried the 25th day.

[*Three burials in January*, 1658-9, *are inserted amongst the marriages for* 1663.]

ffabruary the 18th 1658.

Edmond Hinsley the minister of this towne of Terrington weare buryed the day next aboue writen.

Richard Blenkarne was buryed the fourth of March 1658.

Mary Goorwood daughter of Richard Goorwood was buryed the nintenth day of March.

John Anderson of Howthorp was buryed the fift day of May 1659.

John Wilson the sonne of ffrancis Wilson was buryed the xx of Aparill.

May 1659. [fo. 28.

ffrancis Gooderricke was buryed the 11th day.

Willam Young was buryed the xviij day.

Jane Ellerby wife of Thomas Ellerby was buryed the eightenth day 1659.

Mary Green wife of Willim Green was buryed the xiiijth of June.

John Bickars sonne of Willim Bickars was buryed the xxix day of June.

Anne Blenkarne daughter of John Blenkarne was buryed the 24 day of June.

Elisabeth Lyon daughter of Richard Lyon of Ganthrop was buryed the xth of August.

Elisabeth Moore Widow was buryed the sixt day of ffabruary.

Thomas Hardy sonne of Thomas Hardy was buryed the twenty first day of ffabruary.

[1660?]

Richard Pecket son of Richard was buryed the fift day of August.

Elizabeth Scurr daughter of Willim Scurr was buryed xv August.

Jonathan Bickars son of Willm Bickars was buryed the viiij day of November.

Elizabeth Hardy Daughter of Robt: Hardy was buryed the 4 November.

Aldry Hardy widdow was was buryed the sixt January.

Anne Blenkarne Widdow was buryed the fift of ffabruary.

ffrancis Gibson son of Alexander Gibson was buryed the sixteenth of ffabruary.

March 1661. [fo. 28a.

Ellin Christelough Daughter of Robert Christelough was buryed the 28th day.

Thomas Hardy son of Thomas Hardy was buryed the 28th Apill.

John Blenkarne was buryed the first of June.

Edward Blenkarne was buryed the eight day of August.

Margerit Coverdail wife of John Coverdaill was buryed the twenty third of August.

Maudlin Harrison was buryed the second day of September.

Elizabeth Swanne wife of James Swanne was buryed the 17th day of November.

Janne Hornby the daughter of Janne Hornby buryed the 15th of January.

Orsaley daughter of Willm: Madison was buryed the 29th of January.

Anno Domini 1662.

Christopher Ward was buryed the 23th day of Aprill.

Thomas sone of Thomas Moore was buryed the vjth of May.

William Wilson of Ganthrop was buryed the 12th of May.

Robert the son of William Parker was buryed the sixt of June.

John Blenkarne the son of Edward Blenkarne was buryed the 3 July.

Anne Rickerby wife of ffrancis Rickerby was buryed the 15 August.
Janne Wharton the Daughter of James Wharton was buryed the 21 Aug.
Marmaduke Goodaile was buryed the twenty second of August.
Robert Knot and Thomas Marshall weare buryed the 14 of January.
William the son of William Green was buryed the tenth of ffabruary.
Richard the son of Richard Peckett was buryed the twenty first* of ffabruary.
ffrancis the son of Michaell Wildon was buryed the 25 of ffab:
John Coverdaile buryed the 12 of Aprill 1663.
Wiłłim the son of Stephen Wilson burye the 22 Aprill 1663.

Anno Domini 1663. burialls. [fo. 29.

Elizabeth Sawmon wife of John Sawmon was buryed May the 17th.
Thomas the Son of Thomas Moore was buryed June the 27.
Katherne Hickes Daughter of Mary Hickes was buryed the 2th Sept.
Richard Proud was buryed the 6 [seventh *erased*] of December sixt:
Elizabeth Daughter to John Skelton was buryed the 3th March.
Rachell the Daughter to Thomas Moore buryed the fift March.
Alice the wife to George Peacocke buryed the ninteenth March.

Anno Dom: 1664.

Sarai the Daughter to John Geldart Gnt. was buryed the 5th Aprill.
John the sone to Alexander Gibson buryed the 13th Aprill.
Anne Moore was buried the fourtenth day of Aprill.
Isabell Marshall buried the twenty ninth of Aprill.
Margret ffall buryed the twenty ffourth day of May.
Richard Waune buryed 22th May in Kirkbymoorside Churchyard.
Elizabeth Daughter to Robert Christelough buryed the xxix July.
Anne Knott buryed the eighteenth day of January.
Isabell Daughter to Robt. Christelough buryed the 14th May 1665.

burialls 1665.

Richard son to John Wharton buryed the 13th of August.
Robert Wildon and Janard ffoster were buryed the 20th of August.
Anne Bickers was buryed 13th of Secptember.
Anne Wife to William Robinson of Ganthorp was buryed the 30th Secpt.
William Green was buryed the 29th of November.
Thomas son to Thomas Moore elder was buryed the ninth January.
Mathew Wrangham of Mouthorp was buryed the 14th fabruary.
Isabell Wilson was buryed the 18th of march.

1666.†

Christopher Moore was buryed the 30th day of Aprill.

Anno Domini 1666. [fo. 29a.

Jain Daughter to John Rickell of South Douffell was buryed the first of August.
Elisabeth Chambers was buried the 15th August.
Ann Godson of Wigenthorp was buryed the eight day of Secptem.
Mis. Sara Lassels departed this Life the 26th day of Secptember and buryed the twenty eight day.
Ellin wife to Edward Wilson was buryed the 16th October.

---

* *first* crossed out and *second* written below.
† Traces of an obliterated entry of a burial on 28th March appear on this line.

Jaine Daughter to Mr. Raiph Lassels buried 24 October.
Tabitha Daughter to John Geldart Gnt: buryed 19 Decem:
John ffoster was buryed the first of January.
Newarke Lassels of Ariholme Gent: was buryed the eleventh day of January in Terrington Church be Samuell Pawson minister.
Dorithy Curdocks Daughter to Robt: Curdocks buryed the 13 January.
Margret Curdocks Daughter to Robert Curdocks was buryed 22th January.
John Younge was buryed the 29th January.
Alice Daughter to John Boulton buryed the 9th ffabruary.
Mary Wilson buryed the 20th ffabruary.
Richard son to Andrew Wildon buryed the 23.
Anne ffisher widow buryed the 25th ffabruary.
Wiłłm son to Ed: Andger of Ganthorp 15th March.

Anno Domini 1667.

Anne wife to Richard Barehead was buryed the 13th May.
Janard Moore buryed the 6th July.
George Peacocke buryed the 27th July.
Son to Richard Jones buryed the [*blank*].
Anne Manshate of Erswicke buryed [*blank*].
A Child of Wiłłm Robinson of Ganthorp the eight March.

Burials in the yeare 1667. [fo. 30.

Richard Barehead buryed 30th of August.
Mr. George Procter buryed the 14th October.
ffrancis Rickerby buryed the first November.
Dorithy Wife to William Gooderrick the 13th November.
Thomas son to Edward Jackson buried the 26th December.
A Child of Thomas Moore younger the 30th December.
Sara Daughter to Mr. Raiph Lassels buryed the 11th January.
Jane Gibson Widow buryed the 4th March.

Buryals in the yeare 1668.

Mary Daughter to William Teniswood buryed the first June.
John Shirwood buryed the 25th August.
Betrix Wilson Widow buried the 15th Secptember.
Anne Daughter to Robert Moore buried 8th October.
Anne Daughter to Richard Laverrack the 15th October.
Edward son to William Jackson the 2th of November.
John son to Philip Moore buried the 6th November.
Robert son to Robert Christelough buried the 7th November.
Mary Wife to Robt: Wildon of the Northings was buryed the 12th day of November.
Anne Daughter to John Boulton was buried the 12th Novem.
ffrancis son to Mr. Raiph Lassels buryed the 25 Novem.
George Tonge of Ganthorp buryed the 27th of November.
Lucrece Daughter to George Peacock buryed 7th December.
Richard Young buryed the 15th December.
Elizabeth Daughter to John Nawto buryed 19 Decem:
William son to Wiłł: Winterborn buryed the third January.
Elizabeth Daughter to Wiłł: Moore buryed the 20th January.
Anne Daughter to Stephen Wilson buryed 23th January.

Robert son to Thomas Jackson of Slingsby buryed 26 Janu.
Lawrance Peacock buryed the first ffabruary.
ffrancis son to Wiłł: Moore buryed the third ffabruary.

Burialls in the yeare 1669.

ffranciee Rickoby widow was buryed May ye 23th.

Burials in [for *erased*] the yeare 1669. [fo. 30a.

Jane Ward Widow buried the 23th May.
Anne Wife to Tho: Moore buryed 22th June.
Anne Wildon Widow buryed the 21th of Secpt:
ffranciee daughter to Joseph Moore buryed 26 Secpt:
Katherine Wife to Wiłł: Moore buryed 28th Secpt:
Wiłłim: son to Wiłł: Tenniswood buryed the 13th January.
Anne Wife to Richard Laverrack buried the 10th March.
Thomas son to Mathew Blenkarne was buried the [*blank*].
Elizabeth Wife to Andrew Wildon buryed the 23 March.
John Sawmon buryed the 25th March.

Anno Domini 1670.

John son to Robt: Hardy buryed the 14th of May.
Anne Bowland Buryed the 17th May.
Elizabeth daughter to Robt: Moore buryed the 17th May.
Isabel daughter to Robt: Marton buryed the 12th June.
Isabell Rickaby buryed the 26th June.
Anne Sowerby & Mary daughter to Tho: Moore weare bury the 5th July.
John Moore was Buryed the [*blank*] of July.
Anne Russels Wife to John Russels of Flaxton buryed 8th August.
Jane daughter to John Stocdale buryed 13th December.
Andrew Wildon buryed the 10th ffabruary.
Mary daughter to Robert Christelough the 27th ffabruary.
Elline Dobby of Broomwood buryed the 15th March.
Jane Rekell was buryed the 9th of Aprill 1671.

Anno Domini 1671.

Joseph Moore Son to Joseph Moore was buryed the third day of May.
Edward Andger buryed the 20th of June.

Anno Domini 1671. [fo. 31.

Anne daughter to John Rickarby was buryed the 28th July.
Robert son to Richard Lion was Buryed the 4th of August.
Rachell Daughter to Thomas Moore was Buryed the 12th of August.
Mary Wife to Wiłłm: Proud was Buryed the 28th of August.
Elizabeth Wife to James ffortune buryed the 16th October,
One of Richard Joanes sonnes buryed the 21th October.
Samuell Pawson Minister was buryed the 16th of November.
ffrancies Daughter to William Moore buryed 23th December.
Anne Wife to Wiliam Moore buryed the third January.
Mary Shirwood buryed the 4th January.
Michaell Wildon buryed the third of ffabruary.
Elizabeth Gooderrick buryed the 12th day of fabruary.
George Wilson of Ganthorpe buryed the 19th day of fabruary.
Elizabeth Hardy buryed the 24th day of ffabruary.
Tymothy son to Thomas Moore buryed the 25th ffabruary.
Elizabeth daughter to Stephen Wilson buryed the 29th ffabruary.

Mary Wait Widow buryed the 13th of March.
Richard Jhoans of Ganthorp buryed the 14th March.
Isabell Wife to Robert Wieghell buryed the 16th March.

Anno Domini 1672.

Anne Wife to John Boulton was Buryed the 26th March.
Thomas son to Richard Pecket buryed the 30th March.
Anne Wife to Edward Thomson buryed the 5th Aprill.
Jane Boulton Alias Hall was buryed the 27th of Aprill.
James son to Willm: Winterburne buryed the 6th of May.
Barbery Daughter to Philip Moore buryed the 9th of June.
Mary wife to Thomas Blenkarne was buryed the 28th July.
Elizabeth Benson was Buried the 6th day of Secptember.
Anne Christelough daughter to Robert Christelough was buryed the 27th day of October.
Isabell Daughter to William Gooderick was buryed the 30th October.
Mary wife to Robert Moore was buryed the 26th Nouember.
Elin Daughter to Michaell Hanby was buryed the first day of December.

1672. [fo. 31a.

Anthony Sowerby was Buryed the 22th December.
William Scurr was Buryed the second day of January and Samuell son to Mr. Doyley Lassels the same day.

Burials in the yeare 1673.

Richard son to Robert Proud buryed the 18th April.
Anthony son to William Teniswood buryed the 24th Aprill.
Hanna Dobbe of Baxtonhow buryed the 8th day of May.
John Son to John Anderson was buryed the 10th of May.
William Bickars was buryed the 18th of May.
ffranciees Wife to Joseph Moore buryed the 21th of May.
Robert Son to William Winterburne buryed the first of June.
Alice Wife to John Nawton buryed the 10th of June.
Thomas Son to Richard Robinson was buryed the 3th July.
Thomas Hardy was Buryed the 5th of August.
Robert Wighell was buryed the 9th day of Secptember.
Robert son to Michaell Hanby was buryed the 10th Secptember.
Alice Daughter to John Stockdaill buryed the 21th of Secptember.
Ann Daughter to Brian Anderson was Buryed the 28th Secpt:
Margret Daughter to John Anderson of Houthorp was Buryed the first October.
George Son to Richard Peckett was buryed the 18th November.
William ffryer was Buryed the 21th December.
Isabell wife to Marke Harison buryed the 5th and } ffabruary.
Anne wife to Robt: Proud the 6th of }
Richard son to Thomas Blenkarne buryed the 17th March.
Lucreces Peacock buryed the 21th March.

Burials in the yeare 1674.

Mary Willdon buryed the 19th of June.
William Teniswood buryed the 24th June.
Marke Harison buryed the 12th July.
Anne Daughter to Simon Ward buryed the 24th July.
Elizabeth Campleman was Buryed the ninth January.

[fo. 32.

Mary Daughter to Alexander Gibson was Buryed the 14th January.
Elizabeth daughter to Rich: Gurwood Buryed 28th January.
William Richardson was buryed the 3th March.
George Son to Tho: Joanes buryed the 10th March.
John Son to Winterburne was buryed the 13th March.

Burials Anno 1675.

Thomas Peacock was buryed the 27th of March.
Joan Wilson, widow, was buryed the 6th of Aprill.
John Son to Michaell Hanby was buryed the 12th Aprill.
Elizabeth Wife to William Winterbourne was Buryed the 2th May.
Bridget Procter, Widow, was Buryed the 3th May.
James Wharton was buryed the 9th of June.
Robert Hardy buryed the 7th of July.
Mary Luckock, Widow, buryed the 15th July.
Richard Son to Richard Pecket Buryed the 18th July.
Jane Hardy, widow, was buryed the 14th August.
Ellice Wilson wife to ffrancis Wilson Buryed the 23dth day of August.
Dorithy Daughter to Richard Gurwood buryed the first September.
Elizabeth Daughter to John Nawton buried the 7th Sept:
Anne wife to John Campleman buried the 31th October.
Katherine Benneson, widow, buried the 4th November.
Roger Emerson was buryed the 25th December.
Barbrey wife to John Skelton buryed the 5th March.
William ffryer buryed the 7th March.
Deborah daughter to John Playforth buryed the 12th March.

Anno 1676.

Samuell Son to ffrancis Wrangham buryed the 9th Aprill.

1676. [fo. 32a.

Robert Son to Robert Jackson buryed the 13th of Aprill.
John Wilson buryed the 21th of Aprill.
Rachell Daughter to William Robinson buryed the 24th Aprill.
James Swan buryed the third of May.
Mary Daughter to Tho: Joans buryed the 11th May.
Tho: Son to Wiłł: Moore Buryed the first of June.
Dorithy Peacock Buryed the third of June.
Bridgett wife to Alexander Gibson buryed the 9th June.
Mary Wife to John Saxton buryed the 14th of June.
Issabel Daughter to Robert Purvis was buryed the 10th of July.
Elizabeth Dauther to Robert Hardy was buryied the 13th July.
[*blank*] daughter buryed the 13th of July.
Jane Dawhter to Thomas Couerdaill buryed the 13th Secptember.
Mariory Wife to Robert Moore buryed the second October.
Elizabeth wife to William Sturtle buryed the first November.
Joseph Son to Tho: Moore buryed the 21th November.
William Son to Wiłł: Moore buryed the 13th December [November *erased.*]
Oliues wife to John Nawton buryed the 25th December.
Richard Green was buryed the 31th December.
Isabell Wife to George Bryan buryed the 27th ffebruary.

Ester Pickering of Thirske buryed the 19th March.

1676. [fo. 33.

Anne daughter to Edward Lion was buryed the 15th July.

1677.

William Son to Michaell Hanby was buryed the 24 of Aprill.
Anne Young, Widow, was buryed the 27th of Aprill.
Thomas Moore Buryed the seventh day of May.
Joseph Bowland Buryed the 18th day of May.
Edward Jacson buryed the 29th of May.
Robert Sowerby buryed the sixt of June.
Anne Sowerby buryed the 23th of June.
John Geldart Esq. was buryed ye 5th of July.
Betrice wife of Richard Marshal buryed 4 of November.
William son of John Campleman was buryed 15 of November.
Anne wife of Phillip Blencarn was buryed 11 day of December.
Robert Moore, Cordwainer, buryed 18 of January.
George Bryan was buryed ye 9th day of February.
Henry ye Son of Thomas Moore, Tanner, was buryed the 23 of february.
Alice wife of Edward Wilson was buryed 16 of March.

1678.

Easter daughter of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolme was buryed.
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Moore was buryed ye 21 of April.
Dorothy Marshal, Widdow, was buryed the 30th of April.
Jane daughter of Michael Hanby was buryed August 14th.
Thomas James & John sons of Thomas Goodall were buryed ye 15 of September.
Hugh Leng was buryed ye 19 of September.
Alice Moor ye wife of Thomas Moore, tanner, was buryed 29 of September.
John son to Thomas Coverdale was buryed May 20th.
Mary daughter of John Bolton July ye 9th.
. . . . daughter of John Alderson was buryed October 19th. [fo. 33a.
[John?] son of Richard Marshall was buried November 14th.
Ann Wansford, widdow, was buryed December 15th.
Ann daugter of Wm. Moor senir. was buryed December 25th.
Mary Wife of John Goodall was buryed January 8th.
Thomas son of Edward Lyon was buryed January 12th.
John son of Richard Lavarack was buryed January 23d.
Mary daughter of Richard Jones was buryed January 26th.
Olive daughter of John Nawton was buryed February 18th.
William Moor of Aryholm his Abortive January 16th.

1679.

Edward Ricaby was buryed May 30th.
Elizabeth daughter of Robert Jackson was buryed June 25th.
Ursula daughter of Robert Jackson was buryed June 29th.
Ellinor Moor was buryed July 13th.
Isabel daughter of John Goodal was buryed November 2d.
Edward Lyon was buryed November 21.
Emmit daughter of Edward Lyon was buryed December 18th.
Elizabeth Harrison was buryed December 23.

Bryan Anderson was buryed December 24.
Ellinor Goodrick was buryed December 26.
Jane daughter of Thomas Blencarn of Ariholme was buryed January 2d.

1680.

Philip Blencarn was buryed March 25th.
Mary Brown was buryed April 16th.
Rachel daughter of Thomas Moor was buryed May 1st.
Martha daughter of Robert Anderson was buryed June 17.
John Green was buryed June 29.
Jane daughter of Wm. Robinson was buryed July 17.
John son of William Mattison was buryed September 9th.
Anthony Pashley was buryed September 10th.
George son of John Brown was buryed September 14th.
Mary Blencarn was buryed September 21.
Elizabeth Bickers was buryed September 28.
Thomas son of Robert Jackson was buryed October 11th.
William son of Joseph Moore was buryed October 23.
Robert son of Thomas Wildon was buryed November 15.
Jane daughter of Stephen Wilson was buryed November 21.
Mrs. Blencarn was buryed November 21. [fo. 34.
William Robinson was buryed December 2d.
Elizabeth Waun was buryed December 3d.
Richard Lion excomunicate was buryed December 22.
Thomas Wilson was buryed December 22.
George Teasdil was buryed December 31.
Elizabeth Teasdil was buryed December 31.
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Bickers was buryed January 3.
Richard Pecket was buryed January 22.
William Scur, jun., was buryed January 31.
Alice Wrangham was buryed February 5.
Edward Blencarn was buryed February 9th.
Thomas son of Francis Wrangham was buryed February 11.
Mary Sturtle was buryed February 16.
Mrs. Lascells was buryed February 25.
Mary daughter of Robert Johnson was buryed March 6.
Robert Martyn was buryed March 19.
Elizabeth daughter of Francis Wrangham was buryed March 19.
Jane daughter of Richard Barehead was buryed March 19.

1681.

James Walker was buryed Aprill 2.
Catherine daughter of Elizabeth Robinson was buryed Aprill 24.
Charles son of Thomas Wildon of Mowthorpe was buryed Aprill 26.
Jonathan son of Richard Blencarn, sen., was buryed Aprill 30.
Mathew Marshall was buryed May 2.
Mrs. Margaret Lassels wife of Mr. Richard Lassels was buryed May 7.
Isabel Martyn widdow of Robert Martyn was buryed May 10.
Ann ye daygter of Edward Anger was buryed May 19.
Robert son of Robert Hardy was buryed June 16.
Mary Cordeaux was buryed June 31.
George son of John Playforth was buryed July 5.

Bettrice Taylor was buryed July 11.
Mary widdow of Edward Rikeby was buryed July 15.
Mathew son of Michael Hanby was buryed September . . . [fo. 34a.
Thomas Goodall was buryed September ye 13.
Jane ye daughter of Edward & Mary Rickaby buryed Sep: 22.
Ann & Ellen ye daughters of John Bolton were buryed Sep: 2.
Jennet Goodall was buryed September 29.
Mary daughter of Thomas Hardy was buryed October the 8th.
Mary Seller of Ganthorp was buryed December ye 6th.
Jane Green daughter of John Green was buryed December ye 10th.
Alis Blenkarn daughter of Tho: Blenkarn of Aryholme was buryed December ye 24.
Sarah Hitch widdow of Docter Robertt Hitch, late Deane of Yorke, was buryed January the 2.
Willim Parker was buryed ye 10 of January.
Timothy Blenkarn of Aryholme was buryed ye 5 of ffebruary.
Edward Goodall was buryed ye 16 of March.
Eliz: Goodall was Buryed ye 17 of March.

82.

Philip ye son of Mathew Blencarn was buryed ye 7 of Aprill.
Mary Green daughter of Joseph Green was buryed ye 17th of Aprill.
William Winterburn was buryed 24 of June.
Elizabeth daughter of John Benison was buryed June 29.
John son of Mathew Blencarn was buryed August 10th.
Robert son of Robert Anderson was buryed August 23.
Emmet Jackson was buryed November 23rd.
Mary Moore wife of William Moore was buryed ye 9th of January.
John Sexton of Ganthorp was buryed ye 15th day of January.
Jane wife of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolme was buryed January ye 16th.

83. [fo. 35.

Will: Lavarack of Slingsby was buryed May ye 8th.
Robert son of Emmet Lyon was buryed July ye 6th.
Jane daughter of Thomas Wildon was buryed August 18th.
Jane daughter of Thomas Moore was buryed Septem̃: 27th.

[End of Vol. II.]

## VOLUME III.

Collections for Briefs in the yeare 1697. [fo. 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| June y^e . . for ..... ..... | 6s. 7d. |
| ..... for ..... in Yorkshire | ..... |
| 1698. | |
| May y^e 22 for ..... of Burton | 6s. 6d. 3f. |
| June y^e 26 for [? Minehead] in Somersettshire | 6s. 6d. |
| July y^e 24 for Richard Vriel in Cumberland | 5s. 6d. ob. |
| Feb. 26 for y^e Town of Lancaster | 6s. 7d. ob. |
| 1699. | |
| April y^e 23 collected for y^e Vau[dois] | 2^s. ..... |
| April y^e 30 for Newbury in Barkshire | . .^s. 7d. ob. f. |
| June y^e 25 for Derby Court, West Minster | 5s. ... 3f. |
| January y^e 28 for [Dru]ry Lane Middlesex | 6s. 6d. f. |
| 1700. | |
| August y^e 11 for captives at Machanes | 15s. 2d. ob. |
| Octob: y^e 20 for Beccles in Suffolk | 5s. 6d. |
| Feb: 23 for S^t. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey | 5s. 2d. |
| 1701. | |
| September y^e 28 for Eccleshall in Staffordshire | 3s. 9d. |
| November y^e 30 for Chester Cathedral | 9s. 10d. |
| Decemb. 11 for Ry Church in Sussex | 5^s. ... 3f. |
| March 18 for Leominster church | 5s. ... 3f. |
| 1702. | |
| June y^e 7^th for S^t. Germain in Selby, Yorkshire | 10^s. ... |
| July y^e 12^th for Haddenhā in County of Bucks | 5s. 1^d. |
| August y^e 2 for Blaiston in Gloucestershire | 3s. ... |
| Septemb: y^e 6 for Hornsea in Yorkeshire | 6s. 2d. ob. |
| Novemb: 29 for Wye Church in Kent | 3s. |
| December y^e 6 for Ely fire | 3s. 8d. ob. |
| Decemb: y^e 13 for Chepstow church in Monmouthshire | 4s. 4d. |
| December y^e 20 for Rolleston in Staffordshire | 3s. |
| [January?] y^e 31 for Congleton in y^e County of Chester | 2s. 11d. |
| Feb. ... for Shutsford in Oxon | 2s. 10d. |
| March y^e 14^th for Lutterworth in Leicester | 3s. 1d. 3f. |

Collections for Briefs in the yeare 1703. [fo. 1a.

| | |
|---|---|
| ..... ... for [Monkes Kerby] in Warwickshire | 2s. 7d. |
| ..... .. for Tuxford in Nottinghamshire | 5s. |
| August y^e 5 for ..... [...tresly?] in Staffordshire | 2s. 6d. |
| August y^e 19 for Fordingbridge in South Hamptonshire | 5s. 11d. |
| Sep..... for Spittlefields in y^e County of Middlesex | 3s. 7d. f. |
| Novem. y^e 21 for ..... in Staffordshire y^e sum̃ of | 2s. 6d. |
| Jan: y^e ... for S^t. Giles church in Shrewsbury y^e sum̃ of | 4s. 1d. |
| Feb: y^e 27 for y^e Inhabitants of y^e Principality of Orange | 1l. 3s. 6d. |
| Feb. y^e 6 for Williā Brompton in y^e county of Salop | 3s. 1d. ob. |

1704.

| | |
|---|---|
| April y^e 23 for Williā Odell in parish of S^t. Giles, Middlesex | 4s. |
| May y^e 7 for Wapping brief in y^e County of Middlesex | 6s. 10d. |
| July y^e 30 for sufferers in y^e storm & tempest | 19s. 3d. |
| Novemb. 19 for Great Massinghā in county of Norfolk | 3s. 6d. ob. |

1705.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 13 South Molton in Devonshire | 3s. 5d. ob. |
| May y^e 20 Church Minshall in county of Chester | 3s. |
| June y^e 10 for All Saints Church in Oxford | 3s. 7d. |
| July y^e 8 for ..... in Lincolnshire | 4s. f. |
| August y^e 5 for ..... ..... Staffordshire | 2s. 7d. ob. |

1706.

| | |
|---|---|
| ..... for [? Inniskilling] in Ireland | 8s. 2d. |
| ..... for [? Bradmore] in Nottinghamshire | 4s. 6d. f. |
| ..... ..... in Yorkeshire | ..... ob. |
| ..... for [? Darlington] in y^e county of Durham | ..... |
| ..... [for Morgans] Lane in Southwarke | 3s. 3d. ob. |
| ..... ..... Warwickshire | ... 6d. |
| ..... ..... of Surrey | 3s. ... |

1707.

[*Nine lines quite illegible*].

1708. [fo. 2.

| | |
|---|---|
| May y^e 2 Shadwell in county of Middlesex | 2s. 5d. |
| May y^e 9 Protestant Church at ..... in Dutchy of [Berg?] | 2s. 1d. |
| August y^e 15 for Lisburn in Ireland | 7s. 2d. |
| August 22 Alconbury cum Weston | 2s. 7d. ob. |
| Sep. y^e 12 Beudley in Worcester | 2s. 9d. ob. |
| Octob. 3 Southam in County of Warwick | 2s. 6d. |
| Octob. 24 Wincanton, Somerset | 3s. 6d. ob. |
| Novemb. 21 Great Yarmouth in County of Norfolk | 2s. 3d. ob. |
| December y^e 5 Woodhurst in y^e county of Huntington | 2s. 1d. |
| January y^e 16 Cannongate at Edinburgh | 4s. 3d. |
| January y^e 30 Strand in S^t. Clements Danes Middlesex | 2s. 8d. f. |

1709.

| | |
|---|---|
| November y^e 20 for y^e poor Palatines | 16s. 8d. ob. |
| December y^e 4 Holt-market in y^e county of Norfolk | 5s. 9d. ob. |
| January y^e 28 Stoke in y^e county of Suffolk | 2s. 8d. ob. |
| March y^e 12 Llanvilling Church in Wales | 2s. 2d. |

1710.

| | |
|---|---|
| April y^e 30 Protestant Church at Millan in Courland | 2s. 7d. ob. |
| May y^e 7 Rotherith wall | 2s. 4d. ob. |
| Stockton church in y^e county of Durham May 14 | 3s. |
| Northfleet & Durant in y^e county of Kent June 4 | 2s. 3d. |
| Chalfont S^t. Peters church in y^e county of Bucks June 11 | 1s. 9d. |
| Parish church of Ashton Super Mercy in county of Chester July | 2s. 6d. |
| Octob. 29 Ensham in Oxon | 3s. 4d. |
| Novemb. 12 Twyford within Counties of ..... | 3s. 3d. ob. |
| December y^e 10 [.....ingham] in Bedfordshire | ..... ob. |
| Feb. 11 Rotherith church in y^e county of Surry | 2s. 9d. f. |
| March 4 Cardigan Church in y^e county of Cardigan | 1s. 4d. |

| | |
|---|---|
| March 11 Ide in Devon | 1s. 9d. ob. |
| July ye 30 Borrowby | 4s. |
| 1711. | |
| June 17 St. Maries Church in Colchester | 6s. 3d. ob. |
| June 24 Patrick St..... of Edinburgh | 2s. 6d. |
| July 22 Cockermouth Church in [Cumberland] | 5s. 5d. |
| August 12 Wishaw Church | 2s. |
| Decemb. 23 ..... | ... 4d. |
| January 13 ..... | ... 7d. |
| ..... ..... church in ..... | 2s. 9d. ob. |
| ..... ..... | 2s. ... |
| 1712. | |
| [*Eight lines illegible*]. | |
| Collections for briefs in the year 1713. | [fo. 2a. |
| April ye 12 for ye sufferers by fire in ye town of Hemsley in Yorkeshire | 3s. 10d. ob. |
| May ye 10 St. Clements Church at Hasting in ye county of Sussex | 1s. 9d. |
| June ye 7 .....ton Church in County of Leicester | 1s. 11d. ob. |
| June ye 14 Southwell church in ye county of Notinghā | 3s. 10d. ob. |
| June 21 Warmington church in ye county of Chester | 1s. 3d. ob. |
| June 28 Williā Adams in county of Stafford | 3s. 8d. f. |
| July 5 Church of Burton upon Trent in ye County of Stafford | 1s. 6d. |
| July ye 12 Woodham ferrys church in Essex | 1s. 3d. |
| July ye 19 Rudgley, &c. | 2s. 10d. ob. |
| Feb. 14 Quatford Church in Salop | 1s. 7d. ob. |
| Feb. 21 Witheridge & Chilton in Devon | 1s. 10d. ob. |
| Feb. 28 St. Mary church in Devon | 2s. 4d. ob. |
| March 7 St. Margaret At Cliff church in County of Kent | 1s. 4d. |
| 1714. | |
| Sep. 12 St. John Babtists church in Southover in Sussex | 2s. 1d. |
| Octob. 10 ..... church in ye county of Stafford | 1s. 10d. |
| Octob. 17 Bottishā in ye County of Cambridge | 2s. 10d. |
| Oct. 24 Dorchester in ye County of Dorcet | 3s. 2d. ob. |
| Octob. 31 Leighton Church in ye County of Salop | 1s. 6d. ob. |
| Novemb. 14 Shipwash Church in Devon | 2s. 4d. |
| January ye ... Bawtry Steeple in Yorkshire | 1s. 6d. |
| January ye ... Blanford forum in County of Dorset | 3s. 6d. |
| January ye ... Williā Bowyer of White Fryars, London | 2s. 6d. |
| ..... ..... Church in ye county of Lincoln | 1s. 4d. |
| ..... .....ts church in Derby | 2s. |
| ..... .....church in ye county of Denbigh | 2s. |
| March ye ... Wo..... & Preston Baggott in Warwickshire | 2s. 5d. ob. |
| 1715. | |
| June ye 26 St. [? Peters] church in Chester | 2s. 9d. ob. |
| July ye 3 New Shoreham Church in Sussex | 1s. 6d. |
| July ye ... D[roin]ton & Sl[imbrid]ge in Staffordshire | 2s. 9d. ob. |
| July ye 24 Bly[mhill] in ye county of Stafford | 1s. |
| August ye 21 [? Kentford] in Suffolk | 2s. 3d. ob. |

August ye 28 St. Marys Church in Lichfeild 2s. 1d. ob.
...ember ... ..... breif 17s. 5d.
...ember ... [? St. Mary's] church Lichfield & Coventry 2s. 2d.
November 27 Liverpool in Lancaster 3s. 2d. ob.
December 4 [Mitcham] & Lythwood in Surry & Salop 3s.
December 18 Watherith & Wrexham .....
..... 25th Collected for New ..... 10 ... ob. [fo. 3.
December ye ... collected for ..... 8s. 2d. ...

Collections in 1683.

March ye 25th for Preston Candover in Southāton .....
April ye 22th for Stoke by Clare in Suffolk 7s. 3d.
July ye 8th for Preston ..... 8s. 4d. ob.
July ye 22 for Colampton in Devon 8s. 2d. farthing.
September ... for Newmarket 16s. ...d. 2 bodill.
October ye 24th for ye Parish Church of Portsmouth 11s. 9d.

1684.

April ye 13th for St. Albans in Herefordshire 7s. 1d. f. 2 B.
April ye 20th for Ensham in Oxfordshire 6s. 10d.
May ye 4th for ye borough of Bradninch 5s. 11d. 2 Bodill.
July ye 13th for St. Bridgets church in Chester 5s. 1d. ob.
August ye 10th for St. Margarets, Westminster 4s. 8d.
October ... for Wapping fifteen shillings 7d. ob.

1685.

May ye 31st. for Nantwich six shillings 7d. ob.
June ye 14th for Worsop in Nottingham 5s.
July ye 26th for Cawston in Norfolk .....
August ye 9th for Alerwas in Stafford 6s.
August ye 30th for Staverton in Northāton.
.....
.....
..... ..... in Oxon 6s. 5d.
.....
.....ember . .....
.....ember 7th for Haxby .....
..... ye 6th for Beamister in ye county of Dorset 5s.
.....ber ye 20th for [? Alfriston in] Sussex 4s. .....
.....uary ye 17th for Market Deeping in ye county of Lincoln 4s. 10d.
.....ry ye 31st for Sicklingal in ye County of Yorke.
..... for Kirksanton & .....
.....

Collections for briefs ..... 168... [fo. 3a.

May ye 9th collected for Stanton in Suffolk 5s. 4d. ob.
May ye 25th collected in ye parish of Terrington for ye French Protestants ye sum̃ of 2l. 15s. 9d.
June ye 20th for Merriton in Salop 5s. 5d.
July ye 11th for ye city of Hereford 7s. 7d.
August ye 8th for Huntingdon Eynsbury 3s. 8d.
February ye 20th for White Chappel & Stepney in Middlesex 10s.

1688.

June ye 24th for Kettlewell & Starbotton in Yorkeshire 8s. 6d.

1689.

July y^e 14^th for y^e Irish Protestants 1l. 13s.
March y^e 9^th for East Smithfield in Middlesex 5s. 6d.

1690.

March y^e 30^th for Bungay in Suffolk 6s. 7d. Bodel.
May y^e 25^th for New Alresford in Hamptshire 7s. 11d. 4 Bodels.
July y^e 13^th for y^e Irish Protestants a second brief 12s. 6d.
Septēber y^e 14^th for S^t. George Parish in Southwarke 5s. 8d.
November y^e 9^th for Bishops Lavington in Wiltshire 4s. 10d.
November y^e 16^th for Stafford 3s. 5d.
December y^e 7^th for S^t. Ives in Huntingtonshire 4s. 6d. ob.
February y^e 14^th for Morpeth in Northumberland 3s. 9d.
February y^e 22^nth for M^r. John Clopton of Norwich 5s. 1d. ob.

1691.

May y^e 5^th for Teingmouth & Shaldon in Devon 7s. 8d.
May y^e 24^th for James Brindle of Blackburne in Lancashire 3s. 10d.
June y^e 14^th for Thriske in Yorkshire 7s.
August y^e 30^th for Oswestrey in y^e county of Salop 5s.
September y^e 5^th for Mountsorrel in Leicestershire 2s. 2d.

1692.

December y^e 11^th for saw mill yard in Lambeth parish 5s. 6d.

1693.

July y^e 2^th for Churchill in Oxon 5s. 4d.

1694.

September y^e 18^th for y^e French Protestants 1l. 4s.
For the sufferers by fire at Yorke w^thout a brief 3l. 3s.

1695.

April y^e 14^th collected for y^e sufferers by fire at Mu.....

Collections for Briefs [1716]. [fo. 4.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Spalding in y^e county of Lincoln June y^e 27 | 1l. 1s. 1d. | |
| Vpton & Temsford in y^e county of Essex & Bedford July 15 | 2s. 10d. | f. |
| August y^e 19. James Aron in y^e county of Salop | 3s. ob. | |
| Septemb. 2. Thames Street | 4s. 6d. | f. |
| November 28. Burton in Com. Lancaster | 2s. 8d. | |
| Decemb. 13. Reformed Episcopal churches in great Poland | 1l. 5s. 2d. | |
| Decemb. 16. Ridgmont in Com: Bedford | 2s. 4d. | 3f. |
| Jan. 2. Chelmarsh & Ryton in y^e County of Salop | 1s. 9d. | ob. f. |
| March 3. Hounds Ditch | 2s. 6d. | |
| March y^e 24. Ottery S^t. Mary in Devon | 2s. 8d. | |

1717.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June y^e 2. Benenden church & Ssteeple in County of Kent | 2s. 10d. | ob. |
| June y^e 16. Great Bedwin in y^e County of Wilts | 2s. 3d. | 3f. |
| June y^e 30. Oldbury Church in County of Glocester | 2s. 6d. | |
| July 14. Harstoft in y^e County of Derby | 2s. 5d. | |
| July 28. Frampton in Com. Dorset | 2s. 6d. | |
| August 18. Helthwait Hill, &c., in West Riding of y^e County of Yorke & Whittington in y^e County of Stafford | 3s. 1d. | |
| Decemb. 22. Wensley Church North Riding Ebor. | 2s. 5d. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jan. 12. | Putley & Jay in Glocester & Salop | 2s. 4d. ob. |
| March 2. | Arnold Church in Nottinghamshire | 1s. 6d. |
| March 30. | Ellingham in Norfolk & Wisbech in Cambridgeshire | 2s. 5d. |

1718.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| May ye 4. | Ashborne & Mappleton churches com. Derby | 1s. 8d. |
| May ye 18. | Penreth Church in Cumberland | 2s. 7d. |
| June ye 15. | Newland & Chepping Wiccombe | 2s. 3d. |
| June 29. | St. Mary Newington in Com. Surrey | 2s. 1d. |
| July 13. | Cherrington in Warwickshire | 2s. 3d. ob. |
| August 24. | Grindon Church in Staffordshire | ..... |
| Feb. 15. | Sheriff Hales Church in Staffordshire | ..... |
| March 15. | Barnwell in Cambridge | ..... |

1719.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| April 19. | Dolgelly Church in Com. Merioneth | ..... |
| May 3. | Arely Church in Com. Stafford | 1s. .....½ |
| June 14. | Wilcott and Ensden in Com. Salop | ..... |
| Aug. 16. | Biggleswade Church in Bedfordshire | 1s. 3d. |
| Sept. 27. | Dieping St. James in ye County of Lincoln | 2s. 6d. |
| Oct. 4. | Headinton in Com: Ox: | 2s. |
| ..... | Cheltenham & Lexelad in Com: Gloucester<br>Thorton [Hou]gh, Bickley & Barmston in com. Chester | ..... |
| ..... | [Oldweston co.] Huntingdon | ..... |
| Nov. 29. | Hinstock Church in Com. | [fo. 4a. |
| Dec. 13. | St. John Baptist Church in ye City of Chester | 0 2 0 |
| Jan. ye 3. | Thrapston in com. Northampton | 0 2 0 |
| 17. | Hartlepool Church in Com. Durham | ..... |
| 31. | Bedford Row in ye Parish of St. Andrew, Holborn | 0 2 6 |

1720.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| May 8. | Kingswood Church in Com: Wilts | 0 1 9½ |
| 20. | St. Olaves Church near ye York | 0 1 5¾ |
| June 12. | Paris Street in Exon | 0 3 ... |
| 26. | Great Grymsby Church in Lincolnshire | 0 ... ... |
| July 10. | Ingmanthorp & Norton under Cannock in Com. Ebor. & Stafford | 0 2 ... |
| 24. | Shrawardine Church in County Salop | 0 1 3 |
| Aug. 28. | Sufferers by thunder, hail, etc., in Com: Stafford | 0 ... 6 |
| Jan. 22. | Swavesey in Com: Cantabr. | 0 2 7 |
| 29. | Meonstoke in Com. Southampton | 0 1 6 |
| March 5. | Burton Church in Com. Chester | 0 1 5 |

1721.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| April 16. | Oxtead Church in Com. Surrey | 1 ... |
| June 4th. | Damerham South in Com. Wilts | 2 3 |
| „ 13. | Amberly in Com: Sussex | ... 3 |
| July 2. | Tewksbury Church in Com: Gloucester | 1 4 |
| Sept. 3. | Kingston upon Hull | 3 ...½ |
| Nov. 12. | Fitts Church, Com. Salop | ... ... |
| Jan. 7th. | [Burcott & Wheatly co.] Oxon | ... ... |
| ... 26. | Louth & Newport, Lincoln & Salop | ... ... |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ... ... | Welsh Poole in Com. Montgomery | | ... | ... |
| ... ... | ..... | | ... | ... |
| Mar. 4th. | Kemberton & Disserth, Salop & Radnor | | ... | ... |
| Apr. 8th. | Usk Church in Com. Monmouth | | 1 | 0 |
| | All these discharged at Malton July 2d, 1722 to Mr. ..... being ye Arch Bps. ..... | | | |
| | [*This page almost decayed away at top*]. | | [fo. 5. | |
| ..... | | | 2 | ... |
| ..... | fire | | 1 | ... |
| ..... | | | 0 | ... |
| ..... | York | | 1 | ... |
| ..... | | | 1 | 0½ |
| ..... | | | 2 | 0½ |
| ..... | Com. Flint ..... | 1364 | 0 | 10 |
| ..... | | | 2 | 04 |
| ..... | Com. Camb. fire ..... | 6869 | 3 | 07 |
| | June 1730. | | | |
| Wroot in Com: Lincoln loss by Inund. | | 2686 | ... | ... |
| Colnbrook Chapell in Com: Bucks | | 1325 | ... | ... |
| Bilston Chapell in Com: Stafford | | 1200 | ... | ... |
| ...anley in Com: Warwick fire | | 1207 | ... | ... |
| ..... Church in Com: Southampton | | 4766 | ... | ... |
| ...ickley in Com: Leicester fire | | 3424 | ... | ... |
| Ouston Church in Com. Ebor. | | 1461 | ... | ... |
| Llanddulas Church in Com. Denbigh | | 1100 | ... | ... |
| Kidderminster in Com. Worcestr. Fire | | 1112 | ... | ... |
| Yarburgh, &c., in Com. Lincoln Fire | | 1016 | ... | ... |
| Denbigh Chapel in Com. Denbigh | | 1186 | ... | ... |
| | June 1731. | | | |
| ..... Evesham Chapl. | | | 2s. | ... |
| ..... Broughton Sulney Chapl. | | | 1 | 0 |
| ... 8th. | Frith Chapl. | | 1 | ... |
| ... 12th. | Wyrsdale Chapl. | | 1 | 6 |
| ... 10th. | Tetbury Church | | 1 | ... |
| ..... | M[is?]tley Church | | 1 | 7 |
| ..... 12. | Landaff Cathedrl. | | 1 | 5 |
| ... 16. | Wotton undr. Edge | | 2 | ... |
| ... 20th. | Sturminster Newton Castl. | | 2 | ... |
| ... 12th. | Bozeat | | 3 | ... |
| ... 16th. | Calcott | | 2 | ... |
| ..... | ..... | | ... | ... |
| | [*Mostly decayed away and the remainder very illegible*]. | | [fo. 5a. | |
| July 8th. | [Addington, Randwick & Alderton in Com.] | | [fo. 6. | |
| | Surry & Gloucester loss by fire ..... | | ... | ... |
| July 22. | Bakewell Church in Com: Derby | 1815 | | |
| Augt. 5th. | Gratwood Bilston & Newent Com. Stafford & Glocester | 1184 | ... | ... |
| — 26. | All hallows London Wall Fire | 1000 | 2 | ... |
| Sep. 16. | Upper Darwen Chappel in Com. Lanc. | 1032 | 0 | 10 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. 7. | St. John Wapping in Com. Middlesex | 1922 | | 3 | |
| Nov. 18. | St. Mary Xch in Notingham | 4600 | | 1 | |
| Dec. 2. | Caldecott in Com. Hertford fire | 1062 | 18s. | 2 | |
| Jan. 6. | Inundation in Com: Lancaster | 10.227l. | | 3 | |
| Mar. 3. | Abbots Bromley Com. Stafford | 2437l. | | 2 | 4 |
| May 5. | Brighthelmston Com: Sussex Coll: from hous to hous Damage 8000l. & upwards | | | 5 | 11 |
| | | Tottll. | | 1 8 | 5 |

1723.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| June 9. | Bangor Church Com. Flint | 2427l. | | 2 | |
| — 23. | Lyons alias Holt Xch Com. Denbigh | 1939l. | | 2 | |
| July 7. | Hexam Church Com: Northumberland | 4300l. | | 2 | 4 |
| — 21. | Heartease in Com. Radnor fire | 1166 | | 2 | 1 |
| Augt. 4. | Shennington in Com. Gloucester fire | 3422 | | 1 | 10 |
| — 18. | Ruddington Church Com: Notingham | 2624 | | 1 | 3 |
| Sep. 8. | St. Albans Xch in Com. Hertford | 5775 | | 1 | |
| No. 3. | Ilkeston Xch in Com. Derby | 1352 | | 1 | 3 |
| Dec. 1. | Cherry Hinton in Com. Cambrige | 1055 | 16s. | 2 | 6 |
| Jan. 5. | Eperston Xch Com. Notingham | 1311 | | 1 | 5 |
| Feb. 2. | Falmouth Com. Cornwall Fire | 2416 | | 2 | 6 |
| Mar. 8. | Wetherby in Com. Ebor: fire from hous to hous | 7533 | | 11 | 6 |
| | | Tottll. | | 1 12 | 5 |

1724.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 10. | Frodsham Xch in Com: Chester | 11081. | | 1 | |
| — 31. | Holt Market Xch in Com: Norfolk | 1229 | | 1 | 09 |
| June 21. | Staverton Com: Northampton fire | 2009 | | 1 | 10 |
| July 19. | Alrawaies & Stafford & Norfolk fires | 1130 | | 1 | 11 |
| Augt. 23. | Newport Xch in Com. Salop | 2000 | | 1 | 09 |
| Sep. 13. | Inundation at Hallifax (coll. from hous to hous) Com. Ebor. | 3395 | | 7 | 09 |
| No. 22. | Neath Xch in Com: Glamorgan | 2383 | | 1 | 06 |
| Dec. 27. | Camps Hall & Downton Cambridge & Wilts } fires | 1067 | | 2 | 03 |
| Jan. 24. | Michael Xch & Grimston Radnor & Leicester } fires | 1047 | | 2 | |
| Feb. 14. | Wirksworth Xch Com. Derby | 19... | | 2 | |
| Mar. 7. | Cricklade in Com. Wilts fire | 1624 | | 1 | |
| | | | | 1 ... | ... |

1725.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | Crediton Com. Devon & Kirk Deigton Com. Ebor. 1203 fires | | | ... | ... |
| | [*Three lines illegible*]. | | | [fo. 6a. | |
| ..... | ..... Com. Stafford | ..... | | ... | ... |
| ..... | Torrington Com. Devon fire | ..... | | ... | ... |
| ... 13. | Wareseley Xch Com. Huntington | ..... | | .... | ... |
| | | Tottll. | | | |

1726.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| June 26. | St. Nicholas Church in ye city of Worcester | 387 . | ... | ... |
| July 17. | Bampton Church Com. Westmoland | 1355 | 2 | ... |
| Augt. 7. | Alderford & Great Horwood, Norfolk & Bucks | 1070 | 2 | ... |
| Sep. 4. | Buckingham in Com. Bucks fire | 19141 | 6 | ... |
| Oct. 9. | Albrighton Church in Com. Salop | 1400 | 1 | ... |
| — 30. | Folkestone Fishery Com. Kent | 2500 | 1 | ... |
| Dec. 11. | Tipcliffe Church in Com. Derby | 1098 | 1 | ... |
| Feb. 5. | Westhoughton Chapel Com. Lancaster | 1455 | 1 | ... |
| — 19. | Backford Church Com. Chester | 1532 | 1 | 03 |
| — 26. | Dorchester fire in Com. Dorsett | 5843 | 5 | 09½ |
| Ap. 23. | Hambledon fire Com. Southampton | 5184 | 3 | 2 |
| | | Tottll. | 1l. 9 | 2¾ |

1727.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| July 30. | Cranbrooke Church in Com. Kent | 2376 | 2 | 5 |
| Aug. 20. | Sibson church in Com. Leicester | 1753 | 1 | 3 |
| Oct. 22. | Littleport & Baddiley, Com. Camb. & Chester | 1100 | 1 | 10 |
| ... ... | St. Peters in Oxford | 1800 | 1 | 01 |
| ... 10. | Stamford in Com. Lincoln fire | 1057 | 2 | 01 |
| ... 7. | Wilbraham in Com. Cambridge fire | 1426 | 2 | 00 |
| Mar. 10. | Burton Joyce Church, Com. Nottm. | 1021 | 1 | 03 |
| May 5. | Shipston upon Stower Com. Worcestershire | 4312 | 2 | 03½ |
| ... 26. | Alcester Church in Com. Warwick | 4642 | 2 | 02½ |
| | | Tottl. | 16 | 5 |

1728.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| June 23. | Yarme Church Com. Ebor. | 1772 | 2 | 2¼ |
| ... ... | Hinton Com. Northampton fire | 1122 | 2 | 9 |
| ... 15. | Gravesend Com. Kent fire | 2232 | ... | ... |
| Oct. 27. | Trin. Xch in Civ. Chester | 2658 | 1 | 2½ |
| ... ... | White-Gate Church Com. Chester | ..... | ... | ... |
| ... 26. | St. Swithins Church in Com. ..... | 2514 | ... | ... |
| ... ... | St. John Wa..... | ..... | ... | ... |
| ... ... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... |
| ... ... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... |
| ... ... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... |

[Baptisms]. [fo. 13.

Mary daughter of Joseph Green .....
Ann daughter of John Bolton March .....
Joseph Moore & Robert Bickars were churchwardens.

1682.

Joseph Son of William Moore July ye 3.
Williā Son of Steven Taylor July ye 3.
Thomas Son of Alexander Gibson July ye 3.
Thomas Son of Thomas Martyn August ye 2.

Marmaduke & Edward Sons of Marmaduke Goodall October ye 1st.
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Shields October ye ...
Robert Son of Thomas Hardy November ye 1...
Richard Son of Richard Marshal January .....
Thōas Wildon, Will: Winterburn, Mat: Blencarn, C. ward...

1683.

Mathew Son of Williā Benson April ye 1...
Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Green April ye ...
Jonathan Son of Mathew Blencarn August ye 2...
Williā Son of Williā Sturtle Septēber ye 9.
Mary daughter of John Goodall October ye 2...
Elizabeth daughter of John Goodall, shoemaker, October ye 21st.
Jane daughter of Robert Twang October ye 2...
Mary daughter of Anthony Souerby November ye ...
William Son of Williā & Jane Sturtle Nov.....
Elizabeth daughter of Robert Anderson Nov.....
Robert Teesdal & George Gutherick were Church Wardens.

1684.

Elizabeth daughter of Nicolais English April ...
Jane daughter of John Robison August ye ...
Margaret daughter of Richard Jones August ye ...
An daughter of Steven Tayler October ye 5th.
Patience daughter of Francis Wranghā Octob. ye 1...
George Son of Richard Marshall Novemb.....
Elizabeth daughter of John Moore Dec. 1 [*altered from* 2].
Elizabeth daughter of John Stockdal Decē 2.
Elias son of Elias Micklethwait, Rector of Terrington, January ye 27th.
Faith daughter of Richard & Ann Blencarn February ye 15th.

E. Micklethwait.
Edward Blencarn, } Church
Francis Armstrong, } wardens.

Richard son of William Thornton May ye 17. [fo. 14.
Ann daugther of Mathew Blencarn June 7.
George son of Alexander Gibson Ju... ye 12th.
Phineas son of Thomas Martyn August ye 30th.
William son of John Wharton September ye 20th.
John son of William Startle September ye 27th.
Joseph son of Marmaduke Goodall October ye 4th.
Robert & An son & daughter of Robert Wildon October ye 17th.
Mary daughter of Joseph Green Decēber ye 8th.
William son of Robert Bickars December ye 13th.
Thomas son of Christopher Brown January ye 3d.
John son of Richard & Elizabeth Gurwood February ye 4th.
Thomas son of Thomas & Grace Hardy March ye 14th.
William son of William Benson March ye 21st.
John Moore & John Wharton were churchwardens.

1686.

Elizabeth daughter of John Goodal March ye 28th.
John ye son of Andrew & Briget Tufts April ye 18th.
An daughter of John Gutherick September ye 5th.

George son of Duke Goodall [*entry incomplete*].
William son of John Bickars Septēber ye 12th.
William son of William Thornton Octob: 3d.
Phillip son of Mathew Blencarn November 28th.
An daughter of Richard Blencarn November ye 29th.
Joseph son of Joseph & Ursula Green Janu. ye 16th.
Richard son of John Stockdale March ye 1st.

John Hicks & Robert Proud were churchwardens.

1687.

Francis son of Francis Wrangham March ye 28th.
Thomas son of John Moore April ye 28th.
Francis son of Robert Bickars May ye 12th.
Richard son of Robert Johnson August ye 28th.
John son of John Scurr September ye 4th.
Mary daughter of Thomas Swan September ye 11th.
Elizabeth daughter of John Robison Sepber. ye 25th.
Ann daughter of Ann Gutherick Sep. 30th.
Jane daughter of Richard Barehead Nov. 20th. [fo. 15.
An daughter of Thomas Martyn Decemb. ye 11th.
Frances daughter of Anthony Pecket Decemb. ye 18th.
Elizabeth daughter of Robert Gutherick January ye 15th.
John son of John Wharton January ye 29th.
William son of John Goodall March ye 19th.
Benjamin son of Francis Wranghā March ye 20th.

Phineas Hardy & Marmaduke Goodal were churchwardens.

1688.

Christopher son of Christopher Brown March ye 30th.
Susanna daughter of John Jackson April ye 1st.
Robert son of William Sturtle April ye 1st
John son of John Stockdal April ye 1st.
Mary daughter of Richard Rooke May ye 24.
George son of Anthony Souerby June ye 12th.
Elizabeth daughter of John Gutherick July ye [7th ?]
Richard son of Tobias Wildon August ye 13th.
Grace daughter of Thomas Hardy October ye 14th.
Mary daughter of John Moore March ye 10th.
Mary daughter of John Bickars March ye 17th.

E. Micklethwait.
Richard Blenkarn, } Churchwardens.
Anthony Sowerby, }

1689.

Jane daughter of Mathew Blencarn April 21.
Thomas Son of William Peckett Aprill ye 14th.
Mary daughter of William Benson June ye 9th.
William son of Robert Bickars June ye 30th.
Ursula daughter of Joseph Green Septēber ye 27th.
Andrew son of Andrew & Bridget Tuft Sep. ye 29th.
Margaret daughter of John Goodal Octob. ye 11th.
Thomas son of William Young Octob. ye 23d.
Margery daughter of Robert Anderson January ye 12th.

Mary daughter of Richard & Ann Blencarn February y^e 2.
William Toppin March y^e 2^th.
Tobias son of Tobias & Ann Willdon March y^e 7^th.

Richard Blencarn senior } Churchwardens.
Edward Wilson }

1690.

John son of John Gutherick April y^e 22^nd.
Richard son of Mathew Blencarn May y^e 11^th.
Ann daughter of William Sturtle August y^e 17^th.
George son of George Hicks September y^e 14^th.
Thomasin daughter of George Jackson January y^e 8^th.
Ann daughter of Elias & Ann Micklethwait January y^e 15^th.
Ann daughter of Tho. Hardy January .....
Phineas son of Jane Ward January y^e 16^th. [fo. 16.
John son of John Robison Feb. .....

E. Micklethwait.
Robertt Moore.
Isaac Blenkarne.

1691.

Williā son of Williā & Ann Pecket June y^e 23^d.
Sarah daughter of John Moore June y^e 28^th.
An daughter of Christopher & An Brown August y^e 10^th.
Edward son of Thomas Blencarn of Ariholme October y^e .....
Elizabeth daugther of Robert Bickars Novemb: y^e .....
Susannah daughter of John & Mary Bun Nov^r. y^e 29^th.
Ann daughter of Phillip & Ann Blencarn De^r. y^e 5^th.
Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Pecket Dec. y^e 6^th.
Elias son of Anthony & Mary Souerby December y^e 7^th.
Dorothy daughter of Thomas Swan Janu. y^e 6^th.
Richard son of John Stockdal January y^e 10^th.
Francis son of Francis Freer February y^e 14^th.
Mary daughter of Mathew Blencarn Feb: y^e 21.
Jane daughter of Richard Blencarn Feb: y^e 22^nth.
William son of John Gutherick March y^e 13^th.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho. Martin.
Tho: Bosill.

1692.

Thomas son of John Bickars March y^e 29^th.
Robert son of John and Mary Swan May [*written over* April] y^e 1^st [*altered from* 30^th.]
Alice daughter of Robert Anderson Mary y^e 3^th.
Elizabeth daughter of John & Ann Jackson August y^e 7^th.
Ann daughter of Williā Benson August y^e 14^th.
Robert son of Marmaduke Goodal August y^e 28^th.
Elizabeth daughter of Williā Conset Septemb. y^e 9^th.
Bridget daughter of Thomas Blencarn Octob. y^e 9^th.
Dorothy daughter of Williā Gutherick Octob. 23.
John son of Ralph & Thamesine Rhead Nov. 24^th.
Bridget daughter of Thomas & An Blencarn Jan: y^e 6^th.

Jane daughter of George Jackson January ye 6th.
Alice daughter of Edward Rickaby Feb: ye 12th.
Richard son of Phillip & Ann Blencarn March ye 5th.
Thomas son of Thomas & Ann Martyn March 13th.

E. Micklethwait.
John Goodall.
Edward Blenkarn.

1693.

James son of Thomas Blencarn Aprill ..... [fo. 17.
Thomas son of Robert Bickars May ye .....
Hannah daughter of Richard & Ann Blencarn .....
Thomas son of Steven Taylor July ye .....
Jane daughter of John & Sarah Moore July ye .....
Thomas son of Williā & Jane Sturtle July .....
Ann daughter of John Wharton Sep. 24th.
Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolm Nov. .....
Ann daughter of Thomas Hardy Novemb. .....
Thomas son of Tobias Wildon Decēb: ye 17th.
Thomas son of Thomas & Ellen Swan Decēb: 22.
Ellen daughter of Tho. & Ellen Swan Decēbr 22.
Ann daughter of John & An Rickaby Jan. ye 6th.
Margaret daughter of John Gutherick Jan. ye 14th.
Thomas son of Robert Anderson March ye 7th.

E. Micklethwait.
Phillip Blencarn, Thom. Swan, Churchwarden

1694.

Williā son of Francis Freer May ye 13th.
Thomas son of John Goodal June ye 10th.
Elizabeth daughter of John Bun June ye 17th
Phillip son of Phillip Blencarn June ye 17th.
John son of John Wilson July ye 8th.
Mary daughter of William Consett July ye 30.
John* son of Thomas Coverdaill Septemb: ye 23.
Edward son of Robert Gutherick Octob: ye 13th.
James son of Anthony & Mary Souerby Octob. ye 21st.
John son of Richard Billingham Novē: 1.
Ann daughter of John & Sarah Moore Nov. 5.
Isabel daughter of Tobias & An Wildon March 21.
Edward son of Thomas Blencarn August ye 14th.

George Worthy } Church
Tobias Wildon } wardens

1695.

Thomas son of John Swan May ye 26th.
Williā son of Anthony Pecket July [*altered from* June] ye 4th.
Elizabeth daughter of Marmaduke & Jane Hewit July 23d.
Elizabeth daughter of Mathew Belwood July ye 31.
Susannah‡ daughter of Mathew Blencarn August 18.

---

* "Edw." is written above this name.
‡ Written over an erasure.

Susannah daughter of Ralph Rhead August 25.
Thomas son of George Jackson October ye 20th.
Francis & Mary } son & daughter of John & Isabel Wilson October ye 27th.
Thomas son of Williā [Sanderson?] ..... ye ..... [fo. 18.
[Ann?] daughter of Mr. Stephen Hick Nov. ye 13th.
Williā son of Williā Consett Decemb: ye .....
Margaret daughter of Elias & An Micklethwait January ye 14th.
Christopher son of John Stockdal Feb: ye 9th.
Richard son of John Gutherick March ye 1...
Katherine daughter of Thomas Martyn March ...

E. Micklethwait.
John Swan.
Thomas Coverdall.

1696.

John son of John Richison May ye 18th.
John son of Robert Moore July 26th.
Ann daughter of Robert Gutherick August 30th.
Elizabeth daughter of Williā Sanderson Sep. ye 6th.
Susannah daughter of Phillip Blencarn Sep. 13th.
Mary daughter of John Wharton Sep. ye 20th.
Jane daughter of Thomas Robison Octob. 4th.
Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn Octob. ye 9th.
Frances daughter of John Robison Octob. 11th.
Dorothy daughter of John Moore Octob: ye 27th.
Mathew son of Thomas Blencarn Decēb. 20th.
Mary daughter of Francis Freer January ye 10th.
Thomas son of Thomas Coverdale January ye 17th.
William son of John Snowball March ye 5th.
Mary daughter of George Sexton March ye 14th.

Thomas Willdon } Church
George Jackson } Wardens.

1697.

Elizabeth daughter of Mr. Stephen Hick March 29.
Emmet daughter of Robert Anderson April 18.
Easter daughter of John Bun April ye 18th.
Ann daughter of Tobias Wildon June ye 27th.
William son of Mathew Belwood August 15.
Robert son of Williā Consett September ye 12th.
George son of John Swan Novēber ye 1st.
Alice daughter of John Wilson Novemb. 14th.
Simon son of Nicolas Firbanck January ye 23.
Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn January ye 30.
Mary daughter of John Rickaby Feb. ye 27th.
Thomas son of Phillip Blencarn March ye 20th.
Williā son of Ralph Rheed March ye 20th.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho. Hardy.
John Richardson.

[1698.] [fo. 19.

William & Ann son & daughter of John Richison April y^e 5^th.
Robert son of George Jackson July y^e 31.
Thomas son of Elias & Ann Micklethwait August y^e 16^th.
Mary daughter of John Gutherick August y^e 28.
Ann daughter of Richard Billinghā Sep : 27.
..... daughter of Francis Blencarn Octob. y^e 9^th.
Robert son of John & Margaret Goodal Novē. y^e 13^th.
Mary daughter of John Hicks Decemb. 5^th.
Dorothy daughter of John Robison Jan. y^e 4^th.
Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn Jan. y^e 21.
John son of Williā Sanderson Feb. y^e 19^th.

E. Micklethwait. Thomas Blencarn } Church
Francis Blencarn } Wardens.

1699.

Robert son of Robert Moore March y^e 31.
Grace daughter of Thomas Robison June y^e 4^th.
Robert son of Peter Bell August y^e 27^th.
Frances daughter of John Moore Novemb. 16^th.
Thomas son of Williā Consett Decemb. y^e 26.
Richard son of Richard Walker Feb. y^e 9^th.
Edward son of William Jackson Feb. y^e 11^th.
John son of John Wilson Feb. y^e 17^th.
Isabel daughter of John Wilson Feb. 18^th.
Alice daughter of John Wilson Feb. 18^th.
Mary daughter of Richard Scaling Feb. y^e 25^th.

George Beal } Church
John Bun } Wardens.

1700.

Frances daughter of William Topham April 28^th.
George son of John Stokdale May y^e 5^th.
Ann daughter of Ralph Rheed May y^e 12^th.
Thomas son of An Johnson August y^e 18^th.
Mary daughter of John Richison Septemb. 1^st.
Francis son of John Swan Sep. y^e 15^th.
George son of Robert Gutherick Sep. y^e 29^th.
Elizabeth daughter of John Hicks Octob. y^e 14^th.
Nicholas son of Nicholas Firbanck Octob. 27.
Jane daughter of Robert Anderson Decemb. 22.
Sarah daughter of Tobias Wildon Decemb. 2[8?]
Mary daughter of John Bunn January y^e 1.
Jane daughter of John Slee Decemb. y^e 1[8?]
Elizabeth daughter of Peter Bell March y^e 9^th.
Phillip son of Tho : Blencarn March y^e 16.

John Robison.

1701. [fo. 20.

Edward son of Thomas Blencarn April y^e 6^th.
Mary daughter of George Jackson April y^e 13^th.
Elizabeth daughter of Robert Moore May y^e .....
John son of John Bickars May y^e 4^th.

Richard son of Williā Sanderson Octob ye 12th.
Robert son of Thomas Coverdail Novemb. ye 5th.
Timothy son of George Hicks Novemb. ye 9th.
Susannah daughter of John Moore Novemb. .....
Ann daughter of Francis Freer Novemb. ye .....
Elizabeth daughter of John Rickaby Jan. .....
Williā son of Thomas Robison Jan: ye 6th.
Margaret daughter of Williā Jackson Feb. ye 8th.

E. Micklethwait.
John Coates.
Richard × Scaling his mark.

1702.

Richard son of Richard Billinghā April 19.
Mary daughter of Williā Topham April 19.
Robert son of John Richison June ye 28.
Mary daughter of John Shiran August ye 2.
Mathew son of Mathew Bellwood August ye 30.
Mary daughter of Robert Moore Septemb. ye 9.
Ann daughter of John Hicks Sep: ye 13th.
Jane daughter of Williā Green Jan. ye 1.
Richard son of Ralph Rheed January ye 17th.
Thomas son of Peter Bell Feb. ye 28.
Edward son of John & Isabel Willson March ye 1.
Ann daughter of John & Isabel Wilson March ye 2.

E. Micklethwait.
Stephen Taylor } Church
Rich. Billinghā } wardens.

1703.

John son of John Souerby April ye 4th.
Thomas son of George & Ann Sexton June ye 20th.
William son of Thomas Blencarn June ye 27th.
John son of John & Mary Swan July ye 27.
Jane daughter of John & Lucy Stockdale August 1.
Richard son of Robert & Jane Teasdale Sep. 19.
George son of George Jackson Novemb: 28.
John son of Henry Robison Feb. ye 27.
Ellen daughter of John Bun Feb. ye 27.
Williā son of Williā Sanderson March ye 8.
Ann daughter of John and Elizabeth Goodal March 19.
Mary daughter of Peter Ridley, a stranger, March 22.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho. Hardy } Churchwardens.
Geo. Sexton }

1704. [fo. 21.

..... of George Hicks March ye 26.
..... daughter of Williā [Jac]kson April 17.
..... daughter of Francis [Free]r June 26.
John son of Richard Spofford July ye 23.
An daughter of Tho: Blencarn August 13.
Williā son of Williā Consett August ye 27.

Robert son of Williā Topham August y^e 30.
John son of George & Ann Beal October y^e 1.
Ann daughter of Edward Hardesty October y^e 13.
Williā son of Nicolas & Jane Firbanck Octob. 22.
Jane daughter of Tho: Smith Decemb. y^e 3.
Ann daughter of Richard Scaling March y^e 10.
Henry son of Henry Robison March y^e 10^th.

E. Micklethwait.
Robart × Teasdail.
Robart Yong.

1705.

Robert son of John & Bridget Souerby April 22.
Elizabeth daughter of John Sherron May y^e 27.
Sarah daughter of Williā Bowland May y^e 29.
John & Richard } sons of John & Elizabeth Hicks Septem. ...
Ann daughter of Peter Bell October y^e 14.
Ralph son of Ralph Rheed Decemb. 7.
Rachel daughter of Robert Moore Jan. y^e 13.
Mathew son of John Swan Feb. y^e 3.

John Moore } X^ch Wardens.
John Brown }

1706.

Mathew son of John Stockdal of Ganthorp March 25.
Kesia daughter of Mathew Hudson March 26.
Thomas son of John Richison April y^e 21.
John son of Edward Hardesty May y^e 24.
Marmaduke son of Williā Sanderson June y^e 30.
Elizabeth daughter of Rich. Billinghā June 30.
Robert son of John Bickars Octob. y^e 4.
Elizabeth daughter of John Goodal Nov. 1.
An daughter of Williā Jackson Novemb. 1.
Thomas son of Thomas Jackson December 26.
Thomas son of Robert Brown January y^e 18.
Thomas son of William Topham Jan. 27.
Thomas son of Thomas Easterby January 28.
Elizabeth daughter of Henry Leleman February 28.
Elizabeth daughter of Richard Spofford March 2.

E. Micklethwait.
John Hicks } Church
Tho. Robison } wardens.

1707. [fo. 22.

An daughter of Williā [Consett?] .....
Thomas son of Thomas [Wellbank?] June y^e ...
[Ann?] daughter of Henry Ro[bison] July y^e ...
Benjamin son of John Snawball Septemb. ...
Susannah daughter of Peter Bell Decemb. 17.
Elizabeth daughter of George and An Beal Decemb. 27.
John son of John & Mary Pruss Feb. y^e 3.
Ann daughter of John Sherron Feb. y^e 15.

Mary daughter of Thomas & Beatrice Campleman March 17.

Rich: Marshall, } Church
Tho: Swan, } Wardens.

1708.

Easter daughter of Thomas Jackson April ye 9th.
Mathew son of Nicolas & Jane Firbanck April ye 11.
Elizabeth daughter of Joseph & An Dearlove April 25.
Mary daughter of Marmaduke & An Goodall May 24.
Mary daughter of Richard Jones June ye 22.
Mary daughter of John Stockdal October ye 10.
Margaret daughter of Williā Sanderson Octob. 17.
William son of Richard & Ann Race Novemb. 1.

Tho. Wildon.
Mat. Blencarn.

1709.

Mary daughter of Thomas & An Easterby June ye 13.
Mary daughter of Henry & Jane [Elizabeth *crossed out*] Robison June ye 26.
Ann daughter of John Pruss August ye 4.
Williā son of John Souerby Septemb. ye 18.
Ann daughter of John Snawball October ye 8.
Peter son of Peter Bell October ye 9.
Mary daughter of William Jackson Octob. ye 9.
Thomas son of Ralph & Thamesin Rheed Novemb. 20.
Æmylia daughter of John Brown Novemb. 20.
Thomas son of Thomas & Mary Wellbanke January ye 20.

Phineas Hardy. [ Tho. Wildon
Williā Moore. [ Mat. Blencarn *erased.* ]

1710.

Phillis daughter of Richard & Jane Billinghā August ye 27.
Williā son of John & Mary Pruss Septemb: ye 11.
John son of Thomas & Elizabeth Tate Septemb. 22.
An daughter of George & Jane Goodal Octob: ye 21.
John son of Richard & Ann Race December ye 3.
Elizabeth daughter of George Jackson Feb. ye 11.
Mathew son of Jonathan Blencarn February ye 20.
Hannah daughter of Richard & Eliz. Spofforth Feb. ye 25.

E. Micklethwait.
Will: Bickars.
John Brown.

1711. [fo. 23.

... son of Richard Jones ... .....
Thomas son of Thomas Jackson .....
John son of Thomas Campleman June ye 24.
John & Margaret } son and daughter } of John & An Goodal July ye 14.
John son of John & Elizabeth Brown July ye 15.
Margaret daughter of Edward Hardesty Septeb. 9.
Jane daughter of Robert Moore Octob. 14.
Williā son of Williā & Katherine [Tinsley?] Octob. 15.

Dorothy daughter of John Sherron October y^e 28.
Steven son of John Stocdale of Ganthorp February y^e 3.
Thomas son of Williā & Charity Sanderson Feb. y^e 24.
George son of George & An Sexton March y^e 23.

Tho. Tate } Church
Tho. Easterby } Wardens.

1712.

Thomas son of Williā Jackson April 4th.
Robert son of Edward and Judith Martin May 31.
An daughter of Nicolas & Jane Firbank June y^e 15.
Elizabeth daughter of Mr. Tho. Bruister July y^e 9.
George son of George Beal July y^e 20.
Williā son of Williā & Mary Tophā August y^e 10.
George son of Williā Campleman August y^e 13.
John son of Marmaduke Goodal y^e 17 of August.
Jonathan son of Rich. & Jane Billingham August y^e 31.
Mary daughter of John & Mary Masterman Septēber 14.
George son of Thomas & Elizabeth Menithorp Sep. 29.
Margery daughter of John & Bridget Souerby Novemb. 2.
Mary daughter of John & Mary Goodal November y^e 9th.
Ann daughter of Richard & Jane Wildon Decemb. 2.
Jane daughter of George & Jane Goodal Feb. 8.
Thomas son of Thomas Tate Feb. y^e 21.
Jane daughter of Thomas Campleman Feb. 28.

Tho. Jackson.
John Bentley.

1713.

Christopher son of Peter Bell March y^e 28.
Francis son of Ralph Rheed April y^e 26.
Ann daughter of Richard Race April y^e 26.
Jane daughter of John & Jane Snawbal May y^e 25.
Elizabeth daughter of John & Eliz. Brown June y^e 18.
Dinah daughter of John & Mary Blencarn Septemb. y^e 6.
Alice daughter of Richard & Mary Johnson Novemb. y^e 23.
Elizabeth daughter of George & Eliz. Tomson Nov. y^e 26.
Ann daughter of Thomas & Eliz. Jackson January y^e 9th.
George son of George & Mary Hicks February y^e 23.
John son of Tho. & Keziah Hardy March y^e 17.

E. Micklethwait.
John Blenkarn.
George Goodall.

1714. [fo. 24.

Mathew son of Williā [Good?]al April y^e 16.
William son of William Mattison April y^e 27.
Mary daughter of John Pruss May y^e 2.
Elizabeth daughter of John & Mary Masterman Sep. 19.
Elizabeth daughter of Marmaduke Goodal Jun. Sep. 26.
Thomas & Francis } sons of Tho: & Eliz. Mennythorp Octob. 16.
John son of Williā & Charity Sanderson Novemb. 7.

Ann daughter of James Manners Decem$^{r.}$ 1$^{st.}$
Robert son of John & Mary Goodal Jan. y$^{e}$ 31.
George son of George & Elizabeth Thomson Feb. 3.
An daughter of Williā Campleman March 2.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho. Bickars } Church
John Prust } Wardens.

1715.

Williā son of Williā Jackson Jun: July y$^{e}$ 3.
Mary daughter of Peter Bell August y$^{e}$ 3.
Richard son of George Beal August y$^{e}$ 7.
Thomas son of Thomas & Elizabeth Campleman August 28.
Mary daughter of Tho: & Keziah Hardy Septemb. y$^{e}$ 7.
Robert son of Richard Johnson October y$^{e}$ 16.
John son of Thomas & Eliz. Mennithorp Jan. 15.
Alice daughter of Robert Moore Feb. y$^{e}$ 9.
..... daughter of Francis Freer Feb. y$^{e}$ 9.

George Hicks, } Church
Edward Blenkearn, } Wardens.

1716.

James son of Tho: & Eliz. Tate March 25.
Elizabeth daughter of Phineas & Jane Hardy April 3.
[James son of Thomas & Elizabeth Tate Apri. y$^{e}$ 23. *Whole entry crossed out*].
George son of George & Eliz. Thompson May 1.
Richard son of John & Mary Blencarn May y$^{e}$ 14.
Geofry son of Thomas & Susannah Taylor June y$^{e}$ 2.
Sarah [*altered from some other name*] daughter of Tho. & Johannah Moore June y$^{e}$ 4$^{th.}$
Williā son of Williā Peckett July y$^{e}$ 18.
John son of John & Mary Goodal July y$^{e}$ 29.
Robert son of John & Elizabeth Brown July y$^{e}$ 29.
Edward son of Edward Hardesty September y$^{e}$ 9.
Mary daughter of Williā & Grace Moore Sep. 25.
Ann daughter of Thomas & An Easterby Octob. y$^{e}$ 20.
Jane daughter of Marmaduke & An Goodal Octob. y$^{e}$ 28.
Mary daughter of Tho: & Mary Worthy Decemb. 19.
George son of John & Elizabeth Hicks December y$^{e}$ 17.
Richard son of M$^{r.}$ Thomas Bruster January y$^{e}$ 6.

[fo. 25.

Richard son of [Rich. Sharp?] & Dorothy Scaling March y$^{e}$ 3.
Dorothy daughter of Williā & Elizabeth Dawson March 20.
Robert son of Thomas & Kezia Hardy Novemb. 11.

Tho. Taylor, } Church
John Rook, } Wardens.

1717.

Williā son of Richard & Eliz. Spofforth March 31.
Margaret daughter of John & Eliz. Goodal March 31.
Ann daughter of John & Eliz. Bently April 7.
Elizabeth daughter of Robert & Mary Bradley April 14.

Isabel daughter of John & Elizabeth Gutherick June 16.
Timothy son of Ann Rooke July y^e 10^th.
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Susana Taylor Feb. y^e 4^th.
John son of John & Mary Masterman Feb. y^e 27.
John son of Richard Johnson March the 11^th.
Alice daughter of Will: & Alice Pecket March y^e 11^th.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho: Martin.
Jo. Bilingham.

1718.

George son of George Goodal, Wheelwright, May y^e 29.
Mary daughter of Francis Freer, labourer, June y^e 5^th.
Dinah daughter of George Beal, husbandman, June 9^th.
Margaret daughter of Marmaduke Goodal, Wheelwright, June 11.
Williā son of Elizabeth Barehead July 16.
Johannah daughter of Tho. & Johannah Moore Aug. 3.
Williā son of George Thomson, Taylour, August y^e 18.
Elizabeth daughter of John Blencarn, husbandman, Sep. 15.
Grace the daughter of Phineas Hardy, husbandman, October y^e 30.
Dorcas y^e daughter of William Jackson, weaver, November y^e 2.
Martyn son of Edward Hardesty, labourer, Decem. 7.
George son of George Hicks, yeoman, Decemb. y^e 7.
John son of Tho. Tate, husbandman [*blank*].
Thomas son of Tho. Mennithorp, labourer, Jan. 21.
Jane daughter of Tho. Worthy, husbandman, Feb. 14.
Elizabeth daughter of Rich: Race, labourer, Feb. 18.
Richard son of Richard Dodd, L^d. Carlisle servant, March 12.
Ann Daughter of William Peckit, Tayler, July 11.

John [Goodhall?] } Church
John ..... } Wardens.

1719. [fo. 26.

..... } X^ch Wardens.
Robert Blencarn, }

Jane daughter of Robert Snails, husbandman, March 31.
Mary daughter of M^r. Jn^o. Hawdon April y^e 14.
Elizabeth & An daughters of John Richison, mole catcher, April 21.
An daughter of John Gutherick [of Ganthorp, labourer, April y^e 22 *erased*], Tayler, Aprill y^e 22.
Ann daughter of Will. Dawson, Glasier, June the 6.
Ann Daughter of William Pecket, Tayler, July 11.
Ann Daughter of William [Steenton *erased*] Tinsley, labourer, Ju. 26.
John son of Richard Marshall, husbandman, Ju. 30.
Nicolas son of Simon Bradley, mason, of Ganthorp, Au. 10.
Margaret Daughter of Thomas Goodale, Weaver, Oct. 31.
Ann Daughter of Francis Freer, Weaver, Nov. 9.
Susanna Daughter of Tho. Tayler, Husbandman, [Nov.] 10.
Edward Son of John [Thomas *crossed out*] Goodale, husbandman [Nov.] 21.
Thomas Son of Thomas Hardy, husbandman, [Nov.] 22.
Joseph Son of William Sturtle, labourer, Dec. 3^d.

Thomas Son of Thomas Wildon, labourer, [Dec.] 27.
John Son of John Bentley, Cottager, Feb$^{r.}$ 20.
Mary Daughter of John Coulter, Mettalman, Mar. 7.

1720.

Thomas Son of George Beal, husbandman, [March] 27.
Marmaduke Son of Marmaduke Goodale, Wheelwright, May 27.
Elizabeth Daughter of George Hicks, husbandman, June 3.
Richard Son of Richard Johnson, weaver, August y$^{e}$ 22$^{th.}$
John Son of Thomas Moor, husbandman, Sept. 17.
John Son of Richard Dod, of Ganthorp, Oct. 16.
Phineas Son of Phineas Hardy Nov. 3.
William Son of William Harrison [Rook *erased*] Dec. 7.
Jane Daughter of Richard Marshall, husbandman [Dec.] 31.
William Son of W$^{m.}$ Dawson, Glasier, Jan. 4.
Dinah Daughter of Phillip Blenkearn [Jan.] 2.
Mary Daughter of John Blenkearn, husbandman, Mar. 6. [fo. 27.
Hannah Daughter of Francis Freear of Ganthorp, Weaver, Mar. ...

John Hicks, } Ch. Wardens.
Isaack Blenkarn, }

1721.

Ann Daughter of William Campleman of Ganthorp, husbandman, Apr. ...
Thomas Son of John Masterman, labourer, [Apr.] 11.
Ann Daughter of Richard Blenkearn, husbandman, [Apr.] 20.
John Son of Robert Smales of Ganthorp, husbandman, [Apr.] 25.
Ann Daughter of Matthew Blenkarn of Mowthorp, Butcher, Aug. 21.
..... illigitimate daughter of [Bankes?] Oct: 15.
..... of Tho: Blenkearn Jun. Jan: 07.
Mary y$^{e}$ Daughter of George Hicks Feb: 09.

Cha: Man, Min.
Thomas Hardy, } Church Wardens.
John Sowerby, }

1722. fo. 28.

Nomina Baptizatorum Nuptorum
& Sepultorum in Parochia de
Terrington Anno Dom: 1722
Georgij Regis Octavo. Ca: Man Rectore.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sepultus. | Gulielmus Shepherd de Ganthorp Agricola | Ap. | 10. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Gulielmi Dawson Vitrarij | — | 11. |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Johannis Hodgson Fossoris | — | 24. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Edvardi Hardesty de Ganthorp | — | 30. |
| Baptiz. | Jana filia Johannis Billingham Jun: Foss. | ditto. | |
| Nupti. | Gulielmus Bealby viduus & Elizabetha Sturtle vidua, ambo de Terrington, Ban: pub. | Maij | 6. |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Thomæ Bickers Agricolæ | — | 23. |
| Nupti. | Georgius Ward de Craik & Maria Bentley de Carlton Hustwait, Licentiæ virtute | — | 29. |
| Baptiz. | Sara Milburn (22 ann$^{o}$) dogmate Quakerorū educata | Junij | 3$^{o}$. |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Simonis Bradley de Ganthorp fossoris | Julij | 8$^{o}$. |
| Sepultus. | Johannes filius Johannis Masterman foss$^{ris}$. | Sep. | 15. |
| Sepulta. | Anna uxor Thomæ Blenkarn Agricolæ | — | 28. |
| Baptiz. | Franciscus filius Francisci Freer de Ganthorp Textoris | Oct. | 2$^{o}$. |
| Sepultus. | Thomas Campleman de Ganthorp fossor. | — | 3. |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia spuria Elizabethæ Murret | — | 23. |
| Sepulta. | Eadem Maria de Sprotley | — | 25. |
| Nupti. | Georgius Goodrick & Elizabetha Coale ambo hujus parochiæ, Bannis publicatis | Nov. | 11. |
| Nupti. | Georgius Seymour proch. de Dunnington & Anna Moore hujus proch. Ban: Publi. | — | 13. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Thomæ Moore agricolæ | Dec. | 4. |
| Baptiz. | Richardus filius Gulielmi Harrison | Jan. | 1. |
| Sepulta. | Maria uxor Johannis Bunn fossoris | — | 20. |
| Nupti. | Gulielmus Perkin de Ganthorp & Anna Borrell de Ganthorp, Lic: virtute | Feb. | 1$^{o}$. |
| Sepulta. | Elizabetha uxor Roberti Johnson pauperis | — | 18. |

Cha: Man, Min.
William Mattison, } Church-Wardens.
Marmaduke Goodall, }

[*The names of the Churchwardens for* 1723 *appear to have been written at the foot of this page, but they are now illegible.*]

Anno Dom: 1723 Geo. Reg. nono. [fo. 29.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sepultus. | Robertus filius Roberti Smales Agricolæ de Ganthorp | Ap: | 3. |
| Baptiz. | Robertus filius ejusdem Roberti Smales Agr. de Ganthorp. | — | 5. |
| Baptiz. | Georgius filius Tho. Wildon agricolæ | — | 7. |
| Sepulta. | Elizabetha filia Roberti Smales Agricolæ, Ganthorp | — | 16. |
| Sepulta. | Elizabetha filia Johannis Masterman fossoris | — | 25. |
| Sepult. | Johannes filius Johannis Brown Molitoris | — | 28. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Bealby Fossoris | — | 29. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sepulta. | Jana filia Beatricis Campleman viduæ de Ganthorp | Maij | 1. |
| Sepultus. | Gulielmus Freer de Ganthorp Fossor. | — | 3. |
| Sepultus. | Georgius Hicks de North Inggs Yeoman | — | 6. |
| Sepultus. | Thomas filius Johannis Masterman Fossoris | — | 17. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Richardi Johnson Fossoris | — | 19. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Richardi Dod de Ganthorp Fossoris | — | 19. |
| Sepultus. | Marmaducus filius Marm^ci.^ Goodall Fabri lignarij | — | 22. |
| Sepulta. | Maria filia Johannis Blenkarn agricolæ | — | 23. |
| Sepultus. | Gulielmus filius Thomæ Moore Agricolæ | — | 29. |
| Sepultus. | Gulielmus filius Simonis Bradley de Ganthorp Lapidarij | — | 31. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Johannis Goodall agricolæ | Junij | 1. |
| Sepultus. | Edvardus Foster de Ganthorp Senex pauper | — | 9. |
| Sepulta. | Elizabetha Rooke vidua | — | 25. |
| Sepultus. | Tobias Wildon pauper (morte repentina correptus) | Julij | 7. |
| Baptiz. | Gratia filia Marmaduci Goodall fabri lignarij | Aug^t.^ | 6. |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Thomæ Swan | — | 18. |
| Sepulta. | Catherina uxor Jeremiæ Tindall de North Inggs | Sep. | 27. |
| Sepulta. | Bridget filia Thomæ Blenkarn jun. | Oct. | 29. |
| Sepulta. | Rachel filia Roberti Moore | Nov. | 4. |
| Sepulta. | Anna filia Thomæ Hardy Agricolæ | — | 7. |
| Sepultus. | Gulielmus Jackson Textor | — | 9. |
| Sepultus. | Johannes filius Marmaduci Goodall Fab. lign. | — | 12. |
| Sepultus. | Thomas filius Georgij Sexton Fossoris | — | 21. |
| Sepultus. | Thomas filius Thomæ Welbank agricolæ | — | 24. |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Thomæ Easterby fabri ferrarij | — | 29. |
| Sepult. | Anna uxor & Eliz. filia Tho. Easterby fab. ferrarij | Dec. | 3. |
| Sepult. | Gulielmus Tinsley Fossor | — | 4. |
| Sepult. | Josephus Dearlove Fossor | — | 13. |
| Baptiz. | Nicolaus filius Simonis Bradley de Ganthorp | Jan. | 2. |
| Sepultus. | Robertus Bradley agricola | — | 3. |
| Sepultus. | Thomas Easterby faber ferrarius | — | 5. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Gulielmi Dawson agricolæ | — | 6. |
| Baptiz. | Richardus filius Johannis Billingham jun. | Feb. | 18. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Matthæi Blenkarn Lanionis | — | 20. |
| Sepulta. | Ellena Boulton vidua paup | — | 2... |
| ..... | Thomas filius Matt. Blenkarn | ..... | |
| Sepulta. | Anna vidua Eliæ Micklethwait hujus Ecclesiæ nuper Rectoris | [fo. 30. Mar. | 3. |
| | Anno Dom: 1724 Geo: Reg: Decimo. | 1724. | |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Catharinæ Tinsley viduæ | Mar. | 30. |
| Sepultus. | Matthæus Blenkarn senex | Apr. | 6. |
| Baptiz. | Jana filia Phinehas Hardy Agricolæ | — | 7. |
| Baptiz. | Richardus filius Richardi Marshall Agricolæ | — | 12. |
| Baptiz. | Jeremias filius spurius Annæ Rooke | — | 14. |
| Sepultus. | Gulielmus filius Gul^mi.^ Bealby Fossoris | Maij | 3^o.^ |
| Baptiz. | Gratiana filia Thomæ Taylor agricolæ | — | 10. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Thomæ Moore agricolæ | — | 12. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baptiz. | Richardus filius spurius Grissel Collison | Maij 25. |
| Baptiz. | Jana filia poshuma Roberti Bradley | Junij 16. |
| Sepultus. | Franciscus filius Francisci Frear de Gan. Textoris | — 18. |
| Sepultus. | Richardus filius spurius Grissell Collison | — 29. |
| Nupti. | Richardus Richardson & Elizabetha Skelton ambo de Westow Licentiæ virtute | Julij 9. |
| Baptiz. | Susanna filia Johannis Blenkarn agricolæ | — 20. |
| Sepultus. | Thomas Hardy agricola senex | — 30. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Gul$^{mi.}$ Campleman de Ganthorp | Aug$^{t.}$ 2. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Roberti Blenkarn agricolæ | Oct. 19. |
| Sepulta. | Maria uxor Johannis Prest Agricolæ | — 24. |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Thomæ Bickars agricolæ | Dec. 1. |
| Baptiz. | Anna filia Georgij Goodrick fossoris | — 29. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Andreæ Tuft fossoris | Jan. 6. |
| Baptiz. | Robertus filius spurius Dorotheæ Scaling | — 10. |
| Sepulta. | Elizabetha filia Mariæ Bradley viduæ | — 13. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius posthumus Joh: Hodgson fossoris | — 27. |
| Sepultus. | Josephus filius Mariæ Bradley viduæ | Feb. 16. |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Roberti Smailes de Ganthorp Agricolæ | Mar. 20. |

Cha: Man, Min.
Phineas Hardy, } Church-
Ralph Rheede, } Wardens.

Anno Dom: 1725 Geo: Reg: undecimo.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sepultus. | Johannes Sowerby Faber ferrarius | Mar. 26. |
| Sepulta. | Patientia uxor Edvardi Goodall de Sheriff hutton | ditto. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Richardi Dod de Ganthorp fossoris | May 23. |
| Sepultus. | Stephanus Taylor de Ganthorp agricola | — 26. |
| Nupti. | Georgius Sherwood & Jana Vevers ambo Parochiæ de Bulmer Licentiæ virtute | Junij 22. |
| Sepulta. | Elizabetha filia Thomæ Bickars agricolæ | — 27. |
| | | [fo. 31. |
| Sepultus. | ..... [Bell?] agricola | Julij ... |
| Sepultus. | Jeremias Tindall de North Ings agricola | — 9. |
| Baptiz. | Franciscus filius Francisci Freer de Ganthorp | Aug. 2. |
| Baptiz. | Franciscus filius Fran. [Georgij *crossed out*] Swan fossoris | — 5. |
| Sepultus. | Franciscus filius Francisci Freer de Ganthorp | — 19. |
| Baptiz. | Anna filia Philippi Blenkarn jun: fossoris | Sep. 26. |
| Nupti. | Richardus Spoforth & Hanna Hudson ambo de Howsam proch. de Scrayingham Licentiæ virtute | Oct. 10. |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Gulielmi Dawson Vitrarij | — 15. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Thomson de Ganthorp yeoman | — 21. |
| Nupti. | Jonathan Hardy de Esingwold & Maria Watson de Sheriff-Hutton Licentiæ virtute | Nov. 11. |
| Baptiz. | Sara filia Thomæ Masterman fossoris | — 21. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Thomæ Swan agricolæ | Jan. 9. |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Richardi Johnson fossoris | — 16. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Thomæ Taylor agricolæ | Feb. 24. |
| Bapt. | Carolus filius Johannis Bentley fossoris | — 27. |
| | Cha: Man, Min.<br>Rich^d. Teasdale, } Church-Wardens.<br>John Wilson, } | |
| | Anno Dom: 1726. Geo: Reg: Duodecimo. | |
| Sepulta. | Jana Uxor Johannis Snawball fossoris | Ap: 2. |
| Baptiz. | Robertus filius Thomæ Wildon agricolæ | — 12. |
| Baptiz. | Ellena filia Simonis Bradley de Ganthorp lapid^ij. | — 12. |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Richardi Holiday agricolæ | — 27. |
| Sepult. | Johannes Goodrick de Ganthorp Fossor | May 1. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Gulielmi Peckitt sartoris | — 2. |
| Sepult. | Georgius Sexton fossor | — 18. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Roberti Blenkarn agricolæ | — 18. |
| Sepulta. | Anna uxor Caroli Wildon de Oswaldkyrk | — 22. |
| Baptiz. | Robertus filius ejusdem Caroli Wildon | ditto. |
| Nupti. | Richardus Armstrong de Carlton proch Hemsley & Eliz: Rose de Sproxton ejusdem Par. Lic. virtute | Junij 5. |
| Sepult. | Robertus infans filius Caroli Wildon | — 7. |
| Nupti. | Gulielmus Rowley de Whitgift Clericus & Elizabetha Smith de Mollard Grange. Lic. virtute | — 28. |
| Sepult. | Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Dawson vitrarij | Julij 1. |
| Baptiz. | Rachel filia Thomæ Tate de Mowthorp agricolæ | — 25. |
| Baptiz. | Anna filia spuria Emmæ Anderson de Ganthorp | Aug^t. 17. |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Richardi Blenkarn Agricolæ | Sep. 4. |
| Sepult. | Anna filia Emmæ Anderson | — 8. |
| Baptiz. | Richardus filius Thomæ Blenkarn Jun. Fossoris. | — 18. |
| Baptiz. | Robertus filius Thomæ Bickars agricolæ | — 23. |
| | | [fo. 32. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Richardi Marshall agric. | Oct. ... |
| Baptiz. | Jana filia spuria Annæ Campleman de Ganthorp | — 25. |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Matthæi Blenkarn lanionis | — 25. |
| Baptiz. | Robertus filius spurius Roberti Blenkarn & Susannæ Dalton | — 26. |
| Baptiz. | Alicia filia Francisci Freer de Ganthorp agric. | Nov. 7. |
| Sepulta. | Eadem Alicia | — 9. |
| Sepulta. | Elizabetha filia Johannis Slee de Ganthorp | — 12. |
| Baptiz. | Anna filia Thomæ Moore agricolæ | — 13. |
| Baptiz. | Ellena filia Johannis Billingham jun. fossoris | — 15. |
| Nupti. | Robertus Goodall fossor & Maria Seller ambo hujus parochiæ Bannis publicatis | — 28. |
| Nupti. | Philippus Blenkarn textor & Maria Rickaby ambo hujus Parochiæ Bannis publicatis | — 30. |
| Nupti. | Robertus Topping & Jana Perrot peregrini fossor & Spinster Bannis publicatis | Dec. 5. |
| Bapt. | Thomas filius Thomæ Goodall Textoris | — 25. |
| Nupti. | Thomas Nawton proch. de Wikeham & Elizabetha Wilson de Old-Malton Licentiæ virtute | Feb. 3. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sepulta. | Elizabetha Blenkarn vidua p. | — | 5. |
| Sepultus. | Marmaducus Goodall Senex p. | — | 21. |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Guli. Campleman de Ganthorp | Mar. | 8. |
| Sepult. | Johannes Bunn fossor p. | — | 8. |
| Sepult. | Eliz. filia Gulielmi Campleman de Ganthorp | — | 16. |

Cha: Man, Min.
Tho. Blenkarn, } Church-Wardens.
Richard Holiday, }

Anna Dom: 1727. Geo: Reg: Decimo tertio.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nupti. | Johannes Bickers Jun. & Maria Ash. Ban: publ. | Apr. | 6. |
| Sepulta. | Brigida Sowerby vidua p. | — | 19. |
| Sepulta. | Ursula Barehead vidua p. ann. 87°. | — | 24. |
| Nupti. | Thomas Calam de Barton in y^e Willows fossor & Martha Cornbrough de Whitwell paroch de Crambe. Vir. Lic. | — | 28. |
| Baptiz. | Anna filia Gulielmi Snawball sutoris | Maij | 7. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Richardi Cogdon fossoris | Junij | 4. |
| Nupti. | Jacobus Hoyland Hortulanus & Maria Brooke ambo de Castle-Howard Licentiæ virtute | Julij | 6. |
| Baptiz. | Richardus filius Roberti Smailes de Ganthorp | — | 1[o?] |
| Baptiz. | Sara filia Marmaduci Goodall fabri Lignarii | Aug^t. | 15. |
| ..... | Anna filia Gulielmi Joy de Ganthorp Gen. | Sep. | 2. |
| | | [fo. 33. | |
| Baptiz. | Georgius filius Georgij Goodrick fossoris | Sep. | 10. |
| Sepulta. | Thomasina Young de Scackleton vidua | Oct. | 4. |
| Sepulta. | Gratia uxor Gulielmi Moore de Thorp agricolæ | — | 12. |
| Nupti. | Richardus Wilkinson proch. de Bossall Agricola & Dorothea Moore hujus proch. Bannis publicatis | — | 17. |
| Baptiz. | Robertus filius Roberti Goodall fossoris | — | 17. |
| Sepultus. | Richardus Marshall Senex agricola | — | 19. |
| Baptiz. | Sara filia Edvardi Jackson Textoris | — | 27. |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Gulielmi Dawson Vitrarij | No. | 3. |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Phinehas Hardy agricolæ | — | 14. |
| Sepultus. | Robertus Bell agricola | — | 15. |
| Sepulta. | Elizabetha filia Richardi Holiday agric. | — | 26. |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Philippi Blenkarn Textoris | Dec. | ... |
| Sepultus. | Gulielmus filius Richardi Spoforth fossoris | — | .. |
| Nupti. | Franciscus Key de Langton & Elizabetha ..... de Old Malton Licentiæ virtute | — | 16. |
| Sepulta. | Anna Rickaby vidua paupera | Jan. | ... |
| Sepulta. | Anna Taylor de Ganthorp vidua | Feb. | ... |
| Sepultus. | Thomas filius Richardi Dod de Ganthorp | — | 2. |
| Sepultus. | Robertus Blenkarn agricola | Mar. | ... |
| Sepultus. | Edvardus filius Johannis Slee de Ganthorp | — | ... |
| Sepultus. | Gulielmus Sanderson pauper | — | ... |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Johannis Bickers jun. de Mowthorp | — | ... |

Cha. Man, Min.
John Bickars, } Church-Wardens.
John Rickaby, }

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Anno Dom. 1728. Georgij 2 Regis Primo. | |
| Sepultus. | Robertus Johnson pauper anno ætat. 95 | Mar. 25. |
| Baptiz. | Thomasina filia Georgij Young de Scackleton | Ap. 9. |
| Nupti. | Anthonius Simpson agricola & Anna Cole Spin. ambo de Kille... .....Licentiæ virtute | — 14. |
| Sepultus. | Johannes Bickers de Mowthorp agricola | — 2. |
| Nupti. | Thomas Lamb de Thirsk & Susanna Rhede hujus prochiæ Bannis publicatis | Junij ... |
| Sepulta. | Margareta Goodall vidua p. | — 2. |
| Sepulta. | Jana uxor Caroli Man Rectoris in ..... civitate Ebor. | Aug. ... |
| Sep..... | ..... | ..... ... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... ... |
| | | [fo. 34. |
| Sepulta. | Dorothea ..... [Anthony?] Peckitt sartoris | ..... ... |
| Sepult. | Johannes Brown senex 90 an. pauper | — 15. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Thomæ Taylor agricolæ | — 2. |
| Sepulta. | Isabella uxor Johannis Wilson agricolæ | No. 2... |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Thomæ Swan agricolæ | No. 23. |
| Baptiz. | Jana filia Richardi Johnson fossoris | Dec. ... |
| Sepult. | Gulielmus filius Josephi Bolton militis | Dec. ... |
| Nupti. | Gulielmus Firbank & Elizabetha Dearlove ambo hujus proch. Bannis publicatis | — ... |
| Baptiz. | Anna filia Thomæ Blenkarn fossoris | — 2... |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus Matison | Jan. 26. |
| Sepultus. | Richardus Spoforth fossor | — 28. |
| Baptiz. | Margareta filia Gulielmi Joy Gen. | — 29. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Stanehous fossoris | — 29. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Johannis Blenkarn agricolæ | — 30. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Johannis Seller agricolæ | Feb. 10. |
| Nupti. | Johannes Cussens de Gate-Helmsley & Keziah Hudson hujus proch. Bannis publicatis | — 18. |
| Baptiz. | Rosamunda & Dorothea filiæ Simonis Bradley | — 21. |
| Nupti. | Thomas Walker & Catherina Johnson ambo de Harum proch. de Helmsley Licentiæ virtute | — 24. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Richardi Holiday agricolæ | Mar. 2. |
| Sepultus. | Josephus Humble agricola | — 3. |
| Sepulta. | Elizabetha Harrison Generosa | — 10. |
| Nupti. | Gulielmus Richardson de Hovingham & Anna Etty hujus prochiæ Licentiæ virtute | — 11. |
| Baptiz. | Anna filia Johannis Goodall agricolæ | — 16. |
| Sepultus. | Thomas Tate de Mowthorp Coriorius | — 17. |
| Sepult. | Johannes filius Johannis Seller agricolæ | — 19. |
| Sepult. | Richardus Race pauper | — 19. |

Cha: Man, Min:
Thomas Tate & Rich^d. Barehead, } X^ch Wardens.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Anno Dom: 1729. Georgij 2^di Regis secundo. | |
| Sepulta. | Brigida uxor Andreæ Tuft Sen: | Ap. 10. |
| Sepulta. | Anna Hickson p. | — 18. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Richardi Marshal agricolæ | Maij | 4. |
| Sepulta. | Eadem Elizabetha | — | 18. |
| Nupti. | Robertus Dalton & Sara Moore Ban. publ. | Junij | 3°. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Johannis Billingham Jun. | — | 28. |
| | | [fo. 35. | |
| ..... | Elizabetha filia Richardi ..... . | Julij | 7. |
| [Sepulta]. | Elizabetha Blenkarn vidua | — | 8. |
| [Bap]tiz. | Elizabetha filia Thomæ Wildon agricolæ | — | 11. |
| Nupti. | Robertus Seamour de Stamford Bridge & Hanna Fornaby de Sherif Hutton Licentiæ virtute | — | 16. |
| Sepulta. | Anna uxor Thomæ Crosby Agricolæ | — | 24. |
| Sepulta. | Anna Luckup de Mowthorp | — | 25. |
| Baptiz. | Hanna filia spuria Annæ Hardesty | Augt. | 20. |
| Baptiz. | Elizabetha filia Francisci Freer fossoris | — | 25. |
| Baptiz. | Jeremias filius Jeremiæ Tindall de North-Inggs Agricolæ | — | 28. |
| Nupti. | Gulielmus Loft de Thorp-Arch yeoman & Susanna Hopperton de Hovingham Licentiæ virtute | — | 30. |
| Sepultus. | Gulielmus Campleman de Ganthorp agricola | — | 30. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Firbank fossoris | Sep. | 8. |
| Bapt. | Jana filia Richardi Blenkarn agricolæ | — | 14. |
| Sepult. | Elizabetha filia Gulielmi Dawson vitrarij | — | 19. |
| Sepult. | Gulielmus Consett pauper | — | 25. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Richardi Cogdan fossoris | — | 29. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Thomæ Nawton agricolæ | Oct. | 1. |
| Sepulta. | Margareta Goodrick de Ganthorp vidua | — | ... |
| Sepul. | Maria uxor Gulielmi Topping | No. | ... |
| Sepul. | Elizabetha Humble vidua | — | ... |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Roberti Smailes agricolæ | — | ... |
| Sepult. | Simon Bradley de Ganthorp Lapidarius | — | 19. |
| Baptiz. | Matthæus filius Matthæi Blenkarn Lanionis | — | 22. |
| Sepult. | Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Firbank agr. | — | ... |
| Sepul. | Matt. filius Matthæi Blenkarn Lan. | — | 24. |
| Sepult. | Elizabetha Blenkarn vidua | Dec. | 3. |
| Nupti. | Andreas Grey & Thomasina Blenkarn ambo hujus parochiæ Bannis publicatis | — | 9. |
| Bapt. | Thomas filius Thomæ Bickers agricolæ | — | 13. |
| Sepult. | Elizabetha Barehead | — | 22. |
| Sepult. | Robertus Coverdale servus | Jan. | 6. |
| Baptiz. | Jana filia Thomæ Moore agricolæ | — | 30. |
| Sepult. | Gulielmus Bealby pauper | Feb. | ... |
| [Sepult. *erased*] | Bapt. Guliel. filius Gulielmi Dawson vitrarij | Mar. | ... |
| Sepult. | Elizabetha Bealby vidua pauper | — | ... |

Cha: Man, Min:
George Beal, } Church-Wardens.
John Goodall, }

Anno Dom. 1730. Georgij 2di Regis tertio. [fo. 36.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sepult. | Johannes Masterman pauper | Apr | ... |
| Sepult. | Eliz. Goodrick vidua pauper | — | ... |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baptiz. | [*blank*] filia Roberti Dalton | Apr. ... |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Philippi Blenkarn | June 7th. |
| Sepult. | Anna Campleman de Ganthorp vidua | July 7. |
| Sepult. | Ell: filia Jacobi Clark Fossor | Augt. 16th. |
| Sepult. | Tho. filius Thomæ Bickers Agric: | Augt. 19th. |
| Baptiz. | Nichs. filius Gulielmi Topping de Moor Houses | Augt. 30th. |
| Sepult. | Anna filia Geo. Goodal Fabris lignarii | Sept. 10th. |
| Bapt. | Johannes filius Richardi Marshal Agric. | Nov. 2d. |
| Sepult. | Anna Blenkarn spinster | Nov. 9th. |
| Nupti. | Richardus Barehead & Maria Bradley ambo hujus poch. Bannis publicatis | Nov. 15th. |
| Bapt. | Johannes filius Gulielmi Stonuss Fossoris | Nov. 15th. |
| Sepult. | [Betty?] Billingham Spinstr. | — ... |
| Sepult. | Robertus Goodrick Pistor | Dec. 7th. |
| Nupti. | Johannes Sowerby Faber ferrarius & Anna Wilson ambo hujus Paroch. | Dec. 17th. |
| Baptiz. | Jana filia Johannis Bick9s de Mowthorp Lanii | Jan. 15th. |
| ..... | Gulielmus filius Samuelis Taylor de Backston Howe Cæmentarii | Feb. 10th. |
| Sepult. | Johannes Hickes Agricola | — 26th. |
| Baptiz. | Thoms. filius Thomæ Crosby paup9is | — 28th. |
| Bapt. | Elizabetha filia Richardi Holliday Agr. | Mch. 2. |
| Sepult. | Elisabetha filia Thomæ Swan Agricolæ | Mch. 19th. |
| | Geo. Beal, } Xch<br>Rob. Jackson, } Wardens. | |
| | Anno Dom: 1731. Georgii 2di Regis Quarto. | |
| Sepult. | Robt. Wildon de North Ings Agricola | Mch. ... |
| Sepult. | Isab. Uxor Johannis Pruss Fossoris | Aprl. ... |
| Nupti. | Phinehas Martyn & Anna Blenkarn ambo hujus Paroch. Bannis publicatis | — 20. |
| Nupti. | Johannes [Rook?] & Maria Campleman ambo hujus Paroch. Bannis publicatis | — 2[0?] |
| Sepult. | Dorothea filia Mariæ Bradley viduæ pau. | — 23. |
| Baptiz. | Anna filia Isabellæ Young [*written above an erasure*] spinster | May 23. |
| Nupti. | Richardus ..... ..... | June 18. |

Buryals since y^e 4^th day of March 1681. [fo. 37.
Edward Goodall was buryed March y^e 16^th.
Elizabeth Goodall was buryed March y^e 17^th.
Joseph Moore & Robert Bickars were Churchwardens.

1682.

Philip son of Mathew Blencarn was buryed April y^e 7^th.
Mary daughter of Joseph Green was buryed April y^e 17^th.
Williā Winterburn was buryed June y^e 24^th.
Elizabeth daughter of John Benison was buryed June 29^th.
John son of Mathew Blencarn was buryed August y^e 10^th.
Robert son of Robert Anderson was buryed August y^e 23^d.
Emmet Jackson was buryed November y^e 23^d.
Mary wife of Williā Moore was buryed January y^e 9^th.
John Sexton was buryed January y^e 15^th.
Jane Blencarn of Ariolm was buryed January y^e 16^th.
Tho. Wildon William Winterburn & Mat Blencarn Church Wardens.

1683.

Williā Lavarack of Slingsby was buryed May y^e 8^th.
Robert son of Emmet Lyon was buryed July y^e 6^th.
Jane daughter of Thom. Wildon was buryed August 18^th.
Jane daughter of Thōas Moore was buryed Septēber y^e 27^th.
Elizabeth Marshal was buryed October y^e 30^th.
Elizabeth Adamson was buryed November y^e 1^st.
Richard Yong was buryed January y^e 9^th.
Mary Spencley was buryed January y^e 15^th.
Jane Sturtle was buryed March y^e 17^th.
Jane daughter of John Bolton was buryed March y^e 19^th.
George Gutherick & Robert Teesdal were churchwardens.

1684.

Alice Johnson was buryed April y^e 6^th.
Isabel daughter of Ann Marshal was buryed May y^e 13^th.
Thomas Webster was buryed August y^e 25^th.
Ursula Armstrong was buryed August y^e 25^th.
Dorothy [*written over* Katherine] wife of Anthony Souerby was buryed Decēr. y^e 14^th.
Robert Christelow was buryed December y^e 21^st.
Ann Blencarn was buryed January y^e 13^th.
John Bolton was buryed January y^e 18^th.
Robert Harrison was buryed March y^e 17^th.

E. Micklethwait.
Edward Blencarn } Church
Francis Armstrong } Wardens.

1685. [fo. 38.

Alice Twang of Ganthorp was buryed March y^e 30^th.
William Moore was buried April y^e second.
Alice Rickaby was buryed June y^e 10^th.
Faith daughter of Richard Blencarn was buryed June y^e 13^th.
Elizabeth wife of Robert Anderson was buryed June 28^th.
Edward Gaultre was buryed October y^e 11^th.
Robert son of Marmaduke Goodal was buryed November y^e 15^t

Mary wife of Thomas Coverdale was buryed November y^e 24^th.
Joseph son of Marmaduke Goodal was buryed Decēber y^e 7^th.
Mary daughter of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolme was buryed January y^e 5^th.
John Stockdale of Ganthorp was buryed January y^e 26^th.
John Playford was buryed February y^e 9^th.
Katherine Peacock was buryed February y^e 13^th.
Mary daughter of Joseph Green was buryed February y^e 14^th.
Mary Benson of Ganthorp was buryed March y^e 13^th.

John Moore & John Wharton were churchwardens.

1686.

Lucy Goodal was buryed May y^e 17^th.
Thomas Coverdal was buryed May y^e 26^th.
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Bickars was buryed May y^e 29^th.
Elizabeth daughter of John Goodall was buryed June y^e 23^th.
An daughter of Mathew Blencarn was buryed Septēb y^e 1^st.
James Bielby was buryed October y^e 4^th.
Margery wife of George Gutherick was buryed Decēber y^e 12^th.
John Skelton was buryed January y^e 31^st.
Richard son of John Stockdale was buryed March y^e 5^th.
Mary wife of Robert Moore was buryed March y^e 15^th.

John Hicks & Robert Proud were churchwardens.

1687.

Robert White was buryed March y^e 28^th.
Elizazabeth Skelton was buryed April y^e 22^nd.
Elizabeth daughter of John Quarton was buryed May y^e 21^st.
William Jones was buryed June y^e 27^th.
Thomas Wildon was buryed y^e 26 of July.
George son of Alexander Gibson was buryed August y^e 19^th.
Jane Stubs was buryed September y^e 28^th.
Ann daughter of Williā Gutherick was buryed September y^e 30^th.
John Bland was buryed October y^e 25^th.
Richard Lavarack was buryed March y^e 1^st.

E. Micklethwait.

1688. [fo. 39.

William son of Robert Bickars was buryed April y^e 2^nd.
Christopher son of Christopher Brown was buryed April y^e 7^th.
Susannah daughter of Richard Blencarn was buryed April y^e 25^th.
Susannah daughter of John Jackson was buryed May y^e 10^th.
William son of John Goodal was buryed June y^e 28^th.
Robert Moore was buryed July y^e 10^th.
Leonard Taylor was buryed July y^e 24^th.
Jane daughter of Richard Barehead was buryed August .....
Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn was buryed August y^e [16^th ?]
Mary daughter of Edward Bickars was buryed August y^e 19^th.
Elizabeth Winterburn was buryed November y^e 10^th.
Richard Robison was buryed December y^e 3^th.
Margaret Dickison [*written over another name*] was buryed December y^e 13^th.
Alice Anderson was buryed January y^e 4^th.

William Andier was buryed March y^e 12^th.^

Richard Blencarn Tanner Anthony Souerby churchwardens.

1689.

William Wildon was buryed June y^e 22^th.^
Frances daughter of Anthony Pecket was buryed July y^e 7^th.^
Jane daughter of Mathew Blencarn was buryed August y^e 5^th.^
Ursula daughter of Joseph Green was buryed September y^e 28^th.^
Ursula Green wife of Joseph Green was buryed October y^e 5^th.^
Nicholaus Blencarn was buryed October y^e 8^th.^
Katherine Layton was buryed November y^e 16^th.^
Edward son of Edward Bickars was buryed January y^e 29^th.^
Ann daughter of William Thornton was buryed February y^e 17^th.^
Phillip son of Mathew Blencarn was buryed March y^e 13^th.^

Richard Blencarn senior Edward Wilson churchwardens.

1690.

William Gutherick was buryed April y^e first.
Alice Marshal was buryed April y^e 17^th.^
Richard Gurwood was buryed May y^e 9^th.^
William son of Robert Bickars was buryed May y^e 14^th.^
An wife of Marmaduke Goodal was buryed May y^e 20^th.^
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolm was buryed May y^e 24^th.^
An daughter of Thomas Swan was buryed June y^e 13^th.^
Tobias son of Tobias Wildon was buryed June y^e 14^th.^
Richard son of Mathew Blencarn was buryed August y^e 26^th.^
Emmet Marshal was buryed October y^e 26^th.^
William Sturtle was buryed January y^e 22^th.^
Phineas son of Jane Ward was buryed February y^e 14^th.^
Francis Wilson was buryed March y^e 19^th.^

Elias Micklethwait.
Robert Moore } Church
Isaac Blencarn } wardens.

1691. [fo. 40.

An daughter of Elias & An Micklethwait was buryed April y^e 17^th.^
Jane Beal was buryed May y^e 26^th.^
Ann [Elizabeth *crossed out*] daughter of Williā Sturtle was buryed May y^e 30^th.^
Margaret daughter of John & Mary Swan was buryed June y^e 6^th.^
Edward son of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolm was buryed Octob. y^e 30^th.^
Jane daughter of William Sturtle was buryed December y^e 11^th.^
Edward Wilson was buryed January y^e 8^th.^

E. Micklethwait.
Tho: Bosill.
Tho: Martin.

1692.

Margaret Gurrwood was buryed April y^e 4^th.^
John son of Williā Sturtle was buryed May y^e 25^th.^
Jane daughter of Richard & Ann Blencarn was buryed June 9^th.^
Mathew son of Mathew Blencarn was buryed June y^e 10^th.^
Jane Lavarack was buryed June y^e 23^th.^
Elizabeth wife of George Segston was buryed July y^e 3^th.^

Beatrice Marshall was buryed October y^e 24^th.
M^r. [*blank*] Jackson was buryed November y^e 13^th.
Bridget daughter of Thomas Blencarn was buryed Novemb. 19^th.
Elizabeth wife of John Richardson was buryed January 9^th.
George Dickons was buryed January y^e 15^th.
Jane daughter of John Goodal was buryed January y^e 26^th.
Francis Commins was buryed February y^e 21^st.
Elizabeth daughter of Williā Consett was buryed Feb: y^e 22^nd.
Bridget daughter of Thomas Blencarn was buryed Feb. y^e 23^th.
Alice daughter of Robert Teasdale was buryed March y^e 1^st.

John Goodall Church
Edward Blencarn Wardens.

1693.

Alice daughter of Robert Anderson was buryed May y^e 8^th.
Richard son of Williā Blencarn was buryed May y^e 26^th.
An daughter of Richard & An Blencarn was buryed August y^e 11^th.
Elias son of Anthony & Mary Souerby was buryed October y^e 4^th.
Elizabeth daughter of John Jackson was buryed Octob. y^e 8^th.
Robert Wildon of North Ings was buryed October y^e 21^st.
Robert Jackson was buryed November y^e 29^th.
Robert son of Marmaduke Goodal was buryed November y^e 30^th.
Grace wife of Thomas Hardy was buryed Decēber y^e 2^d.
James Castle was buryed December y^e 25^th.
Thomas son of Thomas Swan was buryed January y^e 5^th.
Jane daughter of John Moore was buryed January y^e 12^th.
Richard Barehead parish clark was buryed January y^e 18^th.

E. Micklethwait.

1693. [fo. 41.

William Proud was buryed January y^e 22^nd.
Joseph Moore was buryed February y^e 9^th.
Williā son of Richard Barehead buryed February y^e 12^th.
Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolm was buryed March y^e 3.
William Pecket was buryed March y^e 5^th.
Easter Harrison of Howthorp was buryed March y^e 8^th.
Thomas son of Robert Anderson was buryed March y^e 9^th.

1694.

John Marshal was buryed March y^e 30^th.
Thomas son of Thomas Martyn was buryed April y^e 4^th.
Jane Robbison was buryed April y^e 7^th.
Kezia wife of Thomas Tindal was buryed April y^e 7^th.
An wife of Robert Anderson was buryed April y^e 16^th.
Susannah daughter of Mathew Blencarn was buryed April y^e 20^th.
William Benson was buryed April y^e 21.
Thomasin daughter of George Jackson was buryed April y^e 23.
Deborah Playforth was buryed April y^e 25^th.
An daughter of Phillip Moore was buryed May y^e 1^st.
Elizabeth wife of George Beal was buryed May y^e 1^st.
Susannah Worthy was buryed May y^e 15^th.
George son of John Wharton was buryed May y^e 18^th.
Frances daughter of Robert & Mary Bickars was buryed May 24^th.

Williā son of John Wharton was buryed May y^e 26^th.
Isabel Peckett was buryed May y^e 29^th.
John Wharton was buryed May y^e 30^th.
Mary Jones was buryed June y^e 8^th.
Edward son of John Rickaby was buryed June y^e 14^th.
Simon Ward was buryed June y^e 29^th.
George Dikison of Ganthorp was buryed July y^e 5^th.
John son of John Wilson was buryed July y^e 10^th.
Mary daughter of Williā Consett was buryed July y^e 30^th.
Hannah daughter of Richard Blencarn buryed July y^e 31^st.
Edward son of Edward Bickars was buryed August y^e 10^th.
Ellen Parker was buryed August y^e 31^st.
Ann daughter of Ann Benson was buryed Septemb. y^e 24^th.
Elizabeth Lyon of Ganthorp was buryed Octob. y^e 31^st.
Marmaduke Hewet was buryed December y^e 1^st.
Richard Blencarn was buryed December y^e 20^th.

1694. [fo. 42.

Ellen daughter of Thomas Swan was buryed Jan. y^e 26^th.
Ellen wife of Francis Blencarn was buryed Feb. 10^th.
Mary daughter of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolme was buryed Feb. 13^th.

1695.

Thomas son of Marmaduke Goodal was buryed May y^e 17^th.
Richard Man was buryed May y^e 18^th.
Ann Wildon was buryed June y^e 28^th.
Richard Rooke was buryed June y^e 30^th.
Isabell daughter of Tobias & An Wildon was buryed August 17^th.
John son of John & Ellen Robison was buryed August y^e 23.
Susannah daughter of Mathew Blencarn was buryed August 24.
Francis son of John Wilson was buryed November y^e 8^th.
Ann wife of Marmaduke Goodal was buryed February y^e 20^th.
Williā son of William Consett was buryed March y^e 1.
Richard son of George & Jane Teasdal was buryed March y^e 6^th.
Richard son of William Sturtle was buryed March y^e 24^th.

1696.

Robert Bickars was buryed March y^e 26^th.
Thomas son of Nicolas Firbanck was buryed March y^e 31.
M^rs. Martha Elstobb wife of M^r. Edward Elstobb was buryed April 1^st.
John son of John Richison was buryed June y^e 1^st.
Jane daughter of George Jackson was buryed June y^e 29^th.
Alice Bellarby was buryed July y^e 11^th.
Richard son of Richard Wetman was buryed July y^e 17^th.
An daughter of John Rickaby was buryed July y^e 21.
Elizabeth daughter of John Goodal was buryed August 1^st.
Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn was buryed October y^e 11^th.
Frances daughter of John Robison was buryed October y^e 25^th.
Katherine wife of Francis Wranghā was buryed Decemb. y^e 11^th.
John Dale was buryed December y^e 16^th.
James son of Thomas Blencarn was buryed January y^e 16^th.

1697.

Thomas son of George Jackson was buryed April y^e 21.

Susannah daughter of Phillip Blencarn was buryed June y^e 11^th
Katherine Andjer was buryed July y^e 11^th.
Jane y^e wife of Williā Sturtle was buryed July y^e 13^th.
Moses son of Francis Wranghā was buryed July y^e 31.
Elizabeth Coverdaille was buryed December y^e 10^th.
Alice daughter of John Wilson was buryed Decemb. y^e 11^th.
Isabel wife of John Stockdale was buryed January y^e 30^th.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho: Hardy. Jo: Richardson.

1698. [fo. 43.

Thomas Harrison was buryed April y^e 7^th.
Thomas Willdon was buryed May y^e 21^st.
M^r. Joseph Geldart was buryed March y^e 19^th.

Thomas Blencarn } Church
Francis Blencarn } Wardens.

1699.

Thomas Tindal was buryed May the 8^th.
Christian Tison was buryed May y^e 19^th.
Alexander Gibson was buryed May y^e 23.
Alice Emmerson was buryed May y^e 25.
William son of Ralph Rheed was buryed June y^e 8^th.
Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn was buryed June y^e 10^th.
Phillip Chambers was buryed June y^e 16^th.
Robert Teasdale was buryed September y^e 9^th.
Robert Proud was buryed January y^e 28^th.
Frances daughter of John Moore was buryed Feb. y^e 26^th.
John & Alice son & daughter of John Wilson were buryed Feb. y^e 29^th.
M^r. Richard Lassels was buryed March y^e 22.

George Beal } Church
John Bunn } Wardens.

1700.

William Young was buryed March y^e 29^th.
Robert Peacock was buryed March y^e 31.
Francis Wrangham was buryed April y^e 6^th.
Richard son of John Stockdale was buryed April y^e 16^th.
Elizabeth daughter of John Stockdale was buryed April 24^th.
Francis Blencarn was buryed May y^e 4^th.
Mary daughter of John Wilson was buryed June y^e 1^st.
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Coverdaile was buryed June y^e 29.
George Beal was buryed July y^e 6^th.
Juliana Gibson was buryed August y^e 5^th.
Christopher son of John Stockdal was buryed August y^e 24.
Edward son of Thomas Blencarn was buryed Septemb. y^e 20.
Williā son of Mathew Belwood was buryed Octob. y^e 1^th.
Jane Teasdale was buryed October y^e 26.
John Brown was buryed November y^e 30.
Robert Todd was buryed February y^e first.
Mary daughter of Williā & Thomasin Young was buryed Feb. y^e 9^th.
Mary daughter of Thomas Smith was buryed March y^e 4^th.
John Goodal was buryed March y^e 19^th.

1701. [fo. 44.

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Moore was buryed May y^e 21.
Hugh Wright was buryed June y^e 15^th.
Ann daughter of George & Jane Teasdale was buryed July y^e 19.
Sarah wife of John Moore was buryed November y^e 22.
Ann daughter of Francis Freer was buryed November y^e 29.
Ann daughter of Tobias Wildon was buryed Decemb: y^e 28.
Richard son of John Gutherick was buryed Jan: y^e 9^th.
Elizabeth wife of John Slee was buryed Jan: y^e 27^th.
Grace wife of Robert Harrison of Howthorp buryed Jan: 31.
Edward son of Marmaduke Goodal was buryed Feb. y^e 28.
An daughter of Ralph Rheed was buryed March y^e 7^th.
Thomas son of Williā Consett was buryed March y^e 18.

E. Micklethwait.
John Coates.
Richard × Scaling.

1702.

Katherine daughter of Thomas Martyn was buryed April 27.
Beatrice wife of Michael Hanby was buryed Aug: 11.
Isabel Proud was buryed September y^e 6^th.

E. Micklethwait.
Steven Taylor } Church
Richard Billingham } wardens.

1703.

Susanah wife of Richard Scaling was buryed June y^e 7.
Jane Stockdale was buryed August y^e 3.
An daughter of Tho: & Elizabeth Blencarn buryed Aug. 30.
Ellen wife of Thomas Swan was buryed December y^e 28.
Ann daughter of Robert Gutherick was buryd January y^e 17^th.
Thomas son of Thomas Leife was buryed January y^e 20.
Mathew Bellwood was buryed March y^e 1.
Elizabeth Hardy was buryed March y^e 13^th.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho: Hardy } Church
George Skelton } Wardens.

1704.

Mathew son of Mathew & Mary Bellwood was buryed March 27.
Mary daughter of Peter Ridley a stranger was buryed March 28.
[Elizabeth Hardy was buryed *crossed out*].
Bridget Blencarn was buryed April y^e 26.
John son of Henry Robison was buryed May y^e 4^th.
Elizabeth Bland was buryed May y^e 18.
Williā son of Williā Consett was buryed August y^e 29.
Mary daughter of John Bickars was buryed September y^e 28.
Thomas Blencarn was buryed October y^e 2.
Thamesin daughter of Thamesin Yoùng was buryed Jan. 11.

E. Micklethwait.
Robart × Teasdaile.
Robart Yonge.

1705. [fo 45.

Mary daughter of John Snowball was buryed May y^e ...
Alice Ward was buryed August y^e 17.
Mary Moore was buryed November y^e 29.
M^rs. Sarah Breary was buryed January y^e first.
John Goodal was buryed March y^e 8.
Jane [Joanes?] was buryed March y^e 9.

1706.

Mary Wharton was buryed May y^e 7.
Isabel daughter of John Snawball was buryed July y^e 5.
Jane wife of Mathew Hudson was buryed August y^e 1.
Edward son of Thomas Martyn was buryed Decemb. 6.
Thomas son of Thomas Jackson was buryed January y^e 11.
Elizabeth daughter of Harry Leleman was buryed March y^e 4^th.

1707.

Jane Tenniswood was buryed July y^e 25.
Williā Topham was buryed September y^e 19.
Elizabeth wife of John Brown was buryed January y^e 15.
Margaret Sexton was buryed February y^e 2.
John son of John & Mary Pruss was buryed Feb. y^e 14.
Margaret wife of Thomas Moore was buryed March y^e 11.

1708.

Richard Blencarn was buryed April y^e 7^th.
Mary Hicks was buryed July y^e 20.
An daughter of Williā & Mary Consett was buryed July y^e 2...
Susannah daughter of Peter Bell was buryed August y^e 6^th.
An daughter of Henry Robison was buryed August y^e 13.
Mary daughter of Simon & Mary Bradley was buryed August y^e 2...
Isabel wife of Williā Sturtle was buryed October y^e 10^th.
Elizabeth wife of Robert Twangue was buryed October y^e 12.
An wife of Tobias Wildon was buryed October y^e 22.
[Ann?] Rickaby was buryed November y^e 2.
Elizabeth daughter of Robert Gutherick was buryed Novemb. 29.
Ann wife of George Beal was buryed Decemb. 2.
Elizabeth Jackson was buryed January y^e 10^th.
John Robison was buryed January y^e 14.
George Campleman was buryed Feb. y^e 25.
Elizabeth ..... was buryed February y^e 26.
Henry Robison was buryed March y^e 5^th.
John son of Ralph & Thamison Rheed was buryed March y^e 12.
Jane daughter of Robert & Cicely Campleman buryed Octob. y^e 16.

1709. [fo. 46.

Ann daughter of John Pruss was buryed August y^e 3^d.
Stephen Wilson (about 100 years old) was buryed Septemb. 1.
Ann Goodal was buryed September y^e 2.
Margaret wife of Williā Jackson senior buryed Decemb. 24.
Thomas Wildon was buryed January y^e 2.
Thomas Moore (about 80 years old) was buryed January y^e ...^th.

1710.

Mary wife of Richard Tate of Howthorp was buryed June 12^th.

An Marshal was buryed July y^e first.
Mary daughter of George & Ann Sexton was buryed Septēb. 29.
Æmylia daughter of John & Elizabeth Brown buryed Nov. 22.
Benjamin son of John Snawbal was buryed December y^e 12^th.
Edward Bickars was buryed December y^e 17^th.
John son of Williā Sanderson was buryed January y^e 13^th.
Jonathan son of Edward & Katherine Bickars was buryed Jan. 15.
An Andier was buryed January y^e 18^th.
Robert Berry was buryed February y^e 18.
Ann wife of Jonathan Blencarn was buryed March y^e 3.
Barbara Moore was buryed March y^e 18.

1711.

Philip Moore was buryed y^e 27 day of April.
An wife of John Goodal was buryed July y^e 15.
Jane daughter of Francis Freer was buryed July y^e 23.
Phillis daughter of Richard Billingham was buryed July y^e 25.
John & Margaret } son & daughter of John & An Goodal were buryed July 31.
John son of Thomas Hardy was buryed September y^e 1^st.
Thomas Boswell was buryed September y^e 3^d.
Dinah Blencarn was buryed November y^e 11^th.
John son of Thomas Campleman was buryed Feb. y^e 19^th.
Elizabeth daughter of Mathew Blencarn was buryed Feb. 20.

1712.

George son of George & An Sexton was buryed April y^e 4.
Richard Jones was buryed April y^e 13.
Stephen son of John Stockdale of Ganthorp was buryed July y^e 4.
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Bruister was buryed July 10.
Margaret daughter of Edward Hardesty was buryed August 19.
M^r. Edward Elstobb was buryed December y^e 5.
An daughter of Richard & Jane Wildon was buryed Decemb. 6.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho. Jackson.
John Bentley.

1713.

William Mattison was buryed March y^e 28. [fo. 47.
George son of Robert Campleman was buryed April y^e 2.
Christopher son of Peter Bell was buryed April y^e 25.
Katharine Bickars was buryed May y^e 9.
An daughter of Williā & An Jackson buryed December y^e 2.
Ann wife of Richard Race was buryed Decemb. y^e 17.
Jane daughter of Robert Moore was buryed January y^e 10.
Bridget daughter of John Souerby was buryed Feb. y^e 21.
Mary wife of George Hicks was buryed Feb. y^e 23.

E. Micklethwait.
John Blenkarn.
George Goodale.

1714.

Ann daughter of Richard Race was buryed April y^e 11^th.
Williā son of Richard Race was buryed April y^e 20.
Francis Freer was buryed June y^e 15.
Ann daughter of Nicholas & Jane Firbanck was buryed August 4.

Michael Hanby was buryed November y^e 4^th.
Francis son of Tho. Mennythorp was buryed Octob. 31.
Tho: son of Thomas Mennythorp was buryed November y^e 8
Ellen wife of Tho. Smith was buryed Novemb. 10.
Ann wife of James Manners was buryed December y^e 1^st.
Elizabeth daughter of George & Eliz. Tomson buryed Dece: 2.
Catharine Mattison was buried January the 19.
George son of George & Elizabeth Thomson buryed Feb. y^e 4.
Robert son of John & Mary Goodal was buryed Feb. 9.
Ann Campleman was buryed Feb. y^e 17.
George son of George Hicks was buryed March y^e 9.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho. Bickars } Church
1715. John Prust } Wardens.

George son of John Stockdale was buryed May y^e 6.
Jane daughter of Thomas Worthy was buryed August y^e 1^st.
Mary wife of John Swann was buryed August y^e 2.
Mary daughter of Peter Bell was buryed August y^e 3.
Alice wife of Thomas Worthy was buryed August y^e 19.
Mary daughter of Thomas Hardy was buryed Septemb. y^e 11.
Ann wife of Thomas Martyn was buryed Decemb. y^e 3.
Barbara Moore was buryed February y^e 20.
George Jackson was buryed February 23.*

E. Micklethwait.
George Hicks } Church
Ed: Blenkarn } Wardens.

1716. [fo. 48.

Elizabeth Marshal was buryed April y^e 22.
Edward son of John & Isabel Wilson was buryed April y^e 24.
Mary daughter of John Masterman was buryed June y^e 20.
Elizabeth Teesdal was buryed July y^e 9^th.
Jane daughter of Robert & Ann Anderson was buryed July y^e 20.
Williā son of Williā Peckett was buryed July y^e 21.
William Jackson was buryed July y^e 31.
Elizabeth daughter of Marmaduke Goodal was buryed [*blank*].
Williā Bowland was buryed December y^e 10.
Edward Blencarn was buryed March y^e 13^th.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho. Taylor } Churchwardens.
John Rook }

1717.

Elizabeth daughter of John & Ann Rickaby was buryed June y^e 7^th.
Jane daughter of John Snawball was buryed June y^e 9.
Edward Blencarn, shoemaker, was buryed June y^e 16.
Ann daughter of Williā Campleman was buryed August y^e 16.
Ann Blencarn was buryed November y^e 15.

E. Micklethwait.
Tho. Martin.
Jo. Bilingham.

---

* This entry appears to have been inserted by a later hand.

1718.

Ann Peckett, widdow, was buryed May y^e 7^th.
Dinah daughter of George Beal, husbandman, was buryed June 10.
Jane wife of Richard Marshal, husbandman, buryed July 20.
Williā son of Anthony Pecket, Taylor, was buryed July 27.
Williā son of George Thomson, Taylor, was buryed August 20.
John son of John Goodal, husbandman, was buryed Jan. 13.
Elizabeth daughter of Phineas Hardy, husbandman, buryed Jan. 29.

1719.

Alyce daughter of Williā Peckett, Taylor, was buryed April 1.
An daughter of John Richison, Mole Catcher, was buryed April 24.
Elizabeth daughter of John Richison, Mole Catcher, buryed April 26.
An Daughter of Will. Dawson, Glasier, was Buryed June 8.
Jane Jackson, Widow, buried Aug : 8.
Nicolas son of Simon Bradly of Ganthorp, Mason, bur. Aug. 11.
Susanna Daughter of Thomas Martin, husbandman, bur. Sep. 6.
John son of Richard Marshall, husbandman, bur. Nov. 19.

December 15^th. 1718.

Alice Garbutt pd. to M^r. Micklethwait five pounds w^ch. was Given to the poor of Terrington by the last will and testament of Ann Blenkarn her mother to be given on S^t. [Stephens?] day. [fo. 49.

Eliz : Daughter of John Blenkearn, husbandman buried Dec : 20.
Robert Twang, labourer buried —— 25.
Thomas Blenkearn, Batchelour buried Jan. 2.
Jane Brown, widow buried —— 8.
Alice [Ann *erased*] wife of John Richardson, Thatcher buried Feb. 25.
John Richardson, Thatcher buried Mar. 7.

1720.

Mary Toppin, widow, buried April 16.
Edward Martin, labourer —— 18.
John son of Richard Johnson, Weaver —— 26.
Ellen Robinson, widow, buried Aug. 7.
Jane Wildon, widow, buried Sept. 5.
Susanna wife of Peter Bell buried Sept. 14.
Eliz. Blenkearn, widow, buried Nov. 22.
Thomas son of John Bickars buried Dec. 2.
John Gooderick, Tayler, buried —— 15.
Thomas Auder, servant, buried —— 21.
John Gooderick, servant, buried —— 23.
William Sturtle, labourer, buried March 7^th.
Thomas Blenkearn, Husbandman, buried —— 20.

1721.

Hannah Daughter of Francis Freear of Ganthorp, weaver, buried April 8.
Elizabeth Daughter of Robert Bickars, husbandman, buried —— 17.
Isabella wife of M^r. Brewster an officer in y^e exciseat Hull buried July 16.
The Reverend M^r. Micklethwait late Rector of Terrington buried ditto
Thomas Martin, husbandman, buried Aug. 9^th.
Robert Bennison, Batchelour, buried [fo. 50. —— 27.
Robert Teasdale, Yeoman, buried No. 14.
Will^m. y^e son of William Mattison, Husbandman De. 27.
Dorothy y^e wife of William Bealby, labourer Feb. 16.
Robert Campleman of Ganthorp, labourer Mar. 10.

Burials for the Year 1735.

| | |
|---|---|
| Elis$^{th.}$ Wife of Jn$^{o.}$ Sh$^{r}$win | Augt. 10$^{th.}$ |
| Eliz. & Ellen Daughters of Rich$^{d.}$ Cogdon | September 8. |
| John Murrey | Feb. 23$^{d}$ |
| John Son of Rich. Williamson | March 17. |

Leo: Thompson, Minister.

[*Blank.*] } Church Wardens.

Anno 1736.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 10$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth Daughter of John Blenkarn. |
| June 20$^{th.}$ | Mary Wife of Thos. Spavin. |
| Sept. 11$^{th.}$ | Rachael Daughter to John Beal. |
| Decem. 4$^{th.}$ | Thomison Wife of Andrew Gray of Hovingham. |
| Decem$^{r.}$ 27. | Leonard Son of William Reviss of Mowthorp. |
| Janu$^{y.}$ 18. | Mary Daughter of Willm. Dawson. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ 16. | James Son of James Welbank. |

Anno 1737.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 7. | Ann Fryer of Ganthorp. |
| July 24$^{th.}$ | John Son of John Robinson. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ 27$^{th.}$ | John Derrixon of y$^{e}$ Parish of Pickering was bury'd. |
| Sept$^{br.}$ 5. | Alice Race, Widow. |
| D$^{o.}$ 18. | Isaac Blenkarn. |
| Oct$^{br.}$ 1. | John Sherwin. |
| D$^{o.}$ 3$^{d.}$ | Ann Wife of John Dowthwait of Skackleton. |
| D$^{o.}$ 24$^{th.}$ | Phineas Son of Phinehas Martyn of Terrington. |
| D$^{o.}$ 30$^{th.}$ | John Blenkarn of Terrington. |
| D$^{o.}$ 31$^{st.}$ | John Stockdale of Terrington. |
| Nov$^{br.}$ 2$^{d.}$ | Ann Wife of Phil: Blenkarn. |
| Nov$^{br.}$ 20. | Elis$^{th.}$ Wife of Mark Coats. |
| Dec$^{br.}$ 8$^{th.}$ | Ann D$^{r.}$ of Marmaduke Goodal. |
| Dec$^{br.}$ 11$^{th.}$ | Rich$^{d.}$ Billingham. |
| D$^{o.}$ 12$^{th.}$ | Jane . . . . . Spinster. |
| Dec. 24. | Leo$^{d.}$ Son of Will$^{m.}$ Reviss of Mowthorp. [fo. 51 |
| D$^{o.}$ 29$^{th.}$ | R$^{d.}$ Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Blenkarn of Terrington. |
| Jan$^{y.}$ 14. | Nich$^{s.}$ Firbank of Terrington. |
| Feb. [10?] | . . . . Tindall of the Parish of Normanby. |
| Feb. 12. | Thos. & Frances Son & Daughter of Tho$^{s.}$ Bickers. |
| D$^{o.}$ | Dorothy Wife of Jn$^{o.}$ Crowder. |
| March 12. | Marmaduke Goodal of Terrington. |

1738.

| | |
|---|---|
| March 2. | John Son of Rob$^{t.}$ Masterman. |
| April 7. | Dorothy Widow of John Stockdale. |
| May 15. | Ann Wife of John Beall. |
| Oct$^{br.}$ 15. | John Snowball. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ 1$^{st.}$ | Eliz. Bowland, Widow, of Ganthorp. |
| Jan$^{y.}$ 22$^{nd.}$ | Ann Deerlove of Ganthorp Widow. |
| D$^{o.}$ 28$^{th.}$ | Eliz$^{th.}$ Wife of Rich$^{d.}$ Beilby of Ganthorp. |
| Feb. 12$^{th.}$ | Will$^{m.}$ Son of Sam$^{ll.}$ Taylor of Ganthorp. |
| D$^{o.}$ 16$^{th.}$ | Martha Daughter of Mat. Blenkarn. |
| D$^{o.}$ 17$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth Daughter of Sam$^{l.}$ Tayler. |
| D$^{o.}$ 23 | John Wilson of Terrington. |

Feb. 27 Tho. Son of John Mennethorp.
Mar. 4th. Will: Mattinson.
Do. 11th. Ann Daughter of Will: Harrison.

1739.

April 2d. Tho: Wildon Buried.
May 11th. Edwd. Son of John Slee of Ganthorp.
Decembr. 12th. Mary Daughr. of Steph: Johnson.
Jany. 16th. Stephen Johnson of Mowthorp.

Leo: Thompson, Minister.
Tho: Swan, } Church Wardens.
Will: Pecket, }

1740.

July 23d. Edwd. Son of John Goodill.
Novr. 1st. John Blenkarn, Husbandman.
Do. 10th. Ann Olderson of Ganthorp, Widow.
Febry. 6th. Jno. Stockdale of Ganthorp.
Do. 16th. Anthony Pecket of Terrington.
March 13th. Mary Conset of Terrington, Widow.

Burials, 1741. [fo. 52.

April 7th. Jane Wife of George Goodill.
Augt. 21st. Ann Barehead, Spinster.
Octobr. 14th. Mary Daughter of Geo: Swan.
Octbr. 23d. Ralph Read of Terrington.
Novbr. 14th. Mary Blenkarn, Widow.
Jany. 2d. Dorothy Goodrick, Spinster.
Janry. 4th. Mrs. Shepherd of Ganthorp, Widow.
Do. 28th. Ann Mattison, Widow.
Feby. 1st. Ann the Wife of John Rickaby.
Do. 6th. John Rickaby, Weaver.
March 4th. John Son of John Mortimer.

1742.

April 24th. Hannah the Illegitimate Daur. of Keziah Cussons, Spinster.
May 22d. Will: Son of Will: Firbank.
July 19th. Arabella daughtr. of Jno. Theakston.
Feb: 14. John Bentley, Husbandman.

Burials, 1743.

April 21st. Ann The Wife of John Billingham.
May 1st. Mary Boswell, Widow.
Do. 2d. Keziah The Wife of Tho: Hardy.
July 27th. Wm. Moor of Thorp.
Octobr. 19th. Thos. Son of John Spofforth.
Feby. 12th. Jude the Wife of Thos. Blenkarn.
Do. 26th. Ann the Daughter of Tho. Moor.
March 30th. John Moor, Bailiff 1745.

1744.

June 1st. Hannah Daugr. of John Theakston.
Do. 10th. Margart. Daugtr. of John Colter, Tinker.
Augst. 11th. Willm. Young of Scackleton, Husbandman.
Decbr. 19. Mr. Tomlinson of Wigginthorp.

Feb$^{y.}$ 5$^{th.}$ Tho: Blenkarn, Husbandman.
D$^{o.}$ 21$^{st.}$ Philip Blenkarn, Husbandman.

1745.

June 24$^{th.}$ Will: Toppin, Labourer.
Sep$^{br.}$ 13$^{th.}$ Tho: Blenkarn, Husbandman.
Nov$^{r.}$ ... Ellen The Wife of Rich$^{d.}$ Cogdon, Labourer
Dec$^{br.}$... Will$^{m.}$ Son of Will Barehead.
... ... . . . . [Sexton?] Widow.

Burials, 1746. [fo. 53.

May 18$^{th.}$ Charity Sanderson, Widow.
Nov$^{r.}$ 28. Elizabeth Hicks, Widow.
Dec$^{br.}$ 8. Kendrey Son of Jonathan Gray.
D$^{o.}$ 14$^{th.}$ Tho$^{s.}$ Young, Husbandman.
D$^{o.}$ 17$^{th.}$ Eliz$^{th.}$ Daug$^{r.}$ of John Collard, Tinker.
Feb$^{y.}$ 13. John Prust, Husbandman.

1747.

April 11$^{th.}$ Thos. Son of Willjam Furbank, Labourer.
April 28$^{th.}$ John Son of John Theackston, Taylor.
June 17$^{th.}$ Mary the Daughter of Robert Brown.
July 17$^{th.}$ John Mussee, Schoolmaster.
August 3$^{d.}$ Jane daughter of Ric$^{d.}$ Meggison, Laborer.
October 4$^{th.}$ Frances wife of George Swan was buried Oct. y$^{e}$ 4.
October 17$^{th.}$ Mary daughter of Thos. Tate of Moutrup.
October 26$^{th.}$ Isabel wife of Robert Jackson, Cowper.
October 29$^{th.}$ Elizabeth wife of John Billingham The...
December 8$^{th.}$ John Billingham, Labourer.
Ditto 19$^{th.}$ John Rooke, Taylor.
Ditto 27$^{th.}$ Richard Blenkarn Mouthorp, Husbandman.
February 4$^{th.}$ Willjam Firbank, Labourer.
March 10$^{th.}$ John Goodhall, Wrighte.
Ditto 19$^{th.}$ Willjam Benson of Ganthorp.

Burials, 1748.

May 23$^{d.}$ Frances Young, Widow.
August [July *crossed out*] 11$^{th.}$ Thos. son of Thos. Smales of Ganthorp.
March 13$^{th.}$ Elizabeth Mennithorp, Widow.
ditto 22$^{d.}$ Willjam son of Rich. Blenkarn.

Burials, 1749.

October 13$^{th.}$ Margarit wife of Edward Hardisty.
Dec. 22$^{d.}$ Elizabeth wife of John [Hart?]ley of Crambe.
Jan. 17$^{th.}$ Ann the daughter of John Mennithorp.
Jan. 24$^{th.}$ Richard Barehead, Farmer.
Feb. 26$^{th.}$ Mary the daughter of Charles Bentley.
March 2$^{d.}$ Francis son of John Robinson.
May 12$^{d.}$ Jane the wife of [? Thos. Bedale.]

Burials, 1750. [fo. 54.

Novem$^{r.}$ 5. Sarah the wife of Jonathan Hickes.
Decemb. 2. John Billingham, Labourer.
12. Leonard son of Thomas Tate.
21. Elizabeth Bentley, Widow.
January 26. Ursula Mortimer, Widow.

Burials, 1751.

April 2. Robt. Moor.
April 3. Beatrice Campleman.
April 25. Marmaduke Colthart.
May 4. Jane Colbeck.
June 12. Thomas Swan.
July 3d. Dorothy Young of Skackelton.
July 29. George Goodrick.
September 3d. John Son of Thoms. Bickers.
October 13th. Elizabeth Roodock.
October 18th. Thomas Welbank.
October 24th. John Son of Jonathan Hickes.
November 12th. Elizabeth Daughter of Richard Dodd.
December 13. Mary Wife of Robert Goodwill.
January 14. Ann Daughter of Thomas Blenkarn.
January 21st. George Beal, Husbandman.
February 8th. George Young of Skackleton.
March 6th. Mary wife of James [Taylor?].
March 17th. John son of Robert Brown.

Burials, 1752.

May 4th. Thomas Blenkairn, Labourer.
June 5th. Elizabeth Brown, Widow.
June 7th. the Revd. Mr. Wm. Grundon, Curate of this Parish.

Burials, 1753. [fo. 55.

Francis Freer buried Jany. 6th 1753.
Dorothy Topping buried 18th Feby. 1753.
Mary Gooderick buried 24th Feby. 1753.
Eliz: Read buried 26th Feby. 1753.
Charles Wildon from Scarborough buried 11th May.
Edward Hardesty of Ganthrop buried 2d. July.
Thomas Goodil son of Thomas Goodil buried on the eighth day of September.

1754.

John son of Robt. Coates of Ganthrop buried 22d. Januy.
[Anne Daugr. of Samuel Brewer bap. *Entry incomplete and smeared out.*]

Births in 1752. [fo. 56.

October 12th 1752. Elizabeth daughter of George & Jane Goodil baptizd.
October 19th 1752. Mary Daughter of Jno. & Eliz. Tate baptiz.
[Decr. 27th 1752. Eliz. Daughter of George & Jane Goodil baptizd. *Whole entry crossed out.*]

Births in 1753.

Jany. 15th 1753. Thoms. the son of Thoms. & Jane Robson baptized.
Jany. 17th 1753. Sarah Daughter of George & Dorothy Beal baptiz'd.
Jany. 18th 1753. Thomas Son of George & Rachel Swan baptiz'd.
Feby. 20th. Sarah Daughter of John & Sarah Bedale baptiz'd.
Ap: 11th. [Charles *crossed out*] Robert Turner Wildon son of Thoms. Wildon bap.
Ap. 29th. Thomas Son of Thoms. Pecket bap.
May 27th. Benjamin Son of Mary Hodgson.
July 1st. Elizabeth Daugr. of Robt. & Eliz. Browne bap.

Aug$^{t.}$ 19$^{th.}$ Viletta Daug$^{r.}$ of Matt$^{w.}$ and Mary Firbank baptized
Aug$^{t.}$ 19$^{th.}$ Thomas son of Thomas & Elizabeth Smales of Ganthrop baptized.
Sep$^{r.}$ 23$^{d.}$ Rob$^{t.}$ son of Thos & Eliz. Jackson bap.
Sep$^{r.}$ 30$^{th.}$ Mary daug$^{r.}$ of George & Mary Young bap.
Sep$^{r.}$ 30. John son of Rob$^{t.}$ Coates of Ganthrop bap.

1754.

Eliz. Daug$^{r.}$ of George & Grace Hicks bap: 6$^{th}$ Jan$^{y.}$

Marriages For the Year 1735. [fo. 57.

June 3$^{d.}$ John Hardesty & Hester Suggit.
Aug$^{t.}$ 17$^{th.}$ Caleb Hickes & Jane Hardey.
January 27. Philip Blenkarn & Ellin Harland.

Leo Thompson, Minister.
[*blank*] ChurchWardens.

Anno 1736.

May 2$^{d.}$ John Stubley of Cramb & Eliz: Holliday of this Parish, Banns 3 times Publish'd.
Sep$^{r.}$ 16. Tho$^{s.}$ Harker & Margaret Wright both of this Parish.
January 6$^{th.}$ John Lockwood of Allerston & Mary Stockdale of Ganthorp.

Anno 1737.

Nov$^{br.}$ 24$^{th.}$ John Wright & Jane Goodill both of this Parish.
Decem$^{br.}$ 11$^{th.}$ Andrew Gray of Hovingham & Marg$^{t.}$ Sowerby of this Parish.
Feb. ... Fran$^{s.}$ Read & Eliz. Baxter both of this Parish.

1738.

Nov$^{br.}$ 14$^{th.}$ Peter Staves of y$^{e}$ P$^{sh}$ of Normanby & Ann Peirsy of this Parish by a License 1739.
Septem$^{ber}$ 30$^{th.}$ Joseph Galtry & Ann Billingham both of this Par$^{sh}$ Banns Pub$^{d.}$
Nov$^{mber}$ 7$^{th.}$ Will: Bedal & Martha Hudson both of this Parish, Banns P$^{d.}$
Nov$^{r.}$ 13$^{th.}$ Geo. Todd & Dinah Blenkarn, Banns Publish'd.
Decem$^{br.}$ 9$^{th.}$ Rob$^{t.}$ Brown & Eliz. Boswell, Banns Publish'd.

1740.

April 8$^{th.}$ John Todd & Mary Moor, Banns Publish'd.
June 8$^{th.}$ George Beal & Dorothy Dawson both of this Parish, Banns Pub$^{d.}$
June 25$^{th.}$ Timothy Rooke & Ann Coulam of this Parish, Banns Publish'd.

1741.

Nov$^{br.}$ 12$^{th.}$ Will$^{m.}$ Barehead & Dorothy Sherwin, Banns publish'd.

1742.

April 18. John Sidgsworth & Eliz: Wilson both of y$^{e}$ Parish of Helmsley by Virtue of a Licence.
June 3$^{d.}$ Rich$^{d.}$ Moreing & Mary Frier both of this Parish, Banns Publish'd.
August 22$^{d.}$ Geo: Gorill Jun$^{r.}$ & Jane Harland of this Parish, Banns Publish'd.
Nov$^{br.}$ 16$^{th.}$ Tho: Hornby of Hovingham & Hannah Moore of this Parish, Banns Publish'd.

Marriages 1743. [fo. 58.

Nov$^{br.}$ 10$^{th.}$ Will: Hay of Pickering & Mary Smith of this Parish, Banns Publ$^{d.}$
D$^{o.}$ 29$^{th.}$ Will: Lutherington of Kirby Misperton & Ann Stockdill of this Parish, B[anns Publ$^{d.}$]

1744.

Sep$^{r.}$ 16$^{th.}$ Wm. Briggs of the Parish of Trinity Goodramgate in York & Eliz. Race of this Parish by Virtue of a Licence.

Nov$^{r.}$ 12$^{th.}$ Ambrose Coltart & Marg$^{t.}$ Goodil both of this Parish, Banns Published.

1745.

Sep$^{r.}$ 9$^{th.}$ Will: Kilvington of the Parish of Helperby & Mary Walker of this Parish, Banns pub$^{d.}$

1746.

Aug$^{st.}$ 22$^{d.}$ John Hardy & Jane Hardy both of this Parish, by Vertue of a Licence.

Sep$^{r.}$ 28. Rob$^{t.}$ Bradley of y$^{e}$ Parish of Hovingham & Mary Wilson of this Parish, Banns published.

Marriages 1747.

August 25$^{th.}$ George Wildon and Mary Watson both of this Parish, Banns publish'd.

December 29$^{th.}$ Thomas Peers of the Parish of Oswaldkirk and Margaret Goodhill of this Parish, Banns publish'd.

Feb. 23$^{d.}$ Robt Jackson and Elizabeth Billingham both of this Parish, Banns publish'd. 1748.

Robt Wildon and Margaret Sanderson both of this Parish, Banns published. August 21$^{st}$ 1748.

Dec. 27$^{th.}$ Josep Hawkins of the Parish of Bransby and Dinah Blenkarn of this Parish, Banns published.

1749.

May 30$^{th.}$ Thos. Brown of the Parish of Thirsk and Elizabeth Blenkarn of this Parish, Banns publishd.

September 26$^{th.}$ Willjam Wood of Huby in the Parish of Sutton and Ann Gooderick of this Parish, Banns published.

Dec. 3$^{d.}$ John Beedle and Sarah Hudson of Ganthorp, Bans publishd.

1750.

Marriages None.

Marriages in 1751. [fo. 59.

Edward Drake of the Parish of S$^{t.}$ Helens & Elizabeth Coates of S$^{t.}$ Michael le Belfreys Parish in the City of York by Virtue of a Licence July y$^{e}$ 7$^{th}$ 1751.

Mary Swan of Terrington and John Tonley of Hovingham w$^{th}$ Bañs and Certificate August 8$^{th.}$

Marriages in 1752.

William Skelton of Aimerby and Ann Blenkairn of Terrington April 5$^{th.}$

June 23. Thom$^{s.}$ Robson & Jane Johnson with Banns.

James Slee of Ganthrop & Ann Houlthrop of Terrington, by Banns, Jan$^{y.}$ 1$^{st}$ 1753.

John Voce of Bulmer & Hannah Hardesty of Ganthrop by Banns certified by M$^{r.}$ Leighburn on the sixth of February 1753.

George [*altered from* Wm.] Lunne of Sherriff Hutton & Mary Blenkarn of Terrington married w$^{th}$ Banns, certified by M$^{r.}$ Hauxwell Vic$^{r.}$ of Sherriff Hutton on y$^{e}$ 21$^{th}$ April 1753.

Thomas Thompson & Anne Bentley both of Terrington married with Banns on this 26$^{th}$ June 1753.

Samuel Brewer & Jane Webster of Terrington married with Banns, on the 11th Decemer 1753.

The Names of Children baptized at Castle-Howard. [fo. 60.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dorothy West bap. | June 7th 1746. |
| John West | Jany. 19th 1748. |
| Richard West | Feby. 3d 1750. |
| Anne West | Feby. 6th 1752. |
| William West | Ap. 1st 1754. |
| Jane West | Augt. 24th 1756. |
| Mary West | Octr. 22d 1759. |
| Robert West | March 11th 1763. |

William Son of John Whitlock baptized at Castle-Howard 27th Novr 1764.
Judith Daugr. of Robt. Boyes of ye Moor houses baptized 18th July 1742.
Anne Daugr. of Robt. Boyes bap. 7th Ap. 1744.
Christopher Son of Robt. Boyes bap. 15 Ap. 1746.
John Son of Robt. Boyes bap. 28 Decr. 1748.
Elizabeth Daugr. of Robt. Boyes bap. 1 Feb. 1754 [*altered from* 1753].
Martha Daugr. of George Massam bap. 15th May 1741.
John Son of George Massam bap. 8th Jan. 1744.
George Son of George Massam bap. 1st Novr. 1746.
Barbara Daugr. of George Massam bap. 15 May 1749.
Thomas Son of John Nichols bap. July 19th 1744.
John Son of John Nichols bap. Feb. 2d 1746.
Francis Son of John Nichols bap. June 10th 1749.
James Son of John Nichols bap. May 28th 1751.
Richard Son of John Nichols bap. May 5th 1753.

Marriages since ye ..... day of March 1681. [fo. 61.

Joseph Moore & Robert Bickars were churchwardens.

1682.

Williā Sturtle & Jane Dinley were marryed November ye 28th.

Thōas Wildon Williā Winterburn & Mat Blencarn churchwardens.

1683.

John Foxton & Elizabeth Swan were marryed April ye 17th.
Christopher Brown & Ann Goodall were marryed May ye 8th.
John Moore & Sarah Wildon were marryed February ye 24th.

Robert Teesdal & George Gutherick were churchwardens.

1684.

Williā Thornton & Ann Scurr were marryed April ye 1st.
John Wharton & Ann Chapman were marryed April ye 8th.

Edward Blencarn & Francis Armstrong Church wardens.

1685.

Richard Gurwood & Elizabeth Westow were marryed April ye 13th.
John Gutherick & Margaret Emerson were marryed November ye 26th.
Robert Johnson & Elizabeth Wilson were marryed Jany. ye [21st ?]

John Moore & John Wharton were churchwardens.

1686.

Francis Blencarn & Ellen Christelow were married Novēber y^e 23^th.

1688.

Francis Freer & Ann Topham were married October y^e 2^th.
William Masser & Ann Hall were married May y^e 9^th.
Robert Anderson & Ann Maud were married May y^e 18^th.

1689.

George Hicks & Isabel Layton were married October y^e 10^th.
George Jackson & Jane Hardy were married January y^e 28^th.

1690.

George Sexton & Elizabeth Proud were maryed January y^e 28^th.

1691.

Marmaduke Goodall & Ann Gill[bert?] were married Novemb. y^e 27.
John Rickaby & Ann Tenniswood were married January y^e 19.
Edward Rickaby & Ann Jackson were married January y^e 2...
..... Blencarn & Ann Willson were married February y^e 7^th.

1692.

Thomas Blencarn & ..... were married April 28^th.
John ..... & ..... were married Novemb. ...
George Mason & Jane ..... were married February y^e ...

E. Micklethwait.
John Goodall & Edward Blenkarn.

1693. [fo. 62.

Thomas Cove[rdale] & Elizabeth Proud were married November y^e 21^st
Richard Billingham & Jane West were married November y^e 28^th.

1694.

M^r. Stephen Hick & M^rs. An Elstobb were married Sep: 6^th.
George Sexton & An Jackson were married Octob: y^e 15^th.
Marmaduke Hewett & Jane Wharton were married Nov: 3^d.
Nicholas Furbanck & Jane Ward were married Nov. 22.

1695.

Thomas Harrison & Jane Wright were married June ...
John Snawball & Jane Hewitt were married Nov^r. y^e 7^th.
Williā Sanderson & Charity Skelton were married Nov^r. ...

1696.

Matthias Ross & Ann Pickering were married Nov^r. y^e 17^th.
Robart Anderson & An Benson were married Feb: 2.

1697.

Francis Blencarn & Elizabeth Souerby were married Novemb. 23.
John Hicks & Elizabeth Sellar were married Novemb. 25.
Thomas Boswell & Mary Bickars were married Jan. y^e 26.

1698.

Robert Harrison & Grace Dale were married July y^e 11^th.
Richard Feild & Elizabeth Goodal were married Nov. 24.
Williā Jackson & An Day were married January y^e 17^th.

1699.

William Topham & Mary Stonehouse were married May 30.

1700.

Robert Todd & Alice Martyn were married Septem. 17.
Richard Napier & Elizabeth Johnson were married Novemb. 24.

Thomas Myres & Alice Blencarn were marryed Dec$^{r.}$ y$^{e}$ 8.

1701.

Williā Sturtle & Isabel Hewart were marryed June y$^{e}$ ...
John Shirarn & Elizabeth Brown were marryed Octobe y$^{e}$ 28$^{th.}$
Thomas Worthy & Alice Todd were marryed Novemb: y$^{e}$ 13.
Richard Haykins & Ann Parker were marryed Novēb: y$^{e}$ 27$^{th.}$

E. Micklethwait.
John Coates.
Richard × Scaling.

[1702]. [fo. 63.

..... Preston & Ann Smithson were marryed April y$^{e}$ 19.
George Beal & Ann Robison were marryed Novemb: y$^{e}$ 19.
Robert Teasdall & Jane Mason were marryed Novēb: y$^{e}$ 26.

1703.

M$^{r.}$ John Frogget & M$^{rs.}$ Jane Kitchingman were marryed April y$^{e}$ 13.
Thomas Crosby & Ann Rooke were marryed May y$^{e}$ 6.
John Goodal & Elizabeth Robison were marryed June y$^{e}$ 8.
Michael Hanby & Frances Marshal were marryed June 10.
Edward Hardesty & Margaret Sexton were marryed Nov. 16.

1704.

Richard Scaling & Elizabeth Botterell were marryed May y$^{e}$ 11.
William Bowland & Elizabeth Green were marryed Octob. 19.

1705.

Mathew Hudson & Jane Robison were marryed April y$^{e}$ 10$^{th.}$
Thomas Jackson & Elizabeth Harrison were marryed Nov. 27.

John Moore.*

1706.

John Goodal & ..... were marryed November y$^{e}$ 21.
Joseph Dearlove & An Skelton were marryed Nov. 21.

1707.

Thomas Campleman & Beatrice Berry were marryed June y$^{e}$ 3.
Richard Race & An Goodall were marryed January y$^{e}$ 27.
Richard Jones & An Rooke were marryed Feb. y$^{e}$ 17.

1708.

Marmaduke Goodall & Ann Wailes were marryed May y$^{e}$ 3.
John Brown & Elizabeth Marshal were marryed Octob. 5.

1709.

Williā Stubs & An Overin were marryed November y$^{e}$ 1.

1710.

George Beal & Ann Wilson were marryed April y$^{e}$ 11.

1711.

Williā Campleman & Ann Harrison were marryed April y$^{e}$ 10.
Thomas Leedal & Ann Taylor were marryed July y$^{e}$ 3.
Thomas Mennithorp & Elizabeth Moore were marryed July y$^{e}$ 17.
John Goodal & Mary Drydal [? Brydal] were marryed Novem. 27.

1712.

Richard Johnson & Mary Coulim were marryed Novemb$^{r.}$ 27.

---

* One of the churchwardens for this year.

Marriages 1713. [fo. 64.

George Tomson & Elizabeth Pecket were marryed June y^e 30.
Anthony [Eden?] & Mary Hudson were marryed November y^e 10.
James Smith & Ann Page were marryed February y^e 2.

Marriages 1714.

Richard [Nawton?] & Margaret Goodall were marryed Nov^r. y^e 30^th.
Phineas Hardy & Jane Hardy were marryed February y^e 20^th.
Francis Freer & An Wilson were marryed Feb. y^e 28^th.

1715.

Williā Moor & Grace Hardy were marryed July y^e 14.
John Bently & Elizabeth Smith were marryed October y^e 13.
Thomas Worthy & Mary Goodal were marryed Novemb. 28.

1716.

John Gudderick & Eliz. Guy [Grey?] were marryed May 1.
John Slee & Ann Holder were marryed March y^e 5.

1717.

Thomas Tenniswood & Mary Moore were marryed May 21.
Mathew West & Margaret Barrit were marryed Septēb. 22.
John Gibson and Mary Leafe of Bullmer were marryed Feb: 25.

1718.

John Dowthwait of Hovingham parish & Ann Martyn of Terrington were married May 13 by E. Micklethwait by virtue of Banns thrice published in both parishes certyfied by Ja. Lyth.
Williā Sturtle & Elizabeth Green both of Terrington were marryed by E. Micklethwait by virtue of Banns thrice published by him.

1719.

Thomas Wildon and Mary Blenkearn both of Terrington were married by virtue of Banns thrice published No. 16.
Phillip Blenkearn and Ellen Savage both of Terrinton were married by virtue of banes thrice published No. 26.
Will. Harrison and Ann Pecket both of Terrinton were married by virtue of Banns thrice published Jan. 31.
John Billingham and Ellen Soulby both of Terrinton were married by virtue of Banns thrice published Febr. 2.

1720.

Matthew Blenkearn and Ann Blenkearn married Nov. 2.
Thomas Bickars & Mary Hicks married ditto. [fo. 65.
Thomas Blenkearn and Judith Martin widow married by virtue of Banns thrice published Feb. 2.

1721.

John Billingham and Elizabeth Harrison married by virtue of Banns thrice published Apr. 2.
John Fewler and Dorothy Swan married by virtue of Banns thrice published Sept. 19.

Anno Dom: 1731 Georgii 2^d Regis Quarto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Baptiz: | Johannes filius Thomæ Spavan pauperis | June | 15^th |
| Baptiz: | Georgius filius Jonathanis Hicks agricolæ | —— | 18. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Roberti Goodal sartoris | July | ... |
| Baptiz. | Kendrey filius Jonathanis Grey molarii | —— | 4. |
| Baptiz. | Jana filia Thomæ Blenkarn Fossoris | —— | 13. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sepult. | Anna Armstrong de Moor Houses vidua | July | 14. |
| Sepult. | Anna filia Isabellæ Young Spinster | —— | 16. |
| Baptiz. | Elisabetha filia Roberti Bickars de Mow Thorp Lanionis | —— | 25. |
| Sepult. | Maria nurus Richardi Barehead Agricolæ | —— | 30. |
| Sepult. | Gratia filia Marmaduci Goodall Fabri lignarii | Aug. | 2. |
| Baptiz: | Hanna filia Johannis Beal Fossoris | —— | 21. |
| Baptiz: | Thomas filius Gulielmi Robinson de Ganthorp Lanionis | Sept. | 12. |
| Sepult. | Thomas filius Catherinæ Tinsley paup$^{p}$is | —— | 12th. |
| Nupti. | Rob$^{r}$tus Lowson de Nawton & Elisabetha Bunn hujus Paroch: Bannis publicatis | —— | 19th. |
| Sepult. | Nichol$^{s}$ filius Gulielmi Toping paup$^{p}$is | Oct. | 4. |
| Baptiz: | Edvardus filius Gulielmi Dawson Vitrarii | —— | 14. |
| Baptiz: | Anna filia Richardi Johnson Fossoris | —— | 27. |
| Baptiz: | Thomas filius Gulielmi Firbank Fossoris | Nov$^{r}$. | 6. |
| Sepult: | Johannes filius Thomæ Spavan Fossoris | —— | 14. |
| Baptiz: | Anna filia Gulielmi Harrison Fossoris | —— | 14. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Thomæ Bick$^{r}$s Agricolæ | —— | 14. |
| Sepult. | Johannes Sley de Ganthorp Senex | Dec$^{r}$. | 4. |
| Baptiz: | Brigida filia Johannis Sowerby | —— | 5th. |
| Sepult. | Brigida filia Johannis Sow$^{r}$by Fabri ferrarii | —— | 31. |
| Baptiz: | Elisabetha filia Thomæ Swan Agricolæ | Jan$^{y}$. | 6. |
| Sepult. | Elisabetha Uxor Thomæ Spavan paup$^{r}$is | —— | 1... |
| Sepult. | Richardus Haykins Fossoris | | ..... |
| Baptiz. | . . . . . | | ..... |
| | | | [fo. 66. |
| Sepult. | Anna . . . . . Vidua paup$^{r}$is | | ..... |
| Sepult. | Frances . . . . . by Vidua paup$^{r}$is | | ..... |
| Baptiz. | Keziah filia Gulielmi Topping paup$^{r}$is | | ..... |
| Sepult. | Dorothea Uxor Thomæ Swan Sartoris | | ..... |
| Sepult. | Anna Uxor Thomæ Blenkarn Lanionis | | ..... |
| Sepult. | Maria Uxor Roberti Moor pauperis | Feb. | ... |
| Sepult. | Anna Jones Vidua pauper | —— | ... |
| Sepult. | Thomas Meñethorp Fossor | —— | ... |
| Baptiz. | Jana filia Johannis Goodal . . . . | —— | ... |
| Baptiz. | Thom$^{s}$. filius Phinehas Martyn Agric. | —— | ... |
| Baptiz. | Tho. filius Jacobi Welbank Agricolæ | M$^{ch}$. | 2. |
| Baptiz. | Elisabetha filia Petri Wilson Agricolæ | —— | 7. |
| Nupti. | Richardus Megginson & Elisabetha Jackson ambo de hujus Parochiæ Licentiæ Virtute | —— | 16. |
| | Jonathan Hicks, Tho$^{s}$. Nauton, } X$^{ch}$. | Wardens. | |
| | Anno Domini 1732 Georgii 2$^{di}$ Regis Quinto. | | |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Joy de Ganthorp Gen. | M$^{rch}$. | 26th. |
| Baptiz. | Elisabetha [spuria *erased*] filia Johannis Robinson Discorum Tornatoris | May | 9th. |
| Baptiz. | Elisabetha spuria filia Richardi Meggison | —— | 14th. |
| Baptiz. | Elisabetha filia Richardi Blenkarn Agricolæ | —— | 19th. |
| Baptiz. | Tho$^{s}$. filius Richardi Dodd Fossoris | May | 29th. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sepult. | Phinehas Hardey Agricola | June | ... |
| Baptiz. | Robertus filius Thomæ Moor Agricolæ | —— | ... |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Johannis Blenkarn Agr: | —— | 5. |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Roberti Medcalf Foss. | —— | 22. |
| Sepult. | Jana Teasdal Vidua | July | 9. |
| Baptiz. | Martha filia Matthiæ Blenkarn Lanionis | —— | 17. |
| Nupti. | Thom^s.^ Blenkarn Agr: & Judith Blenkarn Spinst^r.^ huj. Par: Bannis publicatis | —— | 20th. |
| Baptiz. | Elisabetha spuria filia Josephi Robson | —— | 21st. |
| [Sepult.] | Elisabetha Beal Spinster | —— | 25. |
| | | | [fo. 67. |
| . . . | . . . . . Fossoris. | Aug. | ... |
| Sepult. | . . . . . Georgii Young Agr: | Sept. | 5. |
| Nupti. | Richardus Teasdale & Anna Hickes ambo hujus Par: Bannis publicatis | —— | 14th. |
| Sepult. | Johannes filius Johannis Blenkarn Agric. | —— | 14th. |
| Nupti. | Johannes Morrey & Anna Dinsley ambo hujus Par: Bannis publicatis | —— | 18th. |
| Sepult. | Rob^r^tus Smales de Ganthorp Agric. | —— | 30th. |
| Sepult. | Elisabetha spuria filia Josephi Robson | Oct^r.^ | 13th. |
| Sepult. | Johannes Foster de Ganthorp | Nov. | 5th. |
| Bapt. | Johannes filius Johannis Sow^r^by Fab. fer^ii.^ | —— | 10th. |
| Nupti. | Robertus Mast^r^man & Maria Guth^r^ick ābo huj. Par: Ban. pub. | —— | 30. |
| Sepult. | Jana Uxor Thomæ Spavan Fossoris | Dec^r.^ | 1st. |
| Nupti. | Josephus Shepherd Par: de Easingwould & Hanna Smith Par. de Cockswould Licentiæ Virtute | —— | 12th. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Richardi Reed agric: | Jan^ry.^ | 9th. |
| Baptiz. | Jacobus filius Johannis Love Fabri ferr^ii.^ | —— | 25th. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius et Maria filia Edvardi Jackson textoris | Feb^ry.^ | 1st. |
| Baptiz. | Maria filia Johannis Rook Sartoris | —— | 4th. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Philippi Blenkarn textoris | —— | 4th. |
| Sepult. | Maria filia Johannis Rook Sartoris | —— | 6th. |
| Sepult. | Isabella Foster de Ganthorp vidua | —— | 16. |
| Baptiz. | Gulielmus filius Richardi Hawxwell Cur^ti.^ | —— | 16. |
| Sepult. | Cecilia Cāpleman de Ganthorp Vidua | March | 13th. |
| Sepult. | Maria uxor Thomæ Welbank Hospitis | —— | 24th. |

John Blenkarn, } X^ch.^ Wardens.
R^d.^ Megginson, }

Anno Dom. 1733 Georgii 2^di^ Regis Sexto. [fo. 68.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Johannis Tate Agricolæ | ..... | 6th. |
| Baptiz. | Anna filia Johannis Bickars Lanionis | —— | 14th. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Roberti Goodal . . . . . | June | 4th. |
| Baptiz. | Anna filia Thomæ Wildon Fossoris | —— | 6th. |
| Baptiz. | Thomas filius Thomæ Young de Ariholm | —— | 23. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes filius Roberti Vicars Lanionis | —— | 28. |
| Baptiz. | Johannes & Richardus filii Johannis Morrey | July | 4th. |
| Sepult. | Anna Uxor Johannis Morrey Fab: lign. | —— | 5th. |
| Sepult. | Johannes & Richardus filii Johannis Morrey | —— | 11th. |

Nupti. Thomas Spavan & Maria Mast^r^man ambo hujus Par. Bannis publicatis Sept. 1st.
Alice & Joseph Daught^r^. & Son of W^m^. Firbank were baptizd. Octob^r^. y^e^ 1st.
Alice y^e^ Daught^r^. of W^m^. Firbank was buryed Oct^r^. y^e^ 3^d^.
Lewis Elstob Esq^r^. was bury'd Oct^r^. y^e^ 15th.
Ann y^e^ Daught^r^. of Tho^s^. Crosby was baptiz'd Oct^r^. 24th.
Philip y^e^ son of Tho^s^. Blenkarn was baptiz'd Nov^br^. y^e^ 7th.
Tho^s^. East^r^by & Mary Prust both of this Par. were marry'd Nov^br^. 6th.
Tho^s^. Green of y^e^ Par^h^. of Easingwould & Mary Sherwin of this Par^h^. were marry'd Nov^br^. 25th.
Thos. Swan was bury'd Nov^br^. 28th.
Wm. Prust & Mary East^r^by both of this Par. were marry'd Dec^r^. 2.
Ann Daught^r^. of Phinehas Martyn was baptiz'd Dec^r^. ...
Tho^s^. Reed & Frances Garnett both of this Par. were mar. —— 15
Jonathan son of Jonathan Hickes was baptiz'd Dec. y^e^ 5th.
Jn^o^. Son of Rich^d^. Megginson was baptiz'd Feb. . . . .
Will^m^. son of Francis Howlson was baptiz'd [Feb.] y^e^ 10th.
Tho^s^. Man, Butcher, was bury'd March y^e^ 18th.
Jn^o^. the spurious son of Jn^o^. Grey was bury'd March y^e^ 22nd.

Tho^s^. Moore, } X^ch^. Wardens.
Tho^s^. Easterby, }

Anno 1734. [fo. 69.
Lydia Daught^r^. of Jn^o^. Robinson was baptiz'd Mar. 27.
Elis^th^. Daughter of W^m^. Dawson was baptiz'd —— 29.
Sam^l^. Son of Sam^l^. Taylor was baptiz'd —— 31.
Mary Daughter of Rob^t^. Mast^r^man baptiz'd —— 31.
Rob^t^. Anderson of Ganthorp poor M^n^. bury'd Apr^l^. 5.
Mary y^e^ Daught^r^. of Rich^d^. Holyday baptiz'd May 18.
W^m^. Benson & Elis^th^. Brown both of this Par^h^. were marry'd (Banns being first publish'd) —— 23.
Dorothy y^e^ Daught^r^. of Tho^s^. Swan was baptiz'd June 21st.
Jn^o^. Son of Mark Coates was baptiz'd July y^e^ 4th.
Mary Daught^r^. of Tho^s^. East^r^by baptiz'd July y^e^ 18th.
Elis^th^. Daught^r^. of Tho^s^. Bickars baptiz'd Aug^t^. y^e^ 31.
Ralph Son of Ralph Campleman baptiz'd Aug^t^. y^e^ 31.
The Rev^d^. M^r^. Man late Rector of Terrington bury'd 7^br^. y^e^ 7th.
Francis Son of Tho^s^. Reed baptiz'd 7^br^. y^e^ 9th.
Jane Daught^r^. of Rob^t^. Medcalf baptiz'd 7^br^. y^e^ 10th.
Jn^o^. Son of Wm. Prust baptiz'd 7^br^. y^e^ 12.
Elis^th^. Daught^r^. of Rich^d^. Cogdon baptiz'd 7^br^. y^e^ 14th.
Elis^th^. Daught^r^. of Rich^d^. Johnson baptiz'd 7^br^. y^e^ 15th.
Tho^s^. Son of Will^m^. Joy, Gentleman, baptiz'd 7^br^. y^e^ 17th.
Elis^th^. Daught^r^. of Rich^d^. Hauxwell baptiz'd 7^br^. y^e^ 17th.
Elis^th^. Daught^r^. of Rich^d^. Cogdon bur^d^. 7^br^. y^e^ 18th.
Richard Holiday, Husbandman, was bur^d^. 8^br^. y^e^ 1st.
Jn^o^. Swan was bury'd 8^br^. y^e^ 10th.
James y^e^ Son of James Welbank bapt. 9^br^. y^e^ 5th.
Sarah Daught^r^. of Jn^o^. Linley baptiz. 9^br^. y^e^ 11th.
James Son of Wm. Stonass of Ganthorp bur^d^. 9^br^. y^e^ 14th.
John Cooper was bury'd 9^br^. y^e^ 2 .....

Rich$^{d.}$ Williamson & Mary Jackson both of this Par. were marr$^{d.}$ (banns being publish'd) 9$^{br.}$ 30$^{th.}$
Joseph y$^{e}$ Son of W$^{m.}$ Firbank was bury'd Jan$^{ry.}$ y$^{e}$ 21.
9 Feb: Rich$^{d.}$ Son of Jn$^{o.}$ Spoferth Baptiz'd.
7 Feb: Ellin Blenkarn Buried.

Leo$^{d.}$ Thompson.
Tho: Bickers, } Church Wardens.
John Snowball, }

Baptisms for the Year 1735. [fo. 70.

| | |
|---|---|
| March 13. | Eliz: Daughter of Will: Stonehouse of Ganthorp. |
| July 4. | Tho$^{s.}$ Son of R$^{d.}$ Blenkarn of Terrington. |
| Ditto 13. | Rich$^{d.}$ Son of R$^{d.}$ Blenkarn of Terrington. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ 4$^{th.}$ | Eliz$^{th.}$ Daught$^{r.}$ of Jn$^{o.}$ Blenkarn of Terrington. |
| 31. | Mary Dau$^{r.}$ of Jon$^{n.}$ Grey of Terrington. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ 5$^{th.}$ | Elis$^{th.}$ & Ellen Daug$^{rs.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Cogdon. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ 9$^{th.}$ | John Son of John Tate of Mowthorp. |
| Nov$^{br.}$ 20$^{th.}$ | John Son of Jonathan Hicks of Terrington. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ 21. | Mary Daughter of Philip Blenkarn. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ 22$^{d.}$ | Leo$^{d.}$ Son of Will$^{m.}$ Reviss of Mowthorp. |
| Janu$^{y.}$ 20$^{th.}$ | John Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Williamson. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ 1$^{st.}$ | Jane Daughter of John Theakston. |
| March 14. | Grace Daughter of Tho$^{s.}$ Crosby. |
| Do. 17. | John Son of John Hardesty. |

Leo: Thompson, Minister.
Tho: Bickers, } Church Wardens.
Ric$^{d.}$ Marshal, }

Anno 1736.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 4$^{th.}$ | John Son of John Robinson Bap$^{d.}$ |
| May 2$^{d.}$ | Mary Daughter of Mat: Blenkarn. |
| Do. 16. | Phineas Son of Phineas Martyn. |
| Do. 17. | Ann Daughter of Will: Firbanck. |
| Do. 30. | Will: Son [of] Will Benson of Ganthorp. |
| June 13. | Eliz: Daughter of Will: Masterman of Ganthorp. |
| Do. 27. | Tho: Son of Will: Prest. |
| July 11$^{th.}$ | Eliz$^{th.}$ Daughter of Sam: Tayler of Ganthorp. |
| Aug. 1$^{st.}$ | Eliz: Daughter of Tho. Read of Terrington. |
| Do. 8. | Richard Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Megginson of Terrington. |
| Do. 15. | Robert Son of Ralf Campleman of Ganthorp. |
| Sep$^{r.}$ 5. | Thomas Son of Rob$^{t.}$ Vicars. |
| Do. 10. | Rachael Daughter of John Beal. |
| Nov$^{br.}$ 28. | Ellen Daughter of Will$^{m.}$ Dawson of Terrington. |
| Decem$^{r.}$ 28. | Tho: Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Swann. |
| March [3$^{d.}$ ?] | Ann Daughter of Tho: Easterby. |

Leo: Thompson, Minister.
Tho. Young, } Church Wardens.
..... }

Anno 1737. [fo. 71.

| | |
|---|---|
| March 27. | John Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Williamson. |
| April 17. | James Son of James Welbank. |
| April 17. | John Son of John Spoforth. |

| | |
|---|---|
| May 29. | Mary Daughter of Tho : Spavin. |
| July 2. | John Son of Thomas Harper. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ 14$^{th.}$ | Leonard Son of Will$^{m.}$ Reviss of Mowthorp. |
| Do. 25$^{th.}$ | Mary Daughter of Will : Stonehouse of Ganthorp. |
| Dec$^{br.}$ 2..$^{th.}$ | Elis$^{th.}$ Daughter of Jeffery Taylor. |
| Nov$^{br.}$ 30$^{th.}$ | Edw$^{d.}$ Son of Leo : Thompson, Rector. |
| Feb. ... | Tho$^{s.}$ & Frances Son & Daughter of Tho : Bickers. |
| Do. ... | John Son of Robt. Masterman of Ganthorp. |

Tho : Younge, Will: Mattinson, } Church Wardens.

1738.

| | |
|---|---|
| March 26. | Jane Daughter of Will : Furbanck. |
| May 7$^{th.}$ | Mary Daughter of Tho : Crosby. |
| July 11. | Eliz: Daughter of Phil [*written over an erasure*] Blenkarn. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ 20. | Phineas Son of Phineas Martyn. |
| Sep$^{r.}$ 10$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth Daughter of John Tate. |
| Do. 19. | Tho$^{s.}$ Son of John Mennethorp. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ 22. | Hannah Daughter of Sam$^{l.}$ Taylor of Ganthorp. |
| Nov$^{br.}$ 12. | Jane Daughter of Rich$^{d.}$ Megginson. |
| Do. 16. | Jane Daughter of John Wright. |
| Dec$^{br.}$ 10. | Susanna Daughter of Francis Reed. |
| March 4$^{th.}$ | John Son of James Welbank. |
| Do. 10$^{th.}$ | Catherine Daughter of Leo: Thompson, Rector. |

Leo: Thompson, Minister.
John Hicks, Phineas Martin, } C$^{h.}$ Wardens.

1739.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 12$^{th.}$ | Rich$^{d.}$ Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Williamson. |
| Do. 13. | Will : Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Younge. |
| Do. 29$^{th.}$ | Mary Daught$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Harker. |
| July 1$^{st.}$ | Mary Daught$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Read. |
| July 8. | Anne Daught$^{r.}$ of Philip Blenkarn. |
| July 8. | W$^{m.}$ Son of Ralph Campleman. |
| July 15$^{th.}$ | Jane Daught$^{r.}$ of Matt$^{w.}$ Firbank. |
| Nov$^{br.}$ 25$^{th.}$ | Mathew Son of Tho. Swan. |
| Decem. 2$^{d.}$ | Mary Daughter of Geo : Swan. [fo. 72. |
| Jan$^{y.}$ 20. | Rob$^{t.}$ Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Teasdale. |
| Do. 31. | Anna Daughter of John Theakston. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ 2$^{d.}$ | James Son of Will: Stonehouse of Ganthorp. |
| Do. 17$^{th.}$ | Ann Daughter of John Mortimer. |
| March 16$^{th.}$ | Mary Daught$^{r.}$ of John Mennethorp. |

1740.

| | |
|---|---|
| March 30$^{th.}$ | Hannah Daug$^{r.}$ of Leo : Thompson, Rector. |
| April 13$^{th.}$ | Will$^{m.}$ Son of John Spoforth. |
| June 15$^{th.}$ | Matt$^{w.}$ Son of John Tate of Mowthorp. |
| Aug$^{st.}$ 10$^{th.}$ | Tho$^{s.}$ Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Easterby. |
| Aug$^{st.}$ 17$^{th.}$ | Mary Daug$^{r.}$ of Geo. Beal. |
| Octo$^{br.}$ 19$^{th.}$ | Ann Daug$^{r.}$ of Rob$^{t.}$ Masterman of Ganthorp. |
| Nov$^{br.}$ 9$^{th.}$ | James Son of Will : Benson of Ganthorp. |
| Do. 16$^{th.}$ | Mary Daught$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Smith. |

Nov$^{br.}$ 23$^{d.}$ Joseph Son of Jonas Battersby, School Master.

Leo: Thompson, Minister.
Will: Dawson, } Church Wardens
John Sowerby, }

1741.

April 5$^{th.}$ Rob$^{t.}$ Son of Matthew Firbank.
Do. do. Will$^{m.}$ Son of Will$^{m.}$ Prust.
Do. 26$^{th.}$ John Son of John Mortimer.
June 7$^{th.}$ Eliz$^{th.}$ Daugh$^{r.}$ of Rob$^{t.}$ Metcalf of Ganthorp.
Do. 28. Robt. Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Meggison.
Aug$^{st.}$ 16. Will$^{m.}$ Son of Will$^{m.}$ Firbank.
Aug$^{t.}$ 23$^{d.}$ Edward Son of Phinehas Martin baptized.
August 23. Mary daughter of John Tod was baptized.
Octo$^{b.}$ 14. Geo. Son of Geo. Swan.
Do. 26. Mary Daūght$^{r.}$ of Rob$^{t.}$ Brown.
Nov$^{r.}$ 2... Ann Daugh$^{r.}$ of Francis Read.
Dec$^{br.}$ 9. John Son of Tho: Smales of Ganthorp.
Feb$^{y.}$ 26. John Son of John Mennethorp.
March 14. Jane Daugh$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Williamson.

Leo: Thompson, Minister.
Tho: Hardy, } Church Wardens.
Rob$^{t.}$ Jackson, }

Baptisms 1742. [fo. 73.

May 16$^{th.}$ Will: Son of John Coultard, Tinker.
July 4$^{th.}$ Eliz: Daughter of Geo. Beal.
July 17$^{th.}$ Arabella Daught$^{r.}$ of Jn$^{o.}$ Theakston.
Septem$^{br.}$ 19$^{th.}$ John Son of Will: Barehead.
Nov$^{br.}$ 14. Rob$^{t.}$ Son of Jos: Harrison of Ganthorp.
Do. 29$^{th.}$ Ann Daught$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Smith.
Dec$^{br.}$ 12$^{th.}$ John Son of John Hicks.
Do. 23$^{d.}$ Luke Son of Leo$^{d.}$ Thompson, Rector.
Do. 26. George Son of John Tate.
Jan$^{y.}$ 2$^{d.}$ } Rob$^{t.}$ Son of Tho: Smales.
Do. do. } Tho: Son of John Spofforth.
Do. 3$^{rd.}$ John Son of John Mortimer.
Feb$^{y.}$ ... Tho: Son of Tho: Bickers.

Leo: Thompson, Minister.
John Goodill, } Church Wardens.
Edw$^{d.}$ Jackson, }

Baptisms 1743.

May 29. Mary Daughter of John Prust.
June 12. Francis Son of John Robinson.
July 10$^{th.}$ Sarah Daug$^{tr.}$ of Ralph Campleman of Ganthorp.
Sep$^{br.}$ 5$^{th.}$ Deborah Daug$^{r.}$ of George Todd.
Do. 11$^{th.}$ Sarah Daug$^{r.}$ of Will: Stonehouse of Ganthorp.
Do. 28$^{th.}$ John Son of M$^{r.}$ Cleaver of Ganthorp.
Oct$^{br.}$ 16$^{th.}$ Ann Daugh$^{tr.}$ of John Mennethorp.
Nov$^{br.}$ 16. Hannah Daug$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Meggison.
Do. 27. George Son of George Beall.
Decem$^{br.}$ 8$^{th.}$ Eliza$^{h.}$ Daugh$^{r.}$ of Will: Barehead.

Decembr. 1... Mattw. Son of Will: Benson of Ganthorp.
Feby. 19. Matthew Son of Mathew Frier of Ganthorp.
April 8th. Elizh. Daughr. of Thos. Easterby.

Edwd. Blenkarn, } Church Wardens.
Geo: Swan, }

1744.

Septembr. 9h. Jane Daughr. of Geo: Goodill Junr.
Novr. 1st. John Son of Jos: Harrison of Ganthorp.
Novr. th25. Daughter Mary of John Mortimer.
Decr. 2d. Robrt Son of Robt. Brown.
Do. 3d. Elizth. Daugr. of Richd. Smith.
Jany. 6th. Thos. Son of Richd. Williamson.
Do. 27th. Mattw. Son of George Swan.
Feby. 10th. Tho: Son of Thos. [Smales?] of Ganthorp.
March 10th. Rachael Daugr. of John Todd. [fo. 74.

Caleb Hicks, } Church Wardens.
Tho: Goodil, }

1745.

March 31st. Elizh. Daughtr. of Ambrose Coltart, Labourer.
April 7th. John Son of George Hicks, Mason.
May 26th. Rachael Daugr. of John Tate of Mowthorp.
June 3d. Thos. Son of Robt. Metcalf of Ganthorp.
July 14th. Mattw. Son of Will Firbank.
Sepr. 2d. Arrabella Daugr. of Mr. Cleaver of Ganthorp.
Octobr. 27. Ann the Daugr. of George Beal Junr.
Novbr. 10h. John Son of Richd. Blenkarn of Mowthorp.
Decr. 8h. Willm. Son of Will: Barehead, Cobler.

Tho: Bickers, } Church Wardens.
Geo: Goodill, }

1746.

May 4th. Christopher Son of Mattw. Freer of Ganthorp.
June 23. Francis Son of Richd. Meggison, Labourer.
Augst. 3d. Ann Daugr. of Will: Prust.
Octor. 5th. Jane Daugr. of John Mortimer.
Decbr. 15h. Elizh. Daugr. of John Coltard, Tinker.
Decbr. 26. Mary Daugr. of Tho: Tate of Mowthorp.
Feby. 22. John Son of John Theakston, Taylor.

1747.

March 31st. Dorothy Daughter of Willjam Barehead.
April 4th. Elizabeth Daughter [of] Thos. Smales Ganthorp.
April 21st. Willjam Son of Ric'd Blenkarn Mowthorp.
May 10th. Ann Daughter [of] Ambrose Coltard, Labourer.
May 19th. George son of George Son George Hicks, Mason.
May 20th. Dorothy Daughter of George Beall.
June 9th. Thos. Son of Joseph Harrison of Ganthorp.
May 31st. Kesiah Daugter [of] John Hardy.
June 9th. Thos. Son of William Firbank.
Dec. 18th. Willjam son of Ric'd. Allen, Husbandman.

February 1st. Thomas son of John Mortimer, Husband[man].
March 6th. Elizabeth Daughter of John Coltard, Tinker.
Caleb Hicks.
John Sowerby.

Baptisms 1748. [fo. 75.

April 3d. Benjamin Son of Thos. Harker, Labourer.
Ditto 17th. George Son of George Todd Milner.
June 19th. Ann the Daughter of Matthew Freer.
October 18th. James Son of John Tate of Mowthorp.
Novem. 1st. Leonard Son of Thos. Tate, Tanner.
Decem. 4th. Richard Son of George Young.
Decem. 7th. Thomas Son of John Hardy, Husbandman.
Jan. 6th. Elizabeth Daughter of Robt. Jackson Cowper.
Jan. 22d. Hanah Daughter of John Theackston, Taylor.
Feb. 16th. Thos. Son of Thos. Wildon, Labourer.
Feb. 22d. Richard son of John Hicks, Husbandman.
Feb. 22d. Joseph son of Matthew Firbank, Labourer.
March 12d. Willjam son of George Beal, Husband[man].

Baptisms 1749.

April 2d. Phineas Son of George Hicks, Mason.
Ditto 30th. George Son of Ric'd. Meggison, Labourer.
May 7th. Thomas Son of Robert Wildon, Labourer.
June 18th. Joseph son of Mr. Crow of Ganthorp.
July 18th. Richard son of Richard Allen, Labourer.
September 26th. Ann the illegimate daughter of Mary [Nock?].
October 9th. Philip son of Joseph Hawkins, Labourer.
Decem. 17th. Martha Daughter of George Swan.
Decem. 26th. Mary Daughter of Charles Bentley.
Decem. 31st Robert Son of Robert Coates of Ganthorp.
Jany. 21st. Elizabeth Daughter of Willjam Prust, Labourer.
Feb. 1st. Ann the Daughter of John Ellerby, Quaker, being 23 years of Age on Feb. the 4th.
Ditto. Rachel the Daughter of John Ellerby, Quaker, being fifeteen years of age on January the 28th.
March 20th. Jane Daughter of Mr. Cleaver of Ganthorp.

Baptisms 1750.

April 1st. Margaret Daughter of Joseph Bull.
. . . . 22d. Elizabeth Daughter of William Wood, Labor[r].
Ursula Daughter of John Mortimer.
. . . . . th. Thomas the son of Thomas Brown, Wheelwright.
. . . . . Ann Daughter of John Bedell, Weaver.
. . . . Leonard a Foundling.

Baptisms 1750. [fo. 76.

Septem[r]. 23. Leonard Son of Martin Hardisty of Ganthorp.
Sept[r]. 30. Thomas Son of George Beall.
Novem[r]. 25. Charity Daughter of Robt. Willdon.
Dec[r]. ye 2d. Jonathan Son of Thomas Willdon.
Frances Daughter of Mr. Francis Hoyland.
Elizabeth Daughter of Matthew Friar of Ganthorp.
Dec[r]. ye 16. Hannah Daughter of John Ellerby.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan$^{y.}$ y$^{e}$ 13. | Hannah the Daughter of Matthew Firbank. |
| 20. | Jane Daughter of John Hardy. |
| 27. | Richard Son of George Hickes. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ y$^{e}$ 2$^{d.}$ | William Son of George Willdon. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ 10. | Rich$^{d.}$ son of Rich$^{d.}$ Sharp, Traveller. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ 10. | Jn$^{o.}$ Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Allan. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ 28. | Marmaduke Son of Ambrose Colthar.. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ 3. | Elisabeth Dau$^{r.}$ of Joseph Harrison. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ 1. | David son of M$^{r.}$ Jos$^{h.}$ Crow of Ganthorp. |
| April 26. | Mary Daughter of Richard Megison. |
| June 9$^{th.}$ | Thomas Son of Robert Coates. |
| June 12$^{th.}$ | Jane Daughter of Robert Jackson. |
| July 28. | Thomas Son of Richard Smith. |
| September 24. | Leonard Son of Thomas Tate. |
| February 11$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth Daughter of John Sonley. |
| February 6$^{th.}$ | John Son of Robert Brown. |

Baptisms 1752.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 2$^{nd.}$ | Mary Daughter of John Copeland of Ganthorp. |
| April 5$^{th.}$ | John Son of John Theakston Taylor. |
| May 2$^{nd.}$ | Ann Daughter of William Wood. |
| May 3$^{rd.}$ | Jane Daughter of Ambrose Colthard. |
| August 2$^{d.}$ | John Son of John Wright. |
| August 2$^{d.}$ | Robert Son of John Mortimer. |
| August 3$^{d.}$ | Tho. Son of Tho. Moor b ..... |

Births in 1754. [fo. 77.

Mary Daught$^{r.}$ of Thomas [Bickars?] of Mowthorp 11$^{th}$ day of September.
..... Daug$^{r.}$ of George Wildon 15$^{th}$ Sep$^{r.}$
Jane Daug$^{r.}$ of Thomas Goodil 20$^{th}$ October.
Hannah Daugther of George Beal 11$^{th}$ Dec.
Thomas & William Sons of Will$^{m.}$ Wood 27$^{th}$ Dec$^{r.}$

1755.

Mary Frier Daug$^{r.}$ of Matt$^{w.}$ Frier of Ganthorp 21$^{st}$ Jan$^{y.}$ 1755.
John Moor Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Moor of Terrington 11$^{th}$ Feb. 1755.
Catharine Cleaver Daug$^{er.}$ of Jn$^{o.}$ Cleav$^{r.}$ of Ganthorp 2$^{d.}$ April.
George Son of George Goodil 6$^{th}$ April.
John Son of John Bedale 1$^{st}$ June.
Andrew Son of Richard Allen 4$^{th}$ June.
William Son of Robert Coates 13$^{th}$ July.
Eliz. Daug$^{r.}$ of John Mortimer 2$^{d.}$ Dec$^{r.}$

Burials in 1754.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 24$^{th.}$ | ..... Robison of Ganthorp. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ ... | Jane Daughter of Jn$^{o.}$ Goodil buried Terring$^{n.}$ |
| Nov$^{r.}$ 9$^{th.}$ | Jane Horney. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ 28$^{th.}$ | Mary the wife of Thom$^{s.}$ Bickars. |

1755.

Anne Jackson of Terrington buried 4$^{th.}$ Jan$^{y.}$ 1755.
Marg$^{t.}$ Goodil buried on y$^{e}$ 5$^{th}$ of February.
Thomas Son of William Wood buried 27$^{th}$ Feb$^{y.}$
Thomas Wildon buried 6$^{th}$ September.
Alice Blenkarn buried 29$^{th}$ October.

Jane Firbank buried 2d. November.
Anne Smith, Widow, buried 13th December.

H. Crook, Curate.
John Hicks, } Church Wardens.
John Sowerby, }

Births in 1756. [fo. 78.

Sarah Daughter of Ambrose Coultard 18th January.
Mary Daughter of Thomas Peckit 6th Feby.
Jane Daughter of George Young 16 May.
John Son of Robert Jackson 6th June.
John Son of Robert Coates of Ganthrop 22d August.
Antonina Daugr. of The Revd. Mr. Hodgson of Terrington 25th July.

1757.

Eliz. Daugr. of Thomas Boynton 20th March in the year 1757.
George Son of Thomas Smales of Ganthorp 24th April 1757.
William Son of John Horsley 1st May 1757.
Anne Daughter of Robert Brown 8th May.
Margret Daugr. of Ambrose Coulterd 29th May.

Burials in 1756.

Thomas Spavin, Labourer, buried 9th February.
Eliz. Goodil, Widow, buried 10th February.
Anne Gray, Widow, buried 3d March.
Eliz. Daughter of George Hicks 28th March.
Sarah Daugr. of Ambrose Coulterd 4th Aprill.
Jane Firbank 10th April.
Grace Hicks the wife of George Hicks buried on the 31st May.
Anne Goodil, Widow, buried 8th day June.
Thomas Blenkarn buried 20th June.
Anne Fryer of Ganthorp buried on ye 12th October.
Thomas Taylor of Houlthorp buried on the 21st of October.

H. Crooke, Curate.
John Hicks, } Church War[dens.]
T. Moor, }

Births and Burials in 1757. [fo. 79.

Thomas Smales of Ganthorp, Husbandman, was buried on the 17th June.
Mary Daugr. of Thoms. Pecket buried 19th June.
Anne Daugr. of Thomas Moor bap. . . . . July.
Hannah Daugr. of Thos. Tate bap. 12th July.
Richd. Reed of Houlthorp buried 14th July.
Thomas Son of The Revd. Mr. Hodgson baptised 9th September.
Thamyson Reed, Widow, buried 10 Sepr.
Margt. Wife of Ambrose Coulterd buried 14th Sepr.
Mary Wife of John Pilkington buried 19th Sepr.
Sarah Daugr. of William Crosby bap. 20th Sepr.
Mary Wife of John Goodill buried 21st Ocr.
Thomas Son of Richd. Smith buried 26th October.
Anne Crosby, Widow, buried 28th October.
Elizabeth Wife of John Tate buried 31st Octr.
Mary Daugr. of Thomas Goodil bap. 24th Novr.
Thomas Son of William Wood bap. 4th Decemr.

Frances Daug$^{r.}$ of John Moor bap. 14$^{th}$ Dec$^{r.}$
John Son of John Hardy bap. [8$^{th}$?] Jan$^{y.}$ 1758.
Edward Son of Thomas Thompson bap. 1$^{st}$ Jan$^{y.}$

H. Crooke, Curate.
Richard Teasdale, } Church
John M[onkbridge?] } Wardens.

Births and Burials in 1758. [fo. 80.

Elizabeth Daug$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ [Dring?] bap. 24 Jan.
William Son of Will$^{m.}$ Gooderick Ganthorp bap. 31 Jan.
William Taylor of Ganthorp buried 27$^{th}$ Feb$^{y.}$
Mary Daug$^{r.}$ of William Dawson bap. 12$^{th}$ March.
Jane Daug$^{r.}$ of Phinehas Hardy bap. 3$^{d.}$ April.
John Son of Thomas Thompson of Moorhouses bap. 18$^{th}$ June.
Mary Daughter of John Mennithorp buried 14$^{th}$ July.
Thomas Son of William Loft bap. 11$^{th}$ Oct$^{r.}$ 1758.
William Osborne buried 29$^{th}$ October.
Eliz. Wife of John Sanderson buried 6$^{th}$ Nov$^{r.}$
John Son of John Sanderson bap. 6 Nov$^{r.}$
John Son of Robert Kay bap. 21$^{st}$ November.
Joseph Son of Robert Coates bap: 26 Nov$^{r.}$
Anne Beal, Widow, buried 9$^{th}$ December [*altered from* November.]
Edward Pecket of Castle-Howard buried at Terrington 3$^{d}$ January 1759.

Births and Burials in 1759.

Nathaniel Bryan Son of The Rev$^{d.}$ M$^{r.}$ Hodgson of Terrington bap. 10$^{th}$ February.
Robert Son of Robert Swales bap. 11$^{th}$ February.
Mary Daug$^{r.}$ of Thomas Pecket bap. 16$^{th.}$ Feb.
William Dawson, Glazier, buried 8$^{th}$ March.
George Beal, Husbandman, buried 13$^{th}$ Ap$^{l.}$
Rachel Wife of John Ellerby buried 28$^{th}$ May.
Sarah Daughter of Ralph Campleman Junior bap. 4$^{th.}$ June.
David Son of John Mortimer bap. 9$^{th}$ July. [fo. 81.
Richard Meggison, Farmer, buried 17$^{th}$ July.
William Son of Samuel Brewer bap. 22$^{d}$ July.
Richard Son of Eliz. Fryer bap: 22$^{d}$ July.
George Son of George Goodrick bap. 29$^{th}$ July.
Mary Daug$^{r.}$ of Francis Reed bap. 5$^{th}$ Aug$^{t.}$
Joanna Daug$^{r.}$ of John Moor bap. 9$^{th}$ Sep$^{r.}$
Andrew Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Allen bap. 16$^{th}$ Sep$^{r.}$
Jane Daughter of John Horsley bap. 7$^{th}$ October.
Jane Daug$^{r.}$ of Thomas Goodil bap. 25$^{th}$ Nov$^{r.}$
Hannah Daug$^{r.}$ of George Beal buried 18$^{th}$ Dec$^{r.}$

1760.

Joseph Son of Rob$^{t.}$ Coates buried 4$^{th}$ March.
Anne Daug$^{r.}$ of Will$^{m.}$ Dawson bap. 23$^{d}$ March.
Anne Wife of Matt$^{w.}$ Blenkarn buried 23$^{d}$ March.
Thomas Son of Thomas Spink bap. 1$^{st}$ April.
Thomas Son of Thomas Tate bap. 7$^{th}$ April.
Hannah Daug$^{r.}$ of Robt. Burkingshaw bap. 8$^{th}$ Ap$^{l.}$
Thomas Son of William Crosby bap. 13$^{th}$ April.

Robert Son of William Wood bap. 13th April.
David Son of Thomas Goodil bap. 14th Apl.
Hannah Daugr. of Jonathan Gray was baptized on the 20th of April.
Henry Son of Thomas Brown bap. 16th June.
Thomas Son of George Goodil bap. 27th July.
Edward Son of Thomas Thompson buried 27th July.

(1760). [fo. 82.

Mary Daugr. of Thos. Thompson bap. 17th Augt. 1760.
John Son of William Goodrick bap. 7th Octr.
John Son of John Bedale buried 27th Octr.
Mary Daugr. of John Sowerby bap. 2d Novr.
William Jordan Son of Mary Harker bap. 16 Novr.
Matthew Son of Thoms. Bradshaw bap. 18th Decr.
Thomas Son of Robert Swales bap. 11th Jan. 1761.

(1761.)

Mary Daugr. of Mattw. Blenkarn buried 21 Jan.
John Son of John Bedal bap. 25th Janry.
Phinehas Martin buried 30th January.
Arrabella Daugr. of James Nicholson of Castle-Howard bap. 11th March.
Anne Daugr. of John Hardy bap. 29th March.
Anne Daugr. of John Banks bap. 31st March.
Mary Bradley, Widow, buried 18th May.
Elizabeth Daugr. of Francis Reed bap. 24th May.
Elizabeth Daugr. of John Goodil bap. 9th June.
John a Foundling bap. 26th July.
Elizabeth Wife of Ricd. Dodd buried 2d Sepr.
Robert Son of George Goodrick bap. 13th Sepr.
Anne Daugr. of Richd. Allen buried 19th Sepr.
Alice [Ellis *crossed out*] Wife of William Pecket buried 1st Octr.
Elizabeth Daugr. of Ricd. Oates bap. 10th Novr.
Anne Daugr. of [Thomas?] Pecket bap. 11th Novr. [fo. 83.
David Ellerby baptiz'd 8th Novr.
Frances Daugr. of John Jackson bap. 1st Decr.
John Son of Thomas Spink bap. 12th Jan. 1762.

1762.

Anne Daugr. of Sam. Brewer bap. 24th Jany.
Elizabeth Daugr. of Rob. Coates bap. 2d Feby.
Anne Daugr. of Thoms. Bradshaw bap. 28 March.
Mary Wife of Robert Bradley buried 28th March.
Mary Wife of Robert Metcalfe buried 16th Apl.
Katharine Daugr. of Thos. Marton bap. 18 Apl.
Joanna Daugr. of Thos. Moor bap. 20th Apl.
Elizabeth Wife of Thos. Bradshaw buried 23d Apl.
Frances Daugr. of James Nicholson bap. 23d Apl.
Andrew Tuft buried 1st May.
Thomas Son of Thomas Goodil bap. 2d May.
Margaret Wife of Thomas Harker buried 8th May.
Anne Daugr. of Thos. Bradshaw buried 18th May.
Dorothy Wife of George Beal buried 31st May.
Richard Son of Dorothy Barehead buried 2d June.

Thomas Son of Thomas Thompson bap. 11th June.
William Son of John Blenkarn bap. 18th July.
William Son of John Mortimer bap. 9th Augt.
John Mennithorp of Ganthorp buried 24th Augt. [fo. 84.
Thomas Son of Thomas Smales buried 4th Sepr.
Mary Daugr. of William Knowlson bap. 12 Sepr.
Elizabeth Daugr. of William Dawson bap. 19 Sepr.
Robert Son of John Hardy bap. 23d Sepr.
Elizabeth Daugr. of John Sowerby bap. 24th Octobr.
John Son of John Moore bap. 9th Novemr.
Mary Daugr. of David Ellerby bap. 15th Novr.
Lucy Taylor, Widow, buried 17th Novr.
Jane Smales, Widow, buried [18th?] Decr.
George Goodil buried 23d December.
George Goodrick Son of Willm. Wood bap. 27th Decr.
George Son of George Goodrick buried 31st Decr.

1763.

Anne Daugr. of John Coulterd buried 4th Jany.
Edward Blenkarn, Farmer, buried 14th Jany.
Anne Spenceley of Ganthorp buried 11th Feby.
Anne Taylor of Terrington buried 1st April.
Anne Daugr. of Alexander Punty buried 4th Apl.
Jane Daugr. of Robert Burkingshaw bap. 5th Apl.
Robert Son of Francis Reed bap. 29th May.
Jane Daugr. of Robt. Burkingshaw of Ganthorp buried 26th June.

(1763.) [fo. 85.

John Wright buried 2d July.
Anne Daugr. of Thos. Bradshaw bap. 17th July.
Seth Son of Thoms. Tate bap. 18th July.
Elizabeth Daugr. of John Banks bap. . . . .
Hannah Daugr. of Thos. Goodrick was buried on the 13th October.
Anne Daugr. of Tho. Pecket buried 16th Octr.
Mary Daugr. of Richd. Haslewood bap. 19th Oct.
Rachel Wife of Alexander Punty buried 20th Octr.
Elizabeth Daugr. of Thomas Brown bap. 6th Nov.
William Son of Jonathan Gray bap. 20th Nov.
Elizabeth Harland buried 22d Novr.
Thomas Son of Thomas Marton bap. 27th Decr.
John Son of John Goodil bap. 28 Decemr.

1764.

John Slee of Ganthorp buried 3d January.
Hannah Wife of Thos. Moore buried on the 16th of January, 1764.
Jane Wife of Ricd. Blenkarn buried 14th February, 1764.

1764. [fo. 86.

Anne Daugr. of George Goodill buried 17th Feby.
Anne Daugr. of John Coulterd bap. 18th March.
John Holiday buried 27th March, 1764.
Elizabeth Daugr. of Willm. Knowlson bap. 1st Apl.
Anne Wife of John Slee of Ganthorp buried 11th day of April.
William Son of Richard Oates bap. 24th April, 1764.

Hannah Daug$^{r.}$ of Rob$^{t.}$ Bradley bap. 30$^{th}$ Ap$^{l.}$
Elizabeth Daug$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Knowlson buried 30$^{th}$ Day of May, 1764.
Elizabeth Daug$^{r.}$ of David Ellerby baptized 10$^{th}$ June, 1764.
Mary Daug$^{r.}$ of George Goodrick bap. 1$^{st}$ July.
Robert Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Goodrick bap. 8$^{th}$ July.
Simon Firbank buried 10$^{th}$ July.
Mary Daug$^{r.}$ of Will$^{m.}$ Crosby bap. 15 July.
Richard Son of John Williamson bap. 16$^{th}$ July.
Elizabeth Smales buried 11$^{th}$ Aug$^{t.}$
Elizabeth Daug$^{r.}$ of Tho. Goodil bap. 12$^{th}$ Aug$^{t.}$
Elizabeth Daug$^{r.}$ of John Blenkarn bap. 18$^{th}$ day of October.
Thomas Son of Will$^{m.}$ Goodrick of Ganthorp baptized 21$^{st}$ day of October 1764.

1764. [fo. 87.

John Son of John Hicks buried 25$^{th}$ October.
Jane Daug$^{r.}$ of Thomas Moor bap. 31 Oct.
Dorothy Daug$^{r.}$ of Thomas Moor bap. 31$^{st}$ Oct.
Anne Daug$^{r.}$ of Thomas Pecket bap. 11$^{th}$ Nov$^{r.}$
Elizabeth Daug$^{r.}$ of George Hicks bap. 22$^{d}$ Nov.
Robert Hardy buried 12$^{th}$ December.

1765.

William Son of Thomas Spink bap. 15 Jan. 1765.
Anne Daug$^{r.}$ of John Sowerby was baptized 17$^{th}$ Day of February.
William Son of Jonathan Gray buried 5$^{th}$ Ap.
Thomas Son of Thomas Blenkarn bap. 14$^{th}$ April. }
Richard Son of Thomas Blenkarn bap. 14$^{th}$ April. }
Eleanor Daug$^{r.}$ of Will: Dawson bap. 14$^{th}$ April.
Phinehas Son of Phinehas Hardy bap. 23$^{d}$ April.
Jane Daug$^{r.}$ of Rob$^{t.}$ Jackson buried 24$^{th}$ April.
Elizabeth Firbank, Widow, buried 10$^{th}$ May.
Robert Son of Robert Burkingshaw of Ganthorp bap. 2$^{d}$ June.
John Son of Will$^{m.}$ Nash bap. 2$^{d}$ June.

(1765). [fo. 88.

John Son of Will$^{m.}$ Nash buried 1$^{st}$ July 1765.
Jonathan Gray buried 9$^{th}$ July.
Martha Daug$^{r.}$ of Mary Harker bap. 12$^{th}$ Aug$^{t.}$
Phineas Son of Phineas Martin baptiz'd October the 10$^{th}$
Phineas Son of Phineas Martin buried 31$^{st}$ October.
M$^{rs.}$ Eliz. Ellis of Wigginthorp, Spinster, buried 2$^{d}$ November.
John Son of John Welbank baptiz'd Novem$^{r.}$ the 3$^{d.}$
John Son of John Welbank of Terrington buried November the 9$^{th.}$
Thomas Son of Thomas Bradshaw of Ganthorp baptiz'd Decem$^{r.}$ the 10$^{th.}$
Ann the Wife of Richard Teasdale of Terrington buried Decem. 21$^{st.}$
Jane Daughter of John Williamson of Terrington baptiz'd Decem$^{r.}$ 26$^{th.}$

[1766].

Jane Daughter of John Meggeson baptized Jan$^{y.}$ 1$^{st}$ 1766.
Robert Son of John Goodwill of Ganthorp baptiz'd Jan. 26$^{th.}$
Ellen Daughter of John Banks of Terrington baptiz'd Feb. the 9$^{th.}$
Ann Wife of James Welbank buried of Terrington Feb$^{y.}$ the 24$^{th}$ [? 14$^{th.}$]
John Son of John Coultard of Terrington, Tinker, baptiz'd Feb. 14$^{th.}$

Mary Daughter of Thomas Vickers of Terrington baptiz'd Feb. ...
John Goodill of Terrington, Yeoman, buried Feby. the 26th.
Susannah Daughter of John Whitelock of Terrington baptiz'd March 23d.
John Son of David Ellerby of Terrington, Butcher, baptiz'd March 28th.
Thomas Son of Thomas Goodrick of Terrington baptiz'd March the 28th.
Thomas Son of Thomas Goodrick of Terrington buried April the 4th.
Jane Daughter of Thomas Martin of Terrington baptiz'd April the 13th
James Son of William Wood of Terrington baptiz'd April the 2...th.
Robert Son of William Nash of Terrington baptiz'd May ye 18th.
Hannah Daughter of Stephen Kirby baptiz'd June ye 8th.
Mary Daughter of Wm. Jackson baptiz'd June ye 8th.
Richard Johnson, Yeoman, buried July the 13th.
John Whitelock of Terrington buried July the 21st.
Ann Daughter of Richard Oats of Terrington baptiz'd Augst. 24th.
Thomas Son of John Jefferson of Terrington baptiz'd Augst. 26th.
Sept. ..... Daughter of ..... babt. [fo. 89.
Sept. 7th. Sarah Daughter of John Moor of Terrington bapt.
Ann ye Wife of John Fossit of Cowton buried Sept. 6th 1766.
Alice Coates of Dalby, Spinster, buried Septemr. the 19, 1766.
Dorothy Daughter of Thomas Goodwill of Ganthorp babtiz'd Septr. 21st. 1766.
Robt. Smales of Welburne buried the 20th of Octr. 1766.
Novr. 9th. Wm. Son of George Harrison babtiz.
Decr. 1... Robert Son of John Hardy buried.

1767.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jany. 4th. | Jane Wharton buried. |
| Jany. 13th. | Elizabeth Daughter [of] Ths. Brown buried. |
| Feby. 1st. | George Goodill of Terrington buried. |
| March 12th. | Ann D: of Wm. Young of the Parish of Hovingham. |
| March 22. | Robert Son of Th. Moor bapti. |
| March 24th. | Ellis Daughter of Ths. Peckitt baptiz'd. |
| March 26th. | Johnathan Hickes buried. |
| Aprl. 3d. | Ann Daughter of Rd. Blenkarn buried. |
| Aprl. 9th. | Thos. Son of Robt. Wildon Buried. |
| April 12th. | John Son of John Harrison baptized. |
| April 14th. | Ann Wife of John Sowerby buried. |
| April 17th. | Betty Daughter of George Goodrick bapti. |
| April 30. | Jane Daughter of John Sowerby baptiz'd. |
| May 3. | Francis Son of Francis Read baptiz'd. |
| August 29th. | Mary Daughter of Matthew Freer buried. |
| Septr. 6th. | Mary Daughter of John Goodwil baptiz'd. |
| Octr. 5th. | Mary Johnson buried. |
| Octor. 20th. | Ann Daughter of William Prust buried. |

1768.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feby. 7th. | Mary Daughter of Phineas Martin baptiz'd. |
| Feby. 14th. | Mary Daughter of John Swann baptiz'd. |
| Feby. 16th. | Sarah Daughter of John Banks baptiz'd. |
| Feb. 21st. | Mary Daughter of John Williamson baptiz'd. |
| Feby. 21st. | Wm. Son of Wm. Dawson baptiz'd. |
| Feby. 21st. | Wm. Son of Ths. Blenkarn baptiz'd. |

March 6th. Sarah Daughter of John Banks buried.
March 10th. Mrs. Mary Ellis of Wiginthorp buried.
..... ..... [fo. 90.
March 18th. Charles Bentley bury'd.
April 1st. Mary Dau: of John Williamson buried.
April 3d. Wm. Son of Ralph Campleman of Ganthorpe buried.
April 27th. Elisth. Wife of Jno. Robinson bury'd.
May 1st. Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Vickers of Terrington baptiz'd.
May 15th. Mary Daughter of Edward Marton of Terrington babtiz'd.

[*A pen has been run through the last five entries.*]

[End of Vol. III.]

## VOLUME IV.

Baptisms 1768.

May 1st. Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Vickers* of Terrington.
May 15th. Mary Daughter of Edward Marton of Terrington.
June 5th. Rachel Daughter of David Ellerby of Terrington.
July 24th. Thomas Son of John Blenkarn of Terrington.
September 11th. Richard Son of George Harrison.
Arabella Daughter of Mr. Edward Cleaver of Ganthorpe Octr. ye 11th.
Novr. 27th. Edward son of Thomas Goodwil of Ganthorpe.
Decr. 4th. John son of Thomas Swann of Terrington.
Decr. 25th. Ann Daughter of John Welbank of Terrington.

1769.

Jany. 22. Ann Daughter of Thomas Marton of Terrington.
Feby. 6th. Elizabeth Daughter of William Langdale of Wigginthorpe.
Feby. 26th. William Son of Wm. Nash of Terrington.
April 30th. Mary Daughter of Sarah Burton.
May 14th. Elizabeth Daughter of John Harrison.
May 15th. Elizabeth Daughter of Matthew Benson of Ganthorpe.
May 16. Mary Daughter of Richard Oates.
July 2d. John Son of John Sowerby of Terrington.
Septr. 3d. Thomas Son of John Goodwill of Ganthorpe.
Septr. 10th. John Son of Thomas Hunter of Ganthorpe.
Novr. 5. Ann Dr. of Sabra Theakston of Terrington.
Novr. 26. Hanah Dr. of John Meggison, Terrington.
Decr. 14. Jonathan Son of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.
Decr. 17. Thomas Son of Wm. Jackson of Terrington.
27 Decr. 1769. Sarah Dr. of John Swan, Terrington. [fo. 2.

Baptisms 1770.

Jan. 1. Francis Son of Wm. Knowlson, Terrington.
Jan. 7. William Son of Thos. Peckit of Terring.
Jan. 25. Mary Dr. of John Moor of Terrington.

[*One line left blank.*]

April 22. Jane Daughter of Phineas Martin, Terrington.
April 22. Ann Daughter of Thos. Swan of Terrington.
April 22. George Son of George Goodrick of Terrington.
April 22. Mary Dr. of Thos. Goodrick of Terrington.
April 23. Thomas Son of Francis Read, Terrington.
April 28. Elizabeth Daughter of Martin Ryley, Ter.
May 9. Margaret Dr. of Wm. Langdale, Wigginthorpe.
June 3. Thos. Son of Richd. Young of Terrington Bap.
July 29. Elizabeth Dr. of John Williamson of Ter. Bap.
Augt. 19. Hanah Dr. of Eliz. Rousby this Parish.
Augt. 26. Ann Dr. of Thomas Holyday of Terrington.
Octr. 7. Ann Dr. of David Ellerby of Terrington.
Octr. 7. Edward Son of Wm. Dawson, Terrington.

---

* *Sic.* Probably error for Bickers.

Oct$^{r.}$ 15. Betty D$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Hicks of Terrington.
Oct$^{r.}$ 21. John Son John Banks, Terrington.
Oct$^{r.}$ 21. Jane D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Blenkarn, Terrington.
Nov$^{r.}$ 6. Jane D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Bradshaw, Ganthorp.

1771.

Jan. 9. John Son of John Blenkarn, Terrington.
March 3. Ann D$^{r.}$ of Edw$^{d.}$ Martin, Terrington.

1771 Baptisms. [fo. 3.

April 7. Thomas Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Swan, Terrington, Bap$^{td.}$
April 8. Sarah, D$^{r.}$ of Arthur Pickering, Terrington.
May 5. Ann D$^{r.}$ of William Nowlson of Terrington.
May 26. John Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Goodall of Ganthorp Bap.
June 9. Mary D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Nash of Terrington Bap$^{d.}$
July 28. Sarah D$^{r.}$ of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.
Aug$^{t.}$ 11. Frances D$^{r.}$ of John Sowerby, Terrington.
Nov$^{r.}$ 3. Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of Wm. Crosby of Terrington.
Nov$^{r.}$ 17. Richard Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Oats of Terrington.
Dec$^{r.}$ 8. Mary Daughter of John Meggison, Terring.
Dec$^{r.}$ 15. William Son of Geo: Hicks of Terrington.

1772.

Jan. 5. Ann Daughter of John Goodall of Ganthorp.
March 3. Thomas son of Stephen Kirby, Terrington.
April 26. Ann D$^{r.}$ of John Harrison of Terrington.
April 26. Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of Phineas Martin, Terring$^{n.}$
April 27. John Son of John Swan of Terring$^{n.}$
April 27. Mary D$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Hicks, Terrington.
April 28. W$^{m.}$ Son of W$^{m.}$ Langdale of Wigginthorp.
June 21. Mary D$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Young, Terrington.
Oct$^{r.}$ 9. Edward Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Holyday, Terrington.
Oct$^{r.}$ 23. Lucy D$^{r.}$ of John Theakston Jun$^{r.}$, Terrington.
Dec$^{r.}$ 30. Dorothy D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Blenkarn, Terrington.
July 14. Robert Teasdale of Terrington has certifyd yt Richard son of y$^{e}$ said Robert Teasdale & Eliz. his wife was Baptiz'd y$^{e}$ 14 July 1772 & by some neglect was forgotten to be Register'd at y$^{e}$ time.

R. Hodgson y$^{n}$ Minister.

Baptisms 1773. [fo. 4.

Jan. 6. Phineas Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Martin, Terringt$^{n.}$
Jan. 24. Henry Son of Thos. Brown of York.
March 21. Edward son of Wm. Jackson of Ganthorp.
April 25$^{th.}$ Thomas son of Tho$^{s.}$ Bickers [*altered from* Vickers] Terrington.
April 29$^{th.}$ Elizabeth Daughter of Rob$^{t.}$ Knowsley [*altered from* Knowlsley] Wigginthorpe.
May 2$^{nd.}$ Sarah Daughter of Edward Martin, Terrington.
May 9$^{th.}$ John Son of John Welbank, Terrington.
June 6$^{th.}$ Sarah Daughter of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.
July 8$^{th.}$ Ann Daughter of Tho$^{s.}$ Goodwill, Ganthorpe.
July 9$^{th.}$ Susanna D$^{r.}$ of Arthur Pickering, Terrington.
July 21$^{st.}$ David Son of David Ellerby, Terrington.

August 20th. William Son of Thos. Bradshaw, Ganthorpe.
Sept. 28th. John Son of Wm. Dawson, Terrington.
October 5th. Wm. Son of John Goodall, Ganthorpe.

Baptisms 1774.

March 27th. Joseph Son of John Blenkorn, Terrington.
April 5th. Elizabeth Dr. of Phineas Martin, Terrington.
April 20th. Mary Dr. of Thos. Metcalf, Terrington.
April 24th. John Son of Francis Read, Terrington.
April 27th. Mary Dr. of John Williamson, Terrington.
April 28th. John Son of Wm. Coates, Ganthorpe.
May 15th. Betty Dr. of John Swan, Terrington.
June 19th. Jane Dr. of Richd. Hicks, Terrington.
June 11th. Richd. Son of John Megginson, Terrington.
July 11th. Robert Son of Richard Oats, Terrington.
Septr. 17th. Seth Son of Stephen Kirby, Terrington.
Septr. 22d. Sarah Dr. of Arthur Pickering, Terrington. [fo. 5.
Septr. 5th. Mary Daughter of Robt. Knowsley of Wigginthorpe Baptized at St. Martins York, Christen'd at Terrington Octr. 13th.
Novr. 6th. Jane Dr. of David Crowe, Ganthorpe.
Novr. 12th. Elizabeth Dr. of Wm. Forth, Ganthorpe.
Novr. 12th. Hannah Dr. of Mary Coupland, Ganthorpe.

Baptisms 1775.

Janry. 18th. Mary Dr. of Thos. Holyday, Terrington.
April 23d. George Son of Richd. Young, Terrington.
May 14th. Joanna Dr. of Edward Martin, Terrington.
May 16th. John Son of John Theakston, Terrington.
May 21st. Mary Dr. of Thos. Mortimer, Terrington.
July 9th. Elizabeth Dr. of Wm. Jackson, Ganthorpe.
Septr. 11th. George Son of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.
Septr. 23d. Mary Dr. of Wm. Lacey, Terrington.
Septr. 27th. Wm. Son of Richd. Boyes of Wigginthorpe.
Novr. 12th. John Son of David Ellerby of Terrington.
Decr. 31st. Elizabeth Dr. of Thomas Martin, Terrington.

Baptisms 1776.

Febry. 11th. John Son of Thos. Bickers of Terrington.
April 5th. George Son of John Goodall, Ganthorp.
July 3d. Hannah Dr. of Wm. Nash, Terrington.
August 9th. William Son of William Forth, Ganthorpe.
August 27th. Hannah Dr. of Richd. Hicks, Terrington.
Septr. 7th. Thomas Son of John Maw, Terrington.
Septr. 9th. Phineas Son of Phineas Marton, Terrington.
Septr. 22. Ann Dr. of David Crowe, Ganthorpe.
Octr. 22d. Jane Dr. of Thos. Mortimer, Terrington.
Novbr. 6th. Sarah Dr. of Thos. Blenkhorn, Terrington.
Novr. 12th. Ann Dr. of Leonard Bogg [*altered from* Read?], Terrington.
Novr. 25th. Edward Son of John Warwick, Terrington.
Decr. 16th. Robert Son of Robert Coupland, Terrington Moor Houses.
Decr. 30th. George Son of George Young, Terrington

Baptisms 1777. [fo. 6.

Feb^ry. 16^th. Susanna D^r. of Francis Read, Terrington.
Feb^ry. 21^st. Jane D^r. of John Swan, Terrington.
April 23^d. Mary D^r. of John Blenkharn, Terrington.
May 29^th. Henrietta D^r. of Rob^t. Knowsley, Wigginthorpe.
June 8^th. Ann D^r. of Rich^d. Young, Terrington.
June 16^th. Matthew Son of Rich^d. Oates, Terrington.
July 13^th. Leonard Son of Stephen Kirby, Terrington.
Oct^r. 19^th. James son of James Dale, Terrington.
Dec^r. 7^th. Mary D^r. of James Sowerby, Ganthorpe.
Dec^r. 20^th. Jane D^r. of Wm. Forth, Ganthorpe.

Baptisms 1778.

Jan^ry. 28^th. Matthias Son of Christopher Freear, Ganthorpe.
Feb^ry. 1^st. Edward Son of Edward Marton, Terrington.
Feb^ry. 8^th. Richard Son of John Goodall, Ganthorpe.
March 2^nd. Ann D^r. of John Maw, Terrington.
March 3^d. Rich^d. Son of Rich^d. Boyes, Wigginthorpe.
March 10^th. John Son of Tho^s. Mortimer, Terrington.
March 26^th. Ann D^r. of John Williamson, Terrington.
April 2^nd. John Son of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.
April 18. Sabra D^r. of John Theakston, Terrington.
June 25. Ann D^r. of John Stockdill, Ganthorpe.
Aug^st. 16. Tho^s. Son of Wm. Dawson, Terrington.
Sep^tr. 19^th. Tho^s. Son of John Welbank, Terrington.
Oct^r. 22^d. John Son of Rich^d. Hicks, Terrington.
July 3^d. Margaret D^r. of David Crowe, Ganthorpe.
May 30. William Son of W^m. Lacey, Terrington.

Baptisms 1779.

Feb^ry. 27^th. John Son of John Warwick, Terrington.
March 25^th. Alice D^r. of Tho^s. Holliday, Terrington.
April 4^th. Thomas Son of George Young, Terrington.
April 4^th. Mary D^r. of Thomas Blenkhorn, Terrington.
April 11^th. Leonard Son of Leonard Bogg, Terrington.
April 17^th. Robert Son of John Jackson, Terrington.
May 8^th. Rob^t. Son of Robert Campleman, Ganthorpe.
May 20^th. Thomas Son of Thomas Metcalf, Terrington.
June 15^th. Nathanael Son of William Forth, Ganthorpe.
Aug^st. 9^th. Phillip Son of John Blenkharn, Terrington.
Aug^st. 27. John son of Mary Swailes, Terrington.
Aug^st. 31^st. Jane D^r. of Christopher Freear, Ganthorpe.
Sep^r. 13. Elizabeth D^r. of George Smailes, Terrington.
Oct^r. 17. Thomas Son of Mathew Brown, York.
Oct^r. 26. Jane Daughter of William Nash, Terrington. [fo. 7.
Nov^r. 18^th. Elizabeth Daughter of Tho^s. Mortimer, Terrington.
Nov^r. 24^th. Betty Daughter of Stephen Kirby, Terrington.

Baptisms 1780.

Jan^ry. 16^th. Mary D^r. of James Dale, Terrington.
Feb^ry. 14^th. William Son of William Hudson, Terrington.
March 7^th. George Son of Rich^d. Young, Terrington.
March 23^d. John Son of John Maw, Terrington.

April 17th. Dorothy Dr. of Edward Marton, Terrington.
May 1st. Thomas Son of Thomas Halliday, Terrington.
June 4th. Thomas Son of Robert Coupland, Terrington Moor Houses.
July 21st. Mary Dr. of Robt. Stonehouse, Wigginthorpe.
Augst. 30th. Richard Son of John Theakston, Terrington.
Septr. 12th. Betty Dr. of Robert Mortimer, Terrington.
Septr. 22d. Mary Dr. of John Stockdill of Ganthorpe.
Septr. 29th. Richard Son of Robert Lion, Terrington.
Octr. 26th. Elizabeth Dr. of Robert Campleman, Ganthorpe.
Novr 18th. Thomas Son of George Smailes, Terrington.
Decr. 13th. John Son of John Jackson, Terrington.
Octr. 7th. Emma Daughter of Wm. Forth of Ganthorpe.

Baptisms 1781.

Janry. 21st. Elizabeth Dr. of Thos. Blenkharn, Terrington.
March 5th. Wm. Son of William Jackson of Ganthorpe.
March 28th. Mary Dr. of John Goodall, Terrington Moor Houses.
April 3d. Robert Son of Thomas Bickers, Terrington.
April 10th. Thomas Son of Arthur Pickering, Terrington.
April 22nd. Clement Son of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.
April 22nd. James Son of Elizabeth Swan, Terrington.
May 7th. Thomas [Christened Francis *interlined*] Son of Leonard Bogg of Terrington.
May 22d. James Son of John Welbank of Terrington.
Augst. 12th. Jane Dr. of John Goodall of Ganthorpe.
Septr. 12th. Thomas Son of Christopher Freer, Ganthorpe.
Septr. 23d. Thomas Son of John Warwick, Terrington.
Octr. 5th. Sarah Dr. of Thos. Atkinson of Terrington.
Octr. 30th. Alice Dr. of Robt. Stonehouse of Wigginthorp.
Novr. 21st. Ann Daughtr. of John Blenkharn, Terrington.

Baptisms 1782. [fo. 8.

Febry. 7th. Thomas Son of James Dale of Terrington.
Febry. 18th. Robert Son of Robert Mortimer of Terrington.
Febry. 18th. Robert Son of Oswald Lister of Terrington.
Febry. 22nd. Ralph Son of Robert Campleman of Ganthorpe.
March ... Maria Daughter of William Forth of Ganthorpe.
April 7th. John Son of James Wood of Terrington.
April 9th. Benjamin Son of William Lacey of Terrington.
April 10th. John Son of George Young of Terrington.
May ... Jane Daughter of Mark Hesp of Wigginthorpe.
May 10th. Stephen Son of Stephen Kirby of Terrington.
June [15th ?]. William Son of William Spavin of Terrington.
June [20th ?]. George Son of William Hudson of Terrington.
June [21st ?]. . . . . Son of Richd. Hicks of Terrington.
July 17th. [David ?] Son of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.
Septr. 6th. Robert Son of Edward Marton, Terrington.
Novr. 7th. Elizabeth Daughter of John Jackson of Terrington.
Decr. 5th. William Son of Thomas Halliday of Terrington.
Dec. ... . . . . Daughter of Thomas Goodwill, Exciseman.

Baptisms 1783.

Jan^ry. ... Jane Daughter of John Stockdale, Ganthorpe.
Jan^ry. 20^th. William Son of Thomas Metcalf of Terrington.
Feb^ry. 3^d. Robert Son of Elizabeth Walker of Ganthorpe.
Feb^ry. 16^th. Robert Son of Oswald Lister of Terrington.
Feb^ry. 16^th. Timothy Son of Jonathan Hicks of Terrington.
March 14^th. Mary Daugh: of Will^m. Newlove, Ganthorpe.
April ... Jane Daughter of John Moor, Butcher, of Terrington.
June ... Rich^d. Son of Rich^d. Young of Terrington.
July ... Thomas Son of Seth Tate of Ganthorpe.
July ... [Thomas?] Son of Thomas Bickers of Terrington.
William Son of Thomas Bickers of Terrington.
August 1^st. Ann Daughter of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.
Aug. 7^th. Robert Son of Robert Stonehouse of Wigginthorpe.
Sept^r. 7^th. Betty Daugh. of John Wailes of Terrington. [fo. 9.
Sept^r. 12^th. Arthur Son of Arthur Pickering of Terrington.
Sept^r. 19^th. William Son of John Theakston of Terrington.
Sept^r. 21^st. Ann Maria Daughter of Christopher Frear, Ganthorpe.
Sept^r. 30. John Son of Robert Jackson of Terrington.
Oct^r. 19^th. John Son of John Scruton of Terrington.
Dec^r. 3^d. Jane Daugh^r. of Robert Goodwrick of Terrington.

Baptisms 1784.

Jan^ry. 23^d. Mary Daughter of John Brown of Terrington.
Feb^ry. 1^st. Mary Daughter of John Maw of Terrington.
April 27^th. Thomas Son of Phineas Marton of Terrington.
May 21^st. Robert Son of Robert Lion of Terrington.
May 22^d. Rich^d. Son of Rich^d. Hicks of Terrington.
May 31^st. Ellin Daughter of William Lacey of Terrington.
June 1^st. Richard Son of William Spavin of Terrington.
Oct^r. 21^st. William Son of John Warwick of Terrington.
Oct^r. 24^th. Sarah Daughter of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.
Nov^r. 1^st. Olivia Daughter of John Jackson of Terrington.
Dec^r. 11^th. John Son of William Newlove of Ganthorpe.
Dec^r. 13^th. Mary Daughter of William Morley of Terrington.
Dec^r. 20^th. Richard Son of William Jackson of Ganthorpe.

Baptisms 1785.

Jan^ry. 20^th. Mary Daughter of James Dale, Terrington.
Jan^ry. 22^nd. William Son of George Young, Terrington.
Feb^ry. 1^st. Hannah D^r. of Oswald Lister of Terrington.
Feb^ry. 18^th. Thomas Son of William Haythorne of Terrington.
March 6^th. Elizabeth D^r. of Robert Stonehouse of Wigginthorpe.
April 2^nd. William Son of James Wood of Terrington.
May 18^th. William Son of Robert Coupland of Terrington.
June 13^th. Robert Son of William Skelton of Terrington.
July 18^th. Mary Daugh^r. of Jonathan Hicks of Terrington.
Aug^st. 14^th. Robert Son of John Moor of Terrington.
Dec^r. 7^th. John Son of John Stockdill of Ganthorpe.
Dec^r. 11^th. Elizabeth D^r. of Christopher Freear of Ganthorpe.
Hannah D^r. of John Scruton of Terrington December the 18^th. [fo. 10.
Dec^r. 27^th. Robert Son of Rob^t. Goodwrick of Terrington.

Baptisms 1786.

| | |
|---|---|
| Feb$^{ry.}$ 2$^{nd.}$ | Thomas Son of John Theakston, Terrington. |
| March 9$^{th.}$ | Thomas Son of Rob$^{t.}$ Lion of Terrington. |
| March 28$^{th.}$ | Hannah Daugh$^{r.}$ of Seth Tate of Ganthorpe. |
| April 24$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth Daugh$^{r.}$ of John Maw of Terrington. |
| April 26$^{th.}$ | Thomas Son of Thomas Atkinson of Terrington. |
| May 3$^{d.}$ | Robert Son of Rob$^{t.}$ Jackson of Terrington. |
| June 2$^{d.}$ | John Son of John Horsley of Wigginthorpe. |
| June 4$^{th.}$ | William Son of George Young of Terrington. |
| June 19$^{th.}$ | John Son of William Mortimer of Terrington. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ 15$^{th.}$ | John Son of William Holliday of Terrington. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ 3$^{d.}$ | Ann Daughter of Rich$^{d.}$ Hicks of Terrington. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ 4$^{th.}$ | Arabella D$^{r.}$ of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ 2$^{nd.}$ | Thomas Son of Robt. Wildon of Terrington. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ 12$^{th.}$ | Anna D$^{r.}$ of Mary Bateman of Terrington. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ 8$^{th.}$ | Ann Daugh$^{r.}$ of William Jackson of Ganthorpe. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ 23$^{d.}$ | William Son of William Spavin of Terrington. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ 26$^{th.}$ | William Son of Robert Stonehouse, Wigginthorpe. |

Baptisms 1787.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan$^{ry.}$ 28$^{th.}$ | Mary Daughter of Leonard Bogg of Terrington. |
| Jan$^{ry.}$ 31$^{st.}$ | Jane Daughter of John Jackson of Terrington. |
| Feb$^{ry.}$ 11$^{th.}$ | Grace Daughter of William Lacey of Terrington. |
| Feb$^{ry.}$ 27$^{th.}$ | John Son of John Brown of Terrington. |
| Feb$^{ry.}$ 26$^{th.}$ | Sarah D$^{r.}$ of William Newlove of Ganthorpe. |
| May 8$^{th.}$ | Thomas Son of William Morley of Terrington. |
| June 25$^{th.}$ | Thomas Son of Thomas Spink of Staights. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ 2$^{nd.}$ | Ann Daughter of James Dale of Terrington. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ 23$^{d.}$ | William Son of Robert Swailes of Terrington. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ 30.* | Ann Daugh$^{tr.}$ of William Skelton, Terrington. [fo. 11. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ 30.* | Elizabeth Daugh$^{tr.}$ of William Skelton, Terrington. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ 16$^{th.}$ | Hannah D$^{r.}$ of Thomas Mortimer, Terrington. |

Baptisms 1788.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan$^{ry.}$ 5$^{th.}$ | William son of Robt. Lion of Terrington. |
| Jan$^{ry.}$ 16$^{th.}$ | Hannah Daugh$^{tr.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Atkinson of Terrington. |
| March 30$^{th.}$ | James Son of James Wood of Terrington. |
| April 4$^{th.}$ | William Son of W$^{m.}$ Mortimer of Terrington. |
| April 15$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of William Halliday of Terrington. |
| April 15$^{th.}$ | Charles Son of Seth Tate of Ganthorpe. |
| June 2$^{nd.}$ | Thomas Son of John Wailes of Terrington. |
| June 19$^{th.}$ | Francis Daughter of John Horsley, Wigginthorpe. |
| June 22$^{d.}$ | Ann Daughter of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington. |
| July 14$^{th.}$ | Christopher Son of Christoph$^{r.}$ Freear, Ganthorpe. |
| Aug. 18$^{th.}$ | Mark Son of William Walker, Terrington. |
| Sep$^{tr.}$ 25$^{th.}$ | Ann Daughter of John Moor, Butcher, Terrington. |
| March 17$^{th.}$ | Hannah D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Newlove, Ganthorpe. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ 31$^{st.}$ | Thomas Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Smith of Terrington Moor Houses. |

* There is a line drawn in the margin apparently showing that the second of the two entries should have come first. If Ann and Eliz. were twins, then presumably the latter was the elder.

Decr. 9th. Mary Dr. of Robt. Jackson, Terrington.
Decr. 14th. Robert Son of Oswald Lister of Terrington.
Decr. 18th. John Son of William Spavin of Terrington.

Baptisms 1789.

Janry. 16th. John Son of Richard Clarke of Terrington.
Febry. 28th. Robert Son of Robert Wildon, Terrington.
March 12th. Elizabeth Dr. of Wm. Blanchard, Terrington. [fo. 12.
March 23d. Elizabeth Dr. of John Stockdale, Ganthorpe.
Augst. 15th. Maria Dr. of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.
Augst. 22nd. Robert Son of Ann Sowerby of Terrington.
Septr. 27 George Son of Frances Sowerby of Terrington.
Octr. 6th. Margaret Dr. of Martha Harker of Terrington.
Novr. 24th. Thomas Son of Robert Goodwrick, Terrington.
Decr. 6th. John Son of David Mortimer, Terrington Moor Houses.
Decr. 13th. Ann Daughr. of John Brown of Terrington.
Decr. 13th. Hannah Daughr. of Wm. Walker, Terrington.
Decr. 14th. Ann Daughtr. of William Halliday, Terrington.

Baptisms 1790.

Janry. 13th. Ann Daughtr. of George Young of Terrington.
Febry. 21. Mary Daughr. of William Skelton, Terrington.
March 23d. Nancy Dr. of Thomas Atkinson, Terrington.
March 29th. William Son of Thomas Smith, Terrington Moor Houses.
April 15th. John Son of James Dale of Terrington.
July 4th. Ann Daughter of Robert Lyon of Terrington.
July 20th. Elizabeth Dr. of John Horsley, Wigginthorpe.
August 1st. George Son of Rachael Howard of Terrington.
August 12. Mary Daughter of John Theakston of Terrington.
Septr. 10th. Jane Daughter of Thomas Benn of Terrington.
Septr. 12th. Mary Daughter of Mary Ducket of Ganthorpe.
Septr. 5th. John Son of Christopher Frear of Ganthorpe.
Septr. 22nd. Ann Daughter of John Bedell of Ganthorpe.
Octr. 26th. William Son of William Morley of Terrington.
Novr. 12th. Betty Dr. of Seth Tate of Mouthorpe.
Decr. 17th. Harriot Dr. of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.

Baptisms 1791. [fo. 13.

Janry. 19th. Frances Daughter of John Moor of Terrington.
Febry. 19th. George Son of William Newlove of Ganthorpe.
May 3d. Robert Son of William Lacey of Terrington.
May 7th. John Son of John Wailes of Terrington.
May 13th. John Son of Thomas Benn of Terrington.
May 26th. Sarah Daughter of Robt. Campleman of Terrington.
May 28th. William Son of Robt. Jackson of Terrington.
June 24th. James Son of James Tate of Mouthorpe.
June 26th. William Son of William Waite of Terrington.
July 24th. Charlotte Daughter of Mary Stones, Terrington.
Septr. 1st. Thomas Son of John Wentsworth of Terrington.
Septr. 16th. Mary Daughtr. of William Blenkharn of Terrington.
Octr. 7th. Mary Daughtr. of William Halliday of Terrington.
Octr. 30. Mary Daughter of William Walker of Terrington.

Nov$^{r.}$ 15$^{th.}$ Jane Daughter of Elizabeth Smith Widow of Thomas Smith of Terrington Moor Houses.
Dec$^{r.}$ 7$^{th.}$ Hannah Daughter of John and Elizabeth Simpson of Ganthorpe.
Dec$^{r.}$ 25$^{th.}$ Mary Daughter of John Jackson of Terrington.
Dec$^{r.}$ 26$^{th.}$ Francis Son of William Spavin of Terrington.

Baptisms 1792.

Jan$^{ry.}$ 3$^{d.}$ George Son of Francis Smith of Terrington.
Jan$^{ry.}$ 19$^{th.}$ John Son of John Shephard of Ganthorpe.
Feb$^{ry.}$ 10$^{th.}$ William Son of John Brown of Terrington.
April 21$^{st.}$ Jane Daughter of Thomas Benn of Terrington.
May 19$^{th.}$ Ann Daughter of Robt. Goodwrick of Terrington.
May 8$^{th.}$ John Son of Thomas Spofforth of Terrington.
August 4$^{th.}$ Margaret Daughter of Richard Blenkarn, Terrington.
Sept$^{r.}$ 16. William Son of John Stockdale, Ganthorpe.
25. Jane Daughter of Matthew Benson, Ganthorpe.
October 12$^{th.}$ Robert Son of Thomas Atkinson of Terrington. [fo. 14.
15$^{th.}$ William base born Son of Martha Harker of Terrington.

Baptisms 1793.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 20. | Rob$^{t.}$ Son of W$^{m.}$ Nash | Terrington. |
| | 25. | Elizabeth Daughter of J$^{no.}$ Hardy | D$^{o.}$ |
| | 27. | Robert Son of Robt. Lyon | D$^{o.}$ |
| Feb$^{y.}$ | 1. | John Son of J$^{no.}$ Beedale | Ganthorpe. |
| | 3$^{rd.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of J$^{no.}$ Horsley | Wigginthórpe. |
| | 17. | Jane D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Skelton | Terrington. |
| | 14. | Mary D$^{r.}$ of John Wales | D$^{o.}$ |
| April | 8$^{th.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of James Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| | 16. | Tho$^{s.}$ illegitimate Son of Eliz$^{th.}$ Dobson | Ganthorpe. |
| | 26. | John Son of Seth Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| May | 10. | Robt. Son of Christ$^{r.}$ Freer | Ganthorpe. |
| | 12. | Mary D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Ware | Terrington. |
| | 24. | Eleanor D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Halliday | D$^{o.}$ |
| June | 7$^{th.}$ | Francis Son of James Dale | D$^{o.}$ |
| July | 7$^{th.}$ | Ann Daughter of John Mitchel | Moor Houses. |
| July | 15. | John Son of John Wright | Terrington. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 9$^{th.}$ | Hannah Daughter of J$^{no.}$ Jackson | D$^{o.}$ |

Baptisms. [fo. 15.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 25. | David Son of David Mortimer | Terrington Moor Houses. |
| Sep$^{r.}$ | 16$^{th.}$ | Mary Daughter of W$^{m.}$ Blenkarn, Labourer | T. |
| | 28. | Betty Daughter of W$^{m.}$ Blenkarn, Taylor | T. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ | 27. | Ann Daughter of W$^{m.}$ Walker | T. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 28. | Tho$^{s.}$ Son of John Moore, Butcher | Terrington. |

1794.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb$^{y.}$ | 1$^{st.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of Francis Smith | T. |
| | 18. | Eliz$^{th.}$ D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Goodwill, Cooper | Terrington. |
| | 18. | Ann D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Walker | D$^{o.}$ |
| | 28. | Tho$^{s.}$ Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Benn | D$^{o.}$ |
| March | 1. | Will$^{m.}$ Son of Matthew Benson | Ganthorpe. |
| | 29. | George Beal illegitimate Son of Eliz$^{th.}$ Gawtree. | |
| May | 11$^{th.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Leng. | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 1st. | Thos. Son of Thos. Mortimer | Terrington. |
| | 1st. | John Son of Wm. Waite | Do. |
| | 28. | George Son of John Shepherd | Ganthorpe. |
| | 28. | Sarah Dr. of Christr. Warrener | Terrington. |
| Octr. | 14. | Jane Daughter of John Hardy | T. |
| | 26. | Mary Daughter of Charles Gage | T. |
| | 29. | George Son of Wm. Oliver | Moor House. |
| May | 16. | John Son of James Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| | | Baptisms 1795. | [fo. 16. |
| Jany. | 9. | William Son of Thos. Goodwill, Cooper | Ter. |
| Feby. | 15. | William Son of Wm. Masterman, Butcher | Ter. |
| Mar. | 1. | Elizabeth Daughter of The Revd. John Forth born Feby. 26th baptized March 1st. | |
| | 24. | Ann Daughter of Thos. Atkinson | Ter. |
| June | 14. | Thos. Son of John Horsley | Wigginthorpe. |
| | 22. | John Son of John Beedale | Ganthorpe. |
| | 22. | Robert Son of Robert Lyon | Terrington. |
| July | 14. | Sarah Dr. of Sarah Wildon | Ter. |
| | 14. | Ann Dr. of Thos. Benn | Ter. |
| | 21. | Jane Dr. of Seth Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| Augt. | 21. | Kezia Dr. of Christr. Freer | Ganthorpe. |
| Septr. | 13. | Dorothy Dr. of Willm. Halliday | Ter. |
| | 13. | John Son of Thos. Ware | Ter. |
| | 20. | Ann Dr. of Thos. Bland, Blacksmith. | |
| Novr. | 15. | Isabel Dr. of Wm. Spavin | Ter. |
| | | Baptisms 1796. | [fo. 17. |
| Jany. | 17. | Edith illegitimate Dr. of Ann Walker | Ter. |
| Feby. | 7. | Willm. Son of John Wales | Ter. |
| | 21. | Sophia Dr. of William Bower | Ter. |
| | 26. | Thos. Son of Thos. Spofforth | Ter. |
| Mar. | 8. | William Son of William Walker | Ter. |
| | 27. | Ann Dr. of John Hardy | Ter. |
| | 25. | Amelia illegitimate Dr. of Elizth. Wilson. | |
| Apl. | 3. | William Son of William Skelton | Terrington. |
| | 7. | Richd. Son of Richard Johnson | Ter. |
| | 11. | Jane Dr. of John Theakston | Ter. |
| | 19. | Elizabeth Dr. of Willm. Walker | Ter. |
| May | 8. | William Son of William Masterman | Ter. |
| | 8. | Joseph Son of John Beedale | Ganthorpe. |
| | 12. | John Son of William Blenkarn | Ter. |
| | 8. | Ann Dr. of William Smith | Ganthorpe. |
| | 12. | James Son of James Dale | Ter. |
| | | Baptisms 1796. | [fo. 18. |
| June | 21st. | William Son of William Blenkarn, Taylor | Ter. |
| July | 4th. | Elizabeth Daughter of Charles Gage | Ter. |
| August | 21. | Thezza Daughter of Thomas Mortimer | Ter. |
| | 26. | Martha Daughter of Matthew Benson | Ganthorpe. |
| | 26. | Thomas Son of John Bradshaw | Do. |
| Septr. | 4. | Mary Dr. of Christopher Warrener | Ter. |
| Novr. | 13. | Elizabeth Dr. of Thomas Goodwill | Ter. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 20. | Betty D$^{r.}$ of Thomas Benn | Ter. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 25. | Betsey D$^{r.}$ of David Mortimer | Ter. Moor. |
| | | 1797. | |
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 11. | Rachel D$^{r.}$ of James Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| | 22. | Thomas Son of Robert Bradley | Terrington. |
| | 22. | Thomas son of Thomas Hardisty | Ter. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ | 19. | Sarah illegitimate D$^{r.}$ of Mary Blenkarn | Ter. |
| Mar. | 12. | Tho$^{s.}$ illegitimate Son of Elizabeth Simpson | T. |
| May | 5. | Mary illegitimate D$^{r.}$ of Ann Waller | Ter. |
| May | 28. | Mary D$^{r.}$ of William Waite | Ter. |
| | | | [fo. 19. |
| June | 6$^{th.}$ | John Woodhouse Son of The Rev$^{d.}$ John Forth | Ganthorpe. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 17. | William Son of William Newlove | Ganthorpe. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ | 27. | Margaret D$^{r.}$ of John Horsley | Wigginthorpe. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ | 10. | Tho$^{s.}$ Son of Rob$^{t.}$ Goodrick | Ter. |
| | 29. | John Son of John Moore | Ter. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ | 15. | William Son of Thomas Atkinson | Ter. |
| | 29. | Robert Son of William Masterman | Ter. |
| | 12. | Henrietta D$^{r.}$ of James Oldfield | Coneysthorpe. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 7. | Benjamin Son of John Beedale | Ganthorpe. |
| | | 1798. | |
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 19. | Thomas Son of William Firbank | Terrington. |
| | 14. | Christopher Son of John Theakston | D$^{o.}$ |
| | 26. | Sarah D$^{r.}$ of William Halliday | D$^{o.}$ |
| Mar. | 11. | Thomas Son of Thomas Bland | D$^{o.}$ |
| | 18. | Thomas Son of Thomas Ware | D$^{o.}$ |
| | 25. | Robert Son of Richard Teasdill | D$^{o.}$ |
| Ap$^{l.}$ | 16. | Mary D$^{r.}$ of George Arnitt | D$^{o.}$ |
| | 22. | Eliz$^{th.}$ D$^{r.}$ of John Kirk | Ganthorpe. |
| | 17. | Seth Son of Seth Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| May | 27. | Tho$^{s.}$ Son of William Nash | Ter. |
| June | 9. | Jane illegitimate D$^{r.}$ of Ann Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |

Baptisms 1798. [fo. 20.

Frederick Son of The Rev$^{d.}$ John Forth, Ganthorpe, born June 13$^{th}$ baptized June 24$^{th}$ 1798.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 17$^{th.}$ | William Son of William Walker | Terrington. |
| July | 7. | William illegitimate Son of Mary Dobson | Ter. |
| July | 8. | Ann Daughter of William Walker | Ter. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ | 7. | Margaret D$^{r.}$ of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 25. | Suzannah D$^{r.}$ of Robt. Bradley | Ter. |
| | 19. | Hannah D$^{r.}$ of Thomas Benn | Ter. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 17. | Rob$^{t.}$ Son of Richard Johnson | Ter. |
| | | 1799. | |
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 3$^{rd.}$ | Ann D$^{r.}$ of David Mortimer | Ter. Moor. |
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 20. | Richard Son of Thomas Hardisty | T. |
| | 20. | Ann Thompson D$^{r.}$ of Mary Swales | Terrington Moor House. |
| Mar. | 3. | Christopher Son of William Masterman | Ter. |
| | 11. | John Son of John Waite | Ter. |
| | 16. | Thomas Son of William Blenkarn, Taylor | Ter. |
| | 19. | Robt. Son of John Wales | Terrington. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| April 14. | William Son of William Skelton | Terrington. |
| May 5. | Robert Son of John Horsley | Wigginthorpe. |
| | Baptisms 1799. | [fo. 21. |
| July 7th. | Thomas Son of Thomas Ware | Ter. |
| 22. | Thomas Son of James Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| Augt. 29. | Catharine Dr. of Robt. Goodrick | Ter. |
| Septr. 29. | Elizabeth Dr. of William Carter, Huntsman | Ter. |
| Octr. 20. | Mary Dr. of Thomas Bland | Ter. |
| Novr. 14. | Mary Dr. of Thomas Benn | Ter. |
| Novr. 26. | John Son of Thomas Mitchell | Ganthorpe. |
| | 1800. | |
| Jany. 6. | Elizth. Dr. of James Dale | Terrington. |
| 6. | Richard Son of John Bonnett | Do. |
| 12. | Isabella ill. Dr. of Hedney Stephenson | Do. |
| 15. | James Son of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |
| 25. | Nanny Dr. of William Newlove | Do. |
| Feby. 20. | Joseph Son of James Wood | Terrington. |
| Mar. 7. | Hannah Dr. of William Holiday | Ter. |
| April 22. | Jane Dr. of Thomas Atkinson | Ter. |
| May 28. | William Son of Richard Blenkarn | Ter. |
| | Baptisms 1800. | [fo. 22. |
| June 12. | John Son of Thomas Marton | Terrington. |
| 13. | Jane Dr. of William Walker | Ter. |
| 13. | John Son of Robert Jackson | Ter. |
| Augt. 10. | George Son of Enos Thompson | Ter. |
| 24. | Elizabeth Dr. of John Theakston | Ter. |
| 28. | William Son of Robt. Stonehouse | Wigginthorpe. |
| Septr. 28. | Mary Dr. of Thos. Goodwill | Terrington. |
| Octr. 23. | Jane Dr. of John Kirk | Ganthorpe. |
| Decr. 23. | Ann Dr. of George Goodrick | Terrington. |
| 25. | John illegitimate Son of Elizth. Dobson | Ganthorpe. |
| | 1801. | |
| Jany. 1st. | Elizabeth illegitimate Dr. of Rachael Peterkin | Ter. |
| 12. | Catharine Dr. of John Hodgson | Ter. |
| 16. | Rebecca Dr. of John Bedale | Ganthorpe. |
| 30. | Henry Son of William Masterman | Ter. |
| 31. | John Sowerby Son of William Morley | Ter. |
| Mar. 1. | George Son of William Walker | Ter. |
| 4. | Jane illegitimate Dr. of Alice Coates | Ter. |
| 12. | Ann Dr. of John Ware | Ter. |
| 14. | William illegitimate Son of Elizabeth Izard | |
| | Baptisms 1801. | [fo. 23. |
| June 14th. | Elizabeth Dr. of Thomas Bland | Terrington. |
| August 2nd. | Elizabeth Dr. of John Waite | Terrington. |
| 23. | Frances Dr. of Charles Gage | Ter. |
| Septr. 6. | Elizth. Dr. of Thos. Ware | Ter. |
| July 26. | William Son of Seth Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| Novr. 4. | George Son of William Mitchell | Ter. |
| 6. | John Son of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |
| Decr. 27. | Thos. Son of George Goodwill | Ter. |

1802.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany. | 3rd. | Thomas Son of Thos. Benn | Ter. |
| | 11. | Isaac illegitimate Son of Mary Dobson | Ter. |
| | 30. | John illegitimate Son of Mary Benson | Ganthorpe. |
| Feby. | 21. | Hannah Dr. of John Hardy | Terrington. |
| | 24. | Ann Dr. of George Arnitt | Ter. |
| | 24. | Leonard Son of John Burnett | Ter. |
| Mar. | 4. | Ann Dr. of James Tate | Mowthorpe. |

Baptisms 1802. [fo. 24.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| March | 6th. | Elizabeth Daughter of The Revd. Robert Freer | Ganthorpe. |
| | 7. | Thomas Son of John Blenkarn | Do. |
| | 7. | John Son of Robt. Goodrick | Terrington. |
| | 14. | Elizabeth Dr. of Willm. Skelton | Ter. |
| | 29. | William Son of Robt. Skelton of Castle Howard Park an extra-parochial Place. | |
| | 30. | George Son of Robt. Stonehouse | Wigginthorpe. |
| April | 4. | John Son of William Firbank | Terrington. |
| | 6. | Ann illegitimate Dr. of Margarett Atkinson of Castle Howard Park an extra-parochial Place. | |
| June | 27. | Ann Dr. of William Nash | Ter. |
| July | 23. | George Son of Wm. Blenkarn, Taylor | Ter. |
| Augt. | 15. | Elizabeth Dr. of Willm. Morley | Terrington. |
| | 22. | Thomas Son of Willm. Holliday | Ter. |
| | 25. | John Son of John Bradshaw | Ganthorpe. |
| Octr. | 15. | Jane illegitimate Dr. of Esther Carlton | Ter. |
| | 10. | David Son of Robt. Jackson | Ter. |
| | 24. | George Son of Enos Thompson | Ter. |
| Decr. | 18. | Matthew Son of Wm. Walker | Ter. |

Baptisms 1802. [fo. 25.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Decr. | 18th. | George Son of Thos. Bickers Junr. | Mowthorpe. |
| | 19. | Ann Daughter of Robt. Hall | Ter. |
| | 19. | William Son of Thos. Harbron | Do. |
| | 26. | Thos. Son of Willm. Masterman | Ter. |

1803.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany. | 16th. | George Son of Willm. Skaife | Ter. |
| Mar. | 4. | Mary Dr. of Thomas Atkinson | Ter. |
| Mar. | 4th. | William Son of John Fields | Do. |
| | 5. | Frances Dr. of Willm. Law, Gardener | Castle Howard. |
| | 31. | William Son [of] John Kirk | Ganthorpe. |
| April | 17th. | Thomas Son of Thos. Marton | Terrington. |
| May | 22nd. | John Son of George Goodwill | Ter. |
| July | 24th. | William Son of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |
| Augt. | 7th. | Jane Dr. of William Walker | Ter. |
| | 14th. | John Son of James Dale | Ter. |
| | 17th. | Mary Dr. of Richd. Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| | 23rd. | Thomas Son of William Newlove | Ganthorpe. |
| Octr. | 24th. | Ann Dr. of Robt. Stonehouse | Wigginthorpe. |

Baptisms 1803. [fo. 26.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Octr. | 1st. | Jane Daughter of Seth Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| | 24. | Jane Daughter of The Revd. Robt. Freer | Ganthorpe. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct$^{r.}$ | 31. | Mary D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Spofforth | Terrington. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 6. | Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of William Oxendale | Ter. |
| | 19. | Jane D$^{r.}$ of John Bedale | Ganthorpe. |
| | 20. | Hannah D$^{r.}$ of Charles Gage | Terrington. |
| | 27. | Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of John Bonnett | Ter. |
| | | 1804. | |
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 29$^{th.}$ | Ann Daughter of James Officer | Ter. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ | 26. | William Son of William Bogg | Weston. |
| April | 7$^{th.}$ | Richard Son of William Morley | Terrington. |
| | 7$^{th.}$ | George Son of George Goodrick | Ter. |
| | 15. | Jane D$^{r.}$ of Enos Thompson | Ter. |
| May | 6. | Matthew Son of Thomas Bland | Ter. |
| June | 28$^{th.}$ | Ellinor D$^{r.}$ of Thomas Mitchell | Ganthorpe. |
| July | 29. | Margarett D$^{r.}$ of William Walker | Terrington. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 5. | John illegitimate Son of Elizabeth Candler | |
| | 20. | Jane D$^{r.}$ of John Waite | Ter. |
| | 26. | Jane D$^{r.}$ of Thomas Marton | Ter. |
| | 26. | Ann Daughter of John Coupland | Ter. |
| | | Baptisms 1804. | [fo. 27. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ | 23$^{rd.}$ | Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of Thomas Bickers | Mowthorpe. |
| | 30. | Hannah illegitimate D$^{r.}$ of Mary Maw | Ter. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 4$^{th.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Harbron | Ter. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 23. | Rachael D$^{r.}$ of William Skaife | Ter. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 25. | Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of Phineas Hardy | Ter. |
| | | 1805. | |
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 2$^{nd.}$ | John Son of John Swan | Ter. |
| Mar. | 3$^{d.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of Rob$^{t.}$ Hall | Ter. |
| | 17$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of George Arnitt | Ter. |
| | 19. | Jane illegitimate D$^{r.}$ of Mary Benson | Ganthorpe. |
| | 16. | George Son of James Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| Ap$^{l.}$ | 12. | Thomas illegit. Son of Hannah Sunlay | Ter. |
| | 14. | George Son of George Skilbeck | Ter. Field. |
| | 26. | David Son of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |
| May | 15. | Jane D$^{r.}$ of William Holliday | Ter. |
| | 21. | John Son of Thomas Benn | Ter. |
| | 26. | Thomas Son of Arthur Pickering | Ter. |
| June | 12$^{th.}$ | Mary Coverdale illegitimate Daughter of Ann Thompson, Henderskelf Moor. | |
| | 30. | Mary D$^{r.}$ of William Mounser | Ter. |
| | | Baptisms 1805. | [fo. 28. |
| August | 18$^{th.}$ | Joseph Son of Robt. Stonehouse | Wigginthorpe. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ | 19. | William Son of William Lacey | Ter. |
| | 22$^{nd.}$ | Eliza Daughter of Joseph Boynton | Ter. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ | 4. | Frances D$^{r.}$ of William Walker | Ter. |
| | 20. | John Son of Richard Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| | 6. | Lucy D$^{r.}$ of John Theakston | Ter. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 3$^{d.}$ | George Son of William Blenkarn | Ter. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 8. | George Son of George Goodwill | Ter. |
| | 8. | Israel Son of Thomas Ware | Ter. |
| | 29. | Elizabeth illegitimate D$^{r.}$ of Hannah Boyes | Terrington. |

1806.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feby. | 11th. | Mary Dr. of Richard Johnson | Ter. |
| | 20. | Sarah Dr. of Thomas Lee | Ter. |
| | 23. | Elizabeth Dr. of John Scott | Ter. |
| Mar. | 23. | John Son of Thos. Marton | Ter. |
| | 14. | Ann Dr. of Seth Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| April | 21. | David Son of George Goodrick | Ter. |

Baptisms 1806. [fo. 29.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 1st. | John Son of William Nash | Terrington. |
| | 8th. | William Son of David Mortimer | Ter. Moor. |
| | 22. | Robt. Son of Robt. Macgregor, Lodger | Ter. |
| Augt. | 1st. | Hannah Dr. of Thos. Bickers | Mowthorpe. |
| | 8th. | Sarah Dr. of John Bedale | Ganthorpe. |

Caroline Eleanor Daughter of The Revd. John Forth, Ganthorpe, born Septr. 2nd baptized September 6th 1806.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Octr. | 26. | William Son of William Driffield | Ter. Field. |
| Novr. | 18. | Thomas Son of John Waite | Ter. |
| Novr. | 26. | Mary Dr. of Thomas Cordner | Ter. |
| Decr. | 12th. | Mary Dr. of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |

1807.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany. | 11th. | Jane Dr. of Willm. Oxendale | Ter. |
| | 12. | Dorothy Dr. of Willm. Skelton | Ter. |
| | 18. | William Son of Henry Young | Ter. |

Baptisms 1807. [fo. 30.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feby. | 15. | William Son of George Goodwill | Ter. |
| | 25. | William Son of Enos Thompson | Ter. |
| Mar. | 5th. | Ann Dr. of Robt. Crowe | Ganthorpe. |
| April | 19. | James Son of Thomas Spofforth | Ter. |
| June | 19. | Robert Son of Wm. Newlove | Ganthorpe. |
| July | 14. | Robt. Son of Lydia Bell | Ter. |
| Augt. | 2nd. | Robt. Son of John Swan | Ter. |
| | 2. | Robt. Son of Thomas Stockton | Ter. |
| | 9. | Mary Dr. of John Coupland | Ter. |
| | 14. | Eliza. illegit. Dr. of Sarah Cockrill | Ganthorpe. |
| Septr. | 19. | Thura illegit. Dr. of Mary Benson | Ganthorpe. |
| | 20. | George Son of George Nelson | Ter. Field. |
| Octr. | 10. | John Son of John Field | Ter. |
| Novr. | 1. | Rachael Dr. [of] Thos. Hardisty | Ter. |
| Novr. | 19. | John Hicks illegitimate Son of Mary Bavill | Terrington. |

Baptisms 1808. [fo. 31.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feby. | 1st. | Joseph Son of Thos. Ware | Terrington. |
| | 13. | Hannah Daur. of James Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| | 14. | James Son of Willm. Waite | Ter. |
| | 21. | Mary Dr. of Thomas Marton | Ter. |
| Mar. | 6. | Mary Dr. of William Lacey | Ter. |
| | 13. | Joseph Son of Joseph Boynton | Ter. |
| April | 30. | Hannah Dr. of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |
| | 25. | Dorothy Dr. of George Arnitt | Ter. |
| | 25. | William Son of Thos. Bland | Ter. |

Frederick Woodhouse Son of The Rev$^{d.}$ John and Elizabeth Forth of Ganthorpe born May 14$^{th}$ baptized May 19$^{th}$ 1808.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 16. | John Son of Rob$^{t.}$ Hall | Ter. |
| June | 12$^{th.}$ | Robt. Son of Wm. Blenkarn | Ter. |

Baptisms 1808. [fo. 32.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 10$^{th.}$ | John Son of George Goodrick | Terrington. |
| | 28. | Esther D$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| | 29. | John Son of James Smith | Ter. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 18. | George Son of John Beedel | Ganthorpe. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ | 2$^{nd.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Goodwill | Ter. |
| | 3$^{rd.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Press | Ter. |
| | 4$^{th.}$ | John Son of W$^{m.}$ Driffield | Ter. Moor. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ | 17$^{th.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of George Goodwill | Ter. |
| | 19$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of Rob$^{t.}$ Crowe | Ganthorpe. |

1809.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 1$^{st.}$ | Jane D$^{r.}$ of Arthur Pickering | Ter. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ | 26$^{th.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of John Bonnett | Ter. |
| April | 22$^{nd.}$ | William Son of Rob$^{t.}$ Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| Mar. | 12$^{th.}$ | John Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Teasdill | Ter. |
| April | 30. | Elizabeth [Mary *erased*] D$^{r.}$ of Enos Thompson | Ter. |
| May | 14. | James illegit. Son of James Goodwill | Ter. |

Baptisms 1809. [fo. 33.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 28$^{th.}$ | Sarah D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Walker | Ter. |
| | 28. | W$^{m.}$ Son of W$^{m.}$ Oxendale | Ter. |
| June | 18. | Sarah D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Benn | Ter. |
| | 18. | Tho$^{s.}$ Son of Will$^{m.}$ Lacey | Ter. |
| | 24$^{th.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |
| July | 4$^{th.}$ | Sophia D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Skaife | Ter. |
| | 30. | John Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Hardisty | Ter. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 20$^{th.}$ | Jonathan Son of George Hicks | Ter. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ | 10. | Charles Son of Charles Gage | Ter. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ | 8$^{th.}$ | William Son of John Nelson | Ter. Moor. |
| | 15$^{th.}$ | William Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Bluman | Ter. Moor. |
| | 15$^{th.}$ | Hannah D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Cordner | Ter. |
| | 16. | William Son of John Fields | Ter. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 12$^{th.}$ | David Son of David Mortimer | Ter. |
| | 26$^{th.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of John Swan | Ter. |
| | 26. | Ann Daughtr. of David Pickering | Ter. |
| | 26. | Samuel illegit. Son of Jane King | Ter. |

Baptisms 1810. [fo. 34.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 24$^{th.}$ | Ann Daughter of Rich$^{d.}$ Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| | 27. | William Son of W$^{m.}$ Press | Terrington. |
| | 27$^{th}$ | Barbara D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Stockton | Ter. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ | 18$^{th.}$ | Tho$^{s.}$ Son of Christ$^{r.}$ Warrener | Ter. |
| | 25$^{th.}$ | Charlotte D$^{r.}$ of Will$^{m.}$ Waite | Ter. |
| Mar. | 25$^{th.}$ | Ann D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Marton | Ter. |
| May | 10$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| July | 1$^{st.}$ | Grace D$^{r.}$ of Joseph Boynton | Ter. |
| | 4$^{th.}$ | Andrew Son of John Bedale | Ganthorpe. |
| | 5. | Suzannah D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Newlove | Ganthorpe. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 8th. | Thomas Son of Wm. Seller | Ter. Moor. |
| | 21st. | John Son of John Bonnett | Ter. |
| Augt. | 30th. | George Son of Arthur Pickering | Ter. |
| Novr. | 11th. | William Son of Thomas Ware | Ter. |
| Decr. | 9th. | William Son of John Stockdale, Lodger | Ter. |

Baptisms 1811. [fo. 35.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany. | 20th. | Ann Daughter of William Cobb | Terrington. |
| Mar. | 8th. | Elizabeth Dr. of Wm. Driffield | Ter. |
| | 10. | Thomas Son of Geo. Goodrick | Ter. |
| | 21. | Thomas Son of Thomas Goodwill | Ter. |
| Apl. | 12th. | Charlotte illegit. Dr. of Mary Robson | Welburn. |
| May | 12th. | Thomas illegitimate Son of Mary Dowson | Ter. |
| | 17th. | Ann Dr. of Richd. Young | Terrington. |
| | 26. | Phinehas Son of Thos. Marton | Ter. |
| June | 13th. | Thomas Son of Phinehas Marton | Ter. |
| | 15. | John Son of Thos. Bland | Ter. |
| June | 30th. | David Son of Willm. Nash | Ter. |
| July | 12th. | David Son of John Ellerby | Ter. |
| | 14. | John Son of Wm. Lacey | Ter. |
| | 27th. | Ann Daughter of Geo. Winter | Ter. Field. |
| | 29. | William illegit. Son of Frances Armstrong | Ganthorpe. |
| Augt. | 10th. | David Son of David Stephenson | Do. |

Baptisms 1811. [fo. 36.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Augt. | 14th. | Elizabeth Dr. of Robt. Crowe | Ganthorpe. |
| | 16. | Thomas Son of Francis Hill | Ganthorpe. |
| Septr. | 8th. | Joseph Son of Richd. Teasdale | Ter. |
| | 15. | Hannah Dr. of John Holiday | Ter. |
| | 15. | John Son of Willm. Rhodes | Ter. |
| Novr. | 3rd. | Elizth. illegit. Dr. of Ann Teasdill | Ter. |
| | 3rd. | Oswald Son of Robt. Lister | Ter. |
| Decr. | 8th. | Jane Dr. of John Swan | Ter. |
| | 8. | Francis Son of Thomas Bluman | Ter. |
| | 22nd. | Wm. Son of Willm. Pratt | Ter. |
| | 22nd. | Harriett Dr. of Wm. Walker | Ter. |

1812.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany. | 4th. | Sarah Dr. of Thos. Spofforth | Ter. |
| | 8th. | Robt. Son of John Abraham | Mowthorpe. |
| | 12. | John Son of John Nelson | Ter. Moor. |

Baptisms 1812. [fo. 37.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 27th. | Hannah Dr. of Wm. Waite | Ter. |
| April | 5th. | Thomas Son of James Oldfield | Ter. |
| | 12. | John Son of Geo. Hicks | Ter. |
| April | 16th. | Mary Ann Daughter of Thos. Potter | Ter. |
| May | 14th. | Mary Dr. of James Smith | Ter. |
| | 20th. | Mary Dr. of Wm. Seller | Ter. Moor. |
| June | 14th. | John Piercy Son of Robt. Goodrick | Ter. |
| May | 20th. | Mary Dr. of John Blakey | Ter. |
| June | 21st. | George Son of William Press | Ter. |
| | 28th. | Robert Son of Robt. Hall | Ter. |
| July | 25th. | Charles Son of Charles Tate | Mowthorpe. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 23. | Mary D$^{r.}$ of Wm. Cobb | Ter. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ | 10. | Rich$^{d.}$ Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| Oct$^{r.}$ | 8$^{th.}$ | John Son of John Ellerby | Ter. |
| | 11$^{th.}$ | William Son of William Roberts | Ter. |
| | 25. | Mary Ann D$^{r.}$ of John Stockdale, Lodger | Ter. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 15. | Sarah Dau$^{tr.}$ of David Pickering | Ter. |

Baptisms 1812. [fo. 38.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 22$^{nd.}$ | Martha D$^{r.}$ of Joseph Bointon | Terrington. |
| | 22. | David Son of Enos Thompson | Ter. |
| | 24$^{th.}$ | Charity D$^{r.}$ of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |
| | 29$^{th.}$ | Tho$^{s.}$ Son of John Bonnett | Ter. |

[*End of Baptisms in Vol. IV.*]

---

BURIALS. [fo. 41.

1768.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| April | 1$^{st.}$ | Mary Daughter of John Williamson. |
| April | 3$^{d.}$ | William Son of Ralph Campleman of Ganthorpe. |
| April | 27$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth Wife of John Robinson. |
| June | 29$^{th.}$ | John Brown of Terrington. |
| July | 28. | Thomas Son of William Goodrick of Ganthorpe. |
| Sep$^{r.}$ | 2$^{d.}$ | Susannah Jackson of Sheriff Hutton. |
| Sep: | 11$^{th.}$ | John Sowerby of Terrington. |
| Sept. | 21$^{st.}$ | Anne the wife of W$^{m.}$ Harrison. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 2$^{d.}$ | Sarah Daughter of John Moor of Terrington. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 20$^{th.}$ | Wm. Son of Richard Young of Terrington. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 15$^{th.}$ | Ann Tuft, Terrington. |

1769.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 31$^{st.}$ | William Peckit of Terrington. |
| May | 5$^{th.}$ | John Read of Ganthorpe. |
| May | 29$^{th.}$ | Jane Wife of Caleb Hicks of Terrington. |
| June | 14. | Elizabeth Goodwrick of Terrington. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 25. | John Son of John Mortimer, Moor Houses. |

1770.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 13. | John Busfield Buried. |
| April | 5. | Thomas Hardy of Terrington Buried. |
| April | 25. | Ralf Campleman of Ganthorp Buried. |
| July | 4. | Grace wife of John Colter, Terrington, Bur$^{d.}$ |
| Aug$^{st.}$ | 3. | Susanah Campleman of Ganthorp Bur$^{d.}$ |

Burials 1770. fo. 42.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 31. | Ann D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Swan of Terring$^{n.}$ Bur$^{d.}$ |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 1. | Mary Barehead, Widow, of Terrington. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 22. | Isabel Spencer of Terrington Bur$^{d.}$ |

Dec$^{r.}$ 30. Rich$^{d.}$ Teasedale of Terrington Bur$^{d.}$
March 23. Thomas Moor of Terrington Bur$^{d.}$

1771.

May 9 [? 6] Rich$^{d.}$ Blenkarn of Terrington.
July 9. Jennet Brown of Terrington Bur$^{d.}$
Aug$^{t.}$ 10. John Fowler of Terrington Buried.
Sept$^{r.}$ 22. Mary Moor of Ganthorp Buried.

1772.

Jan. 7. Elenor wife of Philip Blenkarn Buried.
Jan. 8. William Goodrick of Ganthorp Buried.
Jan. 8. William Harrison of Terrington Bur$^{d.}$
Jan. 29. Jane Thompson Widow of Moor Houses Bur$^{d.}$
July 20. Thomas Swan of Terrington Bur$^{d.}$
Aug$^{t.}$ 22. Philip Blenkarn of Terrington Bur$^{d.}$
Aug$^{t.}$ 22. Mary D$^{r.}$ of John Sowerby of Terrington Bur$^{d.}$
Nov$^{r.}$ 14. Mathew Frear jun$^{r.}$, Ganthorp Bur$^{d.}$

1773.

Jan. 28. Thomas Read of Terrington Buried.
Jan. 29. Sarah D$^{r.}$ of Jonathan Hicks, Terington.
Feb. 2. Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of Phineas Martin, Terrington.

Burials 1773. [fo. 43.

Feb. 7. Ann wife of Tho$^{s.}$ Spink of Terrington.
Feb. 14. Elizabeth Suggit, Widow, Terrington.
Feb. 18. Martha D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Nash, Terrington.
March 22. Eliz. D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Dawson, Terringt$^{n.}$ Bur.
April 24$^{th.}$ John Son of David Ellerby, Terrington.
April 29$^{th.}$ Ann D$^{r.}$ of Wm. Nowlson, Terrington.
June 21$^{st.}$ Mary D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Crosby, Terrington.
Robt. Teasdale, Castle Howard June 28$^{th.}$
June 30$^{th.}$ Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Crosby, Terrington.
July 3$^{d.}$ Dorothy D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Blenkhorn, Terrington.
July 20$^{th}$ Sarah D$^{r.}$ of Arthur Pickering, Terrington.
July 25. Susanna D$^{r.}$ of Arthur Pickering, Terrington.
August 22$^{nd.}$ Mary Wife of Matthew Benson, Ganthorpe.
August 25$^{th.}$ Mary Wife of Francis Read, Terrington.

Burials 1774.

April 25$^{th.}$ John Billingham, Terrington.
June 12$^{th.}$ Phillip Blenkarn, Terrington.
July 25$^{th.}$ Nancy D$^{r.}$ of Tho$^{s.}$ Brown, Terrington.
August 30$^{th.}$ Richard Cogdon, Terrington.

Burials 1775.

Jan$^{ry.}$ 8$^{th.}$ James Ludderington (*Terrington*) of Habton.
March 17$^{th.}$ George Bean, Wigginthorpe.
April 3$^{d.}$ Nicholas Forbank, Terrington.
May 13$^{th.}$ Mary Simmons, Ganthorpe.
Dec$^{r.}$ 28$^{th.}$ John Ellerby, Terrington.

Burials 1776.

July 3$^{d.}$ Robert Marton, Terrington.
August 29$^{th.}$ Robert Goodall, Ganthorpe.
Nov$^{br.}$ 6$^{th.}$ John Swan, Terrington.

Burials 1777. [fo. 44

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb$^{ry.}$ | 26$^{th.}$ | Jane Harrison, Ganthorpe. |
| April | 9$^{th.}$ | John Parrot Servant at Wigginthorpe. |
| April | 13$^{th.}$ | Leonard Hardisty, Ganthorpe. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 11$^{th.}$ | Mary Hodgson, Terrington. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 20$^{th.}$ | Ann Bell, Terrington. |

Burials 1778.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb$^{ry.}$ | 6$^{th.}$ | Jane Daughter of William Forth, Ganthorpe. |
| Feb$^{ry.}$ | 28$^{th.}$ | Edward Jackson, Terrington. |
| March | 2$^{nd.}$ | George Son of Rich$^{d.}$ Young, Terrington. |
| March | 7$^{th.}$ | Ann D$^{r.}$ of Rich$^{d.}$ Young, Terrington. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 21$^{st.}$ | Caleb Hicks, Terrington. |

Burials 1779.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb$^{ry.}$ | 26. | Mary Pruss, Terrington. |
| March | 30. | Alice Daughter of Tho$^{s.}$ Holliday, Terrington. |
| April | 18. | Mary Easterby, Terrington. |
| June | 3$^{d.}$ | Robert Coates Jun$^{r.}$, Ganthorpe. |
| June | 19$^{th.}$ | Matthias Son of Christopher Frear of Ganthorpe. |
| August | 6$^{th.}$ | Robert Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Moor, Terrington. |
| Nov$^{br.}$ | 4$^{th.}$ | Mary Wildon, Widow, Terrington. |
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 12$^{th.}$ | Thomas Bickers, Terrington. |

Burials 1780.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb$^{ry.}$ | 2$^{nd.}$ | Ann Ludderington, Widow (of Habton), Terrington. |
| March | 19$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth Wife of W$^{m.}$ Lacey, Terrington. |
| March | 23$^{d.}$ | Richard Oates of Terrington. |
| May | 15$^{th.}$ | Antonina Daughter of the Rev$^{d.}$ Nathanael Hodgson of Ganthorpe. |
| May | 19$^{th.}$ | Jane Wright, Widow, Terrington. |
| May | 27$^{th.}$ | John Theakston, Terrington. |
| July | 9$^{th.}$ | Jane Wife of Samuel Brewer, Terrington. |
| July | 18$^{th.}$ | Ann Theakston, Widow, Terrington. |
| Aug$^{st.}$ | 23. | Matthew Blenkhorn, Terrington. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 12. | Rachael Wife of Ralph Campleman, Terrington. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 19$^{th.}$ | Ralph Read of Terrington. |

Burials 1781.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jan$^{ry.}$ | 16. | William Young of the Parish of Hovingham. |
| Feb$^{ry.}$ | 19$^{th.}$ | Mary Wife of James Sowerby of Ganthorpe. |
| Feb$^{ry.}$ | 27. | Rich$^{d.}$ Son of Elizabeth [Neall?], Terrington. |
| March | 4$^{th.}$ | Ambrose Coultard, Terrington |
| April | 20$^{th.}$ | Mary Daughter of James Dale, Terrington. |
| April | 27$^{th.}$ | Mary Rooke of Ganthorpe, Widow. |

[fo. 45.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 14$^{th.}$ | Emma Wife of the Rev$^{d.}$ Nathaniel Hodgson of Ganthorpe. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 6$^{th.}$ | George Hicks, Mason, of Terrington. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 17$^{th.}$ | Sarah Jenkinson, Widow. |

Burials 1782.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| March | 15$^{th.}$ | John Horsley of Terrington. |
| March | 17$^{th.}$ | Thomas Goodwill of Terrington. |
| April | 9$^{th.}$ | Robert Son of Oswald Lister of Terrington. |
| April | 11$^{th.}$ | Mary Blenkharn, Widow, of Terrington. |

Aug$^{st.}$ 17. Elizabeth Dawson Widow of W$^{m.}$ Dawson, Glazier.
Sep$^{tr.}$ 18. David Son of Tho$^{s.}$ Mortimer of Terrington.
Sept$^{r.}$ 24$^{th.}$ Ann Marton Widow of Phineas Marton, Terrington.
Oct. 1$^{st.}$ W$^{m.}$ Stonehouse of Ganthorpe.
Dec$^{r.}$ 18$^{th.}$ The Rev$^{d.}$ Thomas Son of The Rev$^{d.}$ Nathaniel Hodgson of Ganthorpe.

Burials 1783.

Jan$^{ry.}$ 8$^{th.}$ Ann Wife of William Coupland of Ganthorpe.
Feb$^{ry.}$ 3$^{d.}$ Keziah Wife of Martin Hardisty of Ganthorpe.
Feb$^{ry.}$ 13$^{th.}$ John Hicks of Terrington.
Feb$^{ry.}$ 20$^{th.}$ Robert Son of Oswald Lister of Terrington.
Feb$^{ry.}$ 20$^{th.}$ Robert Jackson of Terrington.
March 27$^{th.}$ Thomas Son of Thomas Halliday of Terrington.
March 29$^{th.}$ William Son of William Spavin, Terrington.
June 20$^{th.}$ Frances Wife of William Young of the Parish of Hovingham.
Sep$^{tr.}$ 20$^{th.}$ Ann Blenkarn, Spinster, of Terrington.
Sept$^{r.}$ 22$^{nd.}$ Jane Daughter of Mark Hesp of Wigginthorpe.
Oct$^{r.}$ 11$^{th.}$ Ann Daughter of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.
Oct$^{r.}$ 12$^{th.}$ Ann Wife of William Dawson of Terrington.
Dec$^{r.}$ 21$^{st.}$ Mary Wife of Thomas Goodwill of Terrington.

Burials 1784. [fo. 46.

Feb$^{ry.}$ 11$^{th.}$ William Prust, Terrington.
Feb$^{ry.}$ 12$^{th.}$ Francis Read, Terrington.
Feb$^{ry.}$ 20$^{th.}$ William Prust of Terrington.
March 16$^{th.}$ Margaret Wife of Robert Wildon of Terrington.
March 31$^{st.}$ Elizabeth Blenkarn of Terrington.
April 9$^{th.}$ William Coupland of Ganthorpe.
April 25$^{th.}$ George Wildon of Terrington.
May 6$^{th.}$ Thomas Pecket, Gardener, of Terrington.
July 25$^{th.}$ Matthew Frear of Ganthorpe.
Dec$^{r.}$ 12$^{th.}$ Rachael Swan, Widow, of Terrington.
Dec$^{r.}$ 27$^{th.}$ Thomas Son of Thomas Goodwill of Ganthorpe.

1785.

Jan$^{ry.}$ 13$^{th.}$ Richard Hicks of Terrington.
April 6$^{th.}$ William Son of George Young of Terrington.
Dec$^{r.}$ 17$^{th.}$ Phineas Hardy, Farmer, of Terrington.

1786.

Feb$^{ry.}$ 2$^{nd.}$ Hannah D$^{r.}$ of John Meggison of Terrington.
Feb$^{ry.}$ 6$^{th.}$ Martin Hardisty of Ganthorpe.
March 24$^{th.}$ Thomas Easterby of Terrington.
May 23$^{d.}$ John Son of Robt. Jackson of Terrington.
June 4$^{th.}$ Ann Wife of William Todd of Terrington.
Aug$^{st.}$ 6$^{th.}$ Mary Goodwill of Terrington.
Oct$^{r.}$ 27$^{th.}$ Lidia Hunter of Terrington.
Nov$^{r.}$ 21. Anna Daughter of Mary Bateman, Terrington.
Dec$^{r.}$ 28$^{th.}$ Mary Wife of William Haythorn, Terrington.

1787.

Jan$^{ry.}$ 8$^{th.}$ Dorothy Swan, Widow, of Terrington.
Jan$^{ry.}$ 18. John Taylor, Pauper, of Terrington.
Jan$^{ry.}$ 28$^{th.}$ Ann Wife of Thomas Moor of Terrington.

March 2nd. Sarah Dr. of William Newlove of Ganthorpe.
March 16th. Hannah Dr. of Oswald Lister of Terrington. [fo. 47.
May 11th. John Son of John Moor of Terrington.
June 7th. Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Goodwill of Ganthorpe.
July 17th. George Flintoft Son of Mary Brown of Terrington.
Octr. 13th. John Son of James Overfield of Hovingham.
Octr. 19th. Elizabeth Wife of William Morley of Terrington.
Decr. 2nd. Elizabeth Daughter of William Skelton, Terrington.

Burials 1788.

Janry. 15th. Hannah Dr. of Elizabeth Goodwill of Ganthorpe.
Febry. 1st. William Todd of Terrington.
March 25. John Doughty of Mouthorpe [Terrington *erased*] Son of Wm. Doughty.
April 15th. John Son of Wm. Mortimer of Terrington.
May 10th. Mary Wife of Thos. Blenkarn of Terrington.
June 19th. John Mortimer of Terrington Moor Houses.
June 23d. Robert Son of Robert Lion of Terrington.
Sepr. 15th. Elizabeth Widow of John Hicks, Terrington.
Sepr. 19th. Elizabeth Dr. of Robt. Stonehouse, Wigginthorpe.
Octr. 5th. William Forth of Ganthorpe.
Octr. 29. Jane Dr. of Thos. & Dorothy Cross, Ganthorpe.

Burials 1789.

Janry. 4th. Elizabeth Stonehouse, Widow, Ganthorpe.
May 9th. Mary Dr. of John Williamson of Terrington.
Sepr. 7th. Elizabeth Wife of John Sowerby of Terrington.
Octr. 1st. James Welbank Senr. of Terrington.
Novr. 8th. Mary Dr. of Robert Stonehouse of Wigginthorpe.
Novr. 13th. Matthew Firbank of Terrington.

Burials in 1790. [fo. 48.

Febry. 19th. Sarah Wife of William Mortimer of Terrington.
Febry. 28th. Mary Wife of Richd. Johnson of Terrington.
March 7th. Richard Williamson of Terrington.
March 21st. Jane Dr. of Thomas Atkinson, Terrington.
April 15th. Mary Harrison, Widdow, Terrington.
April 27th. Lucy Jackson, Widdow, Terrington.
June 11th. William Son of Thomas Smith of Terrington Moor Houses.
July 27th. John Tate of Mouthorpe in ye Parish of Terrington.
August 1st. Mary Wife of William Crosby of Terrington.
August 5th. Elizabeth Wife of Thomas Tate of Mouthorpe.
August 12th. John Son of William Spavin of Terrington.
August 15th. Elizabeth Widow of Robt. Jackson of Terrington.
Novr. 2nd. William Crosby of Terrington.

Burials in 1791.

Janry. 8th. William Son of William Mortimer of Terrington.
Febry. 19th. Ruth Wife of John Rumbart of Ganthorpe.
Febry. 23d. Edward Goodwill Son of Thomas Goodwill, Ganthorpe.
March 14th. John Son of James Dale of Terrington.
April 15th. Elizabeth Widow of Wm. Benson, Ganthorpe.
April 18th. Thomas Son of John Blenkarn of Terrington.
May 13th. Mary Wife of Matthew Benson, Ganthorpe.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 21st. | John Son of Thomas Benn of Terrington. | |
| May | 23d. | Thomas Smith of Terrington Moor Houses. | |
| June | 3d. | Jane Daughter of Thomas Benn of Terrington. | |
| June | 27th. | Francis Wife of Robert Jackson of Terrington. | |
| June | 28th. | Mary Widow of Richard Williamson of Terrington. | |
| August | 1st. | Ann Fowler, Widow, of Terrington. | |
| August | 21st. | Sarah Dr. of Thomas Blenkarn, Terrington. | |
| Octr. | 24th. | Ann Wife of William Morley of Terrington. | |
| Decr. | 2nd. | Jane Daughter of Elizabeth Smith, widow of Thos. Smith of Terrington Moor Houses. | |
| | | | [fo. 49. |
| Decr. | 28th. | Mary Widow of John Mortimer of Terrington Moor Houses. | |
| | | 1792 Burials. | |
| Janry. | 20th. | Ann Wife of Richd. Smith of Terrington Moor Houses. | |
| March | 27th. | Eleanor Wife of John Mitchel of Terrington Moor Houses. | |
| May | 27th. | Eleanor Brown of Terrington, Spinster. | |
| July | 17th. | Richard Son of William Jackson of Ganthorpe. | |
| August | 21st. | Ann Wife of John Theakstone of Terrington. | |
| August | 25th. | Ann Daughter of John Youngson, Scampstone. | |
| Octr. | 1st. | Thomas Tate of Mowthorpe. | |
| Octr. | 18. | Mary Daughter of John Jackson | Terrington. |
| Decr. | 7th. | Ann Thompson | Do. |
| | 27th. | Elizth. Daughter of Phineas Marton | T. |
| | | Burials 1793. | |
| Jany. | 5. | Elizth. Daughter of Jno. Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| | 6. | Christopher Young | Coulton. |
| | 25. | Ann Daughter of Jno. Williamson | T. |
| Feby. | 4. | Frances Read | Terrington. |
| Feby. | 15th. | Willm. Son of John Stockdale | Ganthorpe. |
| March | 7. | Mary Wife of Robt. Stonehouse | Wiggin. |
| | 15. | Jane Wife of John Hardy | Terrington. |
| | 27. | John Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| | | Burials 1793. | [fo. 50. |
| July | 27th. | Francis Son of Willm. Spavin | Terrington. |
| Septr. | 1st. | Ann Wife of James Wood | Terrington. |
| | 20. | Jane Goodwill, Widow | Do. |
| Octr. | 27th. | Ann Daughter of Wm. Walker | Do. |
| [*This entry apparently erased. See Baptism on same date.*] | | | |
| Novr. | 8th. | Thos. Goodwill, Burton House, in the Parish of Catton | |
| | | 1794. | |
| Jany. | 21. | The Revd. Nathaniel Hodgson | Ganthorpe. |
| Feby. | 13th. | Suzannah Wife of Wm. Bower | Terrington. |
| March | 2. | Jane Dr. of Matthew Benson | Ganthorpe. |
| | 9. | Elizabeth Dr. of Thos. Goodwill | Terrington. |
| July | 27. | Willm. illegitimate Son of Jane Hicks | T. |
| August | 20. | John Hardy | Terrington. |
| Septr. | 21. | Elizabeth Daughter of Thos. Bickers | Terrington. |
| Octr. | 19. | Francis Son of Robt. Slater | Terrington. |
| | | Burials 1795. | [fo. 51. |
| Jany. | 13. | Robert Wildon | Terrington. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany. | 26. | Thomas Son of Robert Goodrick | Terrington. |
| Feby. | 26. | John Simpson | Ganthorpe. |
| April | 1st. | Robert Son of Robt. Lyon | Terrington. |
| | 14th. | Jane Wife of Thos. Bradshaw | Ganthorpe. |
| | 25. | Elizabeth Wife of David Mortimer | Ter. Moor. |
| May | 2. | Rachael Tate, Widow | Ter. |
| | 28. | Ann Wife of George Goodrick | Terrington. |
| June | 4. | John Shepherd | Ganthorpe. |
| July | 19. | William Son of Willm. Masterman, Butcher | T. |
| Augt. | 16. | Mary Dr. of Charles Gage | Ter. |
| Oct. | 10th. | Ann Wife of Thos. Bland | Terrington. |
| | 31. | David Son of David Mortimer | Ter. |
| Nov. | 2d. | Thos. Firbank | Ter. |
| | 18. | Ann Wife of Thos. Thompson | Ter. Moor. |
| Dec. | 30. | Richard Hickes | Ter. |
| | 26. | George Beale ..... Hill | Mowthorpe. |
| Nov. | 19. | Thomas Thompson | Ter Moor. |

Burials 1796. [fo. 52.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany. | 29. | Thos. Son of Thos. Benn | Terrington. |
| Feby. | 20. | John Williamson | Ter. |
| Mar. | 5. | Thomas Brown | Ter. |
| April | 9. | Richard Son of Richd. Johnson | Ter. |
| May | 15. | Ann Dr. of Thos. Benn | Ter. |
| June | 23. | William Son of Robt. Stonehouse | Wigginthorpe. |
| Nov. | 22. | William Dawson | Terrington. |
| Dec. | 4. | Dorothy Swan | Ganthorpe. |

1797.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany. | 6. | Sarah Wife of Robert Campleman | Ter. |
| Mar. | 8th. | Sophia Dr. of William Bower | Ter. |
| April | 13. | William Son of William Walker | Ter. |
| May | 6. | Ellin Dr. of Christopher Warrener | Ter. |
| May | 14. | Thirsa Dr. of Thomas Mortimer | Ter. |
| June | 7. | John Son of William Waite | Ter. |
| Augt. | 17. | Matthew Benson | Ganthorpe. |
| Augt. | 27. | Hannah Dr. of Christopher Warrener | Ter. [fo. 53. |
| Nov. | 12. | Henrietta Dr. of James Oldfield | Coneysthorpe. |

1798.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany. | 12. | Christopher Freer | Ganthorpe. |
| | 14. | Mary Wife of George Young | Terrington. |
| Feby. | 1. | Mary Wildon, Widow | Ter. |
| | 22. | Thos. Moore | Ter. |
| April | 6. | Elizabeth Forth, Widow | Ganthorpe. |
| July | 3. | Esther Wife of William Spavin | Terrington. |
| | 7. | Thomas Son of Thomas Ware | Terrington. |
| | | John Blenkarn, Parish Clark | Terrington. |

1799.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany. | 25. | Ann Marton, Widow | Howsham. |
| | 31. | William Son of George Young | Ter. |
| Feby. | 7. | John Moore | Terrington. |
| Mar. | 1. | Elizabeth Hardy, Widow | Terrington. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 12. | John Son of John Waite | Ter. |
| | 16. | Catharine Coates | Ganthorpe. |
| | 18. | Ann Wife of Christopher Warrener | Yearsley. |
| | | Burials 1799. | [fo. 54. |
| May | 10th. | Jane Wife of Thomas Marton | Terrington. |
| July | 7. | Thomas Bradshaw | Ganthorpe. |
| | 11. | William Lacey | Terrington. |
| | 13. | Mary Dr. of Charles Gage | Do. |
| | 29th. | Robt. Hudson | Do. |
| Augt. | 8. | William Son of William Spavin | Terrington. |
| Septr. | 11. | Thomas Goodrick | Ter. |
| | | 1800. | |
| Jany. | 26. | Ann Wife of William Nash | Terrington. |
| Feby. | 25. | Sarah Beedil, Widow | Ganthorpe. |
| June | 9. | Thomas Coates | Castle Howard. |
| July | 18. | Thomas Son of Mary Pickering | Terrington. |
| | 21. | Mary Dr. of Thomas Benn | Ter. |
| Septr. | 9. | Samuel Brewer | Ter. |
| | 23. | John Son of Thomas Marton | Ter. |
| | 28. | Thomas Son of William Firbank | Ter. |
| Novr. | 15. | Frances Wife of Thomas Marton | Ter. |
| | | Burials 1801. | [fo. 55. |
| April | 5. | Robt. Teasdale | Terrington. |
| June | 24th. | Ann Wife of William Coverdale | Hinderskelf. |
| June | 28. | Ann Freer | Ganthorpe. |
| July | 16. | John Sowerby | Terrington. |
| | | 1802. | |
| Jany. | 5. | John Rumbert | Ganthorpe. |
| Feby. | 25. | Thomas Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| Mar. | 16. | John Son of Robt. Goodrick | Ter. |
| April | 5. | Elizabeth Dr. of William Skelton | Ter. |
| | 5. | Margarett Dr. of John Horsley | Wigginthorpe. |
| June | 28. | George Young, Junr. | Terrington. |
| July | 23. | Elizth. Goodwill, Widow | Ganthorpe. |
| | 25. | Thomas Dawson | Terrington. |
| Augt. | 15. | John Son of Richard Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| | 22. | William Son of Thos. Medcalf | Terrington. |
| | | Burials 1803. | [fo. 56. |
| Feby. | 21st. | Thomas Son of Phineas Marton | Terrington. |
| Mar. | 2. | Ralph Campleman | Ter. |
| | 5. | William Son of John Fields | Ter. |
| May | 12. | Christopher Rumbert | Ganthorpe. |
| | 27. | Lucy Wife of David Mortimer | Ter. Moor. |
| Augt. | 16. | Leonard Tate | Malton. |
| Septr. | 10. | Robt. Coates | Ganthorpe. |
| Novr. | 24. | Thomas Holliday | Terrington. |
| Novr. | 13. | Thomas Son of Richard Heckley | Coneysthorpe. |
| | | 1784 [*sic.* *Query* 1804]. | |
| Jany. | 5th. | John Woodhouse Son of The Revd. John Forth | Ganthorpe. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feby. | 10. | Francis Holliday | Malton. |
| June | 15. | Arthur Pickering | Terrington. |
| June | 1st. | Robert Oates | Terrington. |
| June | 28th. | Mary Wife of Thomas Spence | Ter. |
| Septr. | 4. | Rebecca Dr. of John Bedale | Ganthorpe. |
| Octr. | 25. | Robt. Son of Robt. Lyon | Ter. |
| | | Burials 1804. | [fo. 57. |
| Decr. | 28th. | Ann Wife of Henry Dobson | Ganthorpe. |
| | 28. | Robt. Coupland Junr. | Terrington. |
| | | 1805. | |
| Jany. | 22nd. | James Ward | Ganthorpe. |
| Mar. | 5th. | Hannah Dr. of Seth Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| | 12. | Thos. Mitchell | Ganthorpe. |
| | 19. | Robert Bickers | Mowthorpe. |
| May | 22. | David Son of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |
| Augt. | 10. | Margarett Wife of Thomas Harbron | Ter. |
| Septr. | 16. | James Welbank | Ganthorpe. |
| | 17. | Hannah Dr. of Wm. Skelton | Ter. |
| | 19. | Frances Wife of John Bradshaw | Ganthorpe. |
| | 28. | John Son of Thomas Benn | Ter. |
| Octr. | 21. | Catharine Wife of Arthur Pickering | Ter. |
| | 22. | Elizabeth Ward, Widow | Ganthorpe. |
| | | Burials 1806. | [fo. 58. |
| Jany. | 23rd. | Alice Holliday, Widow | Terrington. |
| May | 8th. | Jonathan Hicks | Ter. |
| | 11. | Mary Oates, Widow | Ter. |
| Septr. | 21. | James Dale | Ter. |
| Octr. | 29. | Mary Wife of Robt. Horner | Welburn. |
| | | 1807. | |
| Jany. | 22nd. | Wm. Son of Henry Young | Ter. |
| | 28. | Mary Dr. of David Stephenson | Ganthorpe. |
| Mar. | 13. | Sarah Stonehouse | Ganthorpe. |
| | 28th. | Mary Hornby | Terrington. |
| | 31st. | Ann Wife of Phineas Hardy | Terrington. |
| April | 26. | William Morley | Terrington. |
| | 28. | George Hicks | Ter. |
| Apl. | 13. | Ann Wife of William Knowlson | Ter. |
| July | 16. | George Young | Ter. |
| | | Burials 1807. | [fo. 59. |
| Novr. | 6. | William Coverdale Junr. | Henderskelf Moor. |
| | 19. | Ann Dr. of John Coupland | Ter. |
| Decr. | 17. | Henry Dobson | Ganthorpe. |
| | | 1808. | |
| March | 17. | Isaac Morley | Ganthorpe. |
| May | 24th. | Ann Wife of Wm. Holiday | Ter. |
| | 26. | Dorothy Wife of Geo. Arnitt | Ter. |
| July | 20. | John Tate | Malton. |
| Augt. | 24. | Margarett Dr. of Richd. Blenkarn | Ter. |
| | 30. | John Son of James Smith | Ter. |
| Septr. | 2nd. | James Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| Octr. | 27. | Elizabeth Bell | Terrington. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov$^{r.}$ | 7$^{th.}$ | Joseph Andrew | Ganthorpe Dale. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 4$^{th.}$ | Mary Goodrick | Terrington. |
| | 17. | John Jackson | Ter. |
| | | Burials 1809. | [fo. 60. |
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 2$^{nd.}$ | Rich$^{d.}$ Johnson | Terrington. |
| | 24. | Rob$^{t.}$ Son of Rob$^{t.}$ Jackson | Ter. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ | 14$^{th.}$ | James Sowarby | Sheriff Hutton. |
| | 19$^{th.}$ | Mary Wife of David Ellerby | Ter. |
| | 23$^{rd.}$ | Thomas Young | Terrington. |
| Mar. | 9$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of W$^{m.}$ Blenkarn, Taylor | Ter. |
| | 29. | Mary Wife of M$^{r.}$ Isaac Grainger | Castle Howard Park. |
| May | 30. | Mary Wife of James Oldfield | Coneysthorpe. |
| June | 15. | Elizabeth D$^{r.}$ of Robt. Crowe | Ganthorpe. |
| | 23$^{rd.}$ | William Hall | Ganthorpe. |
| | 23$^{rd.}$ | Charity Wife of Rob$^{t.}$ Goodwill | Ganthorpe. |
| | 23$^{rd.}$ | Mary Marton, Widow | Terrington. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 2$^{nd.}$ | Mary D$^{r.}$ of John Bonnett | Ter. |
| | 5. | Mary Hicks Jun$^{r.}$ | Ter. |
| | | Burials 1810. | [fo. 61. |
| Mar. | 20$^{th.}$ | Jonathan Russel | Ter. |
| April | 3$^{rd.}$ | Ann Wife of Rich$^{d.}$ Young | Ter. |
| | 2$^{nd.}$ | Robt. Coupland | Ter. |
| | 9. | Ann Mills | Ter. |
| | 19. | William Hornby | Ter. |
| July | 11$^{th.}$ | John Meggison | Ter. |
| | 17$^{th.}$ | Charles Tate | Mowthorpe. |
| | 20. | Frances Wife of John Theakston | Ter. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 6$^{th.}$ | David Ellerby Jun$^{r.}$ | Ter. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ | 4$^{th.}$ | Dorothy D$^{r.}$ of Wm. Skelton | Ter. |
| Dec$^{r.}$ | 24$^{th.}$ | Elizabeth Teasdill, Widow | Ter. |
| | | 1811. | |
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 4$^{th.}$ | Rebecca Hickes, Widow | Ter. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ | 13$^{th.}$ | Suzannah Wife of John Hicks | Easthorpe. |
| | 27$^{th.}$ | Matthew Tate | Welburn. |
| | 28$^{th.}$ | Eliz$^{th.}$ D$^{r.}$ of John Maw | Terrington. |
| | | Burials 1811. | [fo. 62. |
| Mar. | 10$^{th.}$ | Jane Wife of John Cooke | Stamford Bridge. |
| April | 26$^{th.}$ | Isaac Grainger late Groom and Huntsman to the Earl of Carlisle | Ganthorpe. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 25. | Jane D$^{r.}$ of James Oldfield | Ter. |
| Sept$^{r.}$ | 2$^{nd.}$ | Elizabeth Tate, Widow | Ganthorpe. |
| | | 1812. | |
| Jan$^{y.}$ | 4$^{th.}$ | Sarah Wife of Tho$^{s.}$ Spofforth | Ter. |
| Feb$^{y.}$ | 2$^{nd.}$ | William Knowlson | Ter. |
| Mar. | 1$^{st.}$ | Martha Johnson, Widow | Ter. |
| May | 1$^{st.}$ | Ellinor Atkinson, Lodger | Ganthorpe. |
| May | 30$^{th.}$ | Ann Hall, Widow | Ganthorpe. |
| July | 8$^{th.}$ | Eliz$^{th.}$ D$^{r.}$ of James Smith | Ter. |
| July | 31$^{st.}$ | Mary Wife of William Walker | Ter. |
| Aug$^{t.}$ | 23. | [*blank.*] | |

[*End of Burials in Vol. IV.*]

## VOLUME V.

[On the fly-leaf at the beginning of the volume is written out the following Terrier.]

**The Terrier:** or an Account of the Parsonage House, Out Houses, Gardens, Orchards and Glebes belonging to the Parsonage of Terrington, deliver'd into Court at the primary Visitation of His Grace the Archbishop of York held at Malton in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty.

---

One parsonage House, one Dove House, one Orchard, one Garden, one large Court before y^e House, one little Garden & a little house adjoining besides the Gate which goeth into the Town now repaired and converted to a School House.

One Barn beyond the Church Yard, two Stables, one Coach House, with other convenient out-Houses, one Croft adjoining thereto with a little orchard at the lower end of it.

Four Oxgang of Glebe containing sixty acres or thereabouts of arable & meadow, that is to say, In the Home field about fifteen Acres, two Lands called Bank Lands between Thornum Trod on the north & Lea Hedge on the South, two Lands called Bodee Hill Lands bounded on the Bank-Lands; two Lands called Wandills joining to a Bank belonging to the Glebe next Cliff-Hedge on the East; two Lands called tenter Lands having Cliff Hedge on the South, Broadway on the North; two Lands under lame-Hill a Baulk on the East, Thornum Trod on y^e South & Broad Way on the North.

Two Lands between Gates, bounded as those under Lame-Hill; two Lands called Flintows with Thornum Wall on the South, Broad Way on the North; two Lands called Trakills having West Ings on the north & broad Way on the South.

Two Lands called Cotills on the same side & two Lands called Cross-Beck Lands on the same Side of the Field. Two Lands answering to Cross-Beck Lands in y^e same field.

In the West Ings two Lands answering Thrakills in the How field; two other Lands answering Cotills in the same field; Two Lands answering to Coterdales in the Kirk Field in all eight Lands about four acres.

In the Kirk field about nine Acres, two lands called Cotterdales, having the Broad Way on the South, the Common Balk on the East; two Lands called Kirk Lands having North Carr on the North, otherwise bounded as Coterdales, two Lands called Crake Hills bounded as before, two Lands called Short Crake Hills bounded as before, only wants the Balk within two Lands of North Carrs Hedge on the East; one little Broad Land laying next Spittle Gate on the north, it is next Land to Toft Hedge, nine Acres in all.

In the Broats two Lands called Middle Broats having the Common on the North and Broats Land Hedge on the South and a Balk on the East; two Lands next the East Hedge at the far end of y^e Broats in all four Lands about two Acres.

In the Mill-field about thirteen Acres; two Lands at Garth Ends called town End Lands going to Culme-Hedge on the South, having the Town on the North & a Balk on the East. Two Lands called long-lands beginning at little Carr Hedge on the North & ending at Parsons Marr on the South; two Lands called Butt End Lands having New Close on y^e East & Parsons Marr & broad head Land on the West & a Balk on the South; two Lands called Wandills butted as the other having Parsons Marr on the West End; two Lands called Cross Goles reaching from Surwood Close-Hedge on the West to Ganthorpe Closes on the other side of the field on the East, having a Balk on the South; two lands called far-Cross lands near to Mouthorp Hedge on the South reaching from Surwood Hedge on the West to Mouthorp Low field on the East.

In the East low field under Surwood about four Acres, two lands under Surwood having Surwood Thorns on the North East & town Ings Beck on the South West, two Broad Lands called Short Dog thorns, having Ings Balk on the East, Langham head Land on the North East & Town Ings Hedge on the South; Two Lands called Narrow Dog thorns having a Balk on the East, Langhams Head land on the North East & Town Ings-hedge on y^e South.

There are in the East town Ings answering the East low Field six lands about three Acres going to town Ings Beck on the South all answering the same Lands in the East Low field, those two lands in these Ings joining to the West low field Hedge, now known by the name of two penny piece belonged to the West Ings, on the other Side the Hedge answering to Ozman's Syke Lands.

In the west low field under Cliff besides that called Hold-Beck warp which is twenty eight Feet broad & hold-Beck piece about ten Acres; two Lands having Ozmans Syke Balk on the East and the Dyke hedge on the North & Town Ings Hedge on the South; one land called four oxgang Warp twenty eight feet broad going from Dyke Hedge to Town Ings Hedge butted as Ozmans Syke.

Two Lands called Mid Marsh Butted as the other having a Balk on the East; two Lands called far Marsh butted as the other two Lands on the Top of Brahme having New Dyke hedge on the South & Koom on the East; two Broad lands in the Leigh having Bank land Hedge on the North & new Dyke Hedge on the South answering to Mid Marsh Lands; two other Lands in the far Leighs answering to far Marsh, butted as the other Leighs; Hold Becks warp the same Breadth with four oxgang Warp having new Dyke Hedge on the South & Hold Beck piece on the North; Hold Beck piece from Wandill Hedge in the How field on the West to the broad way on the East.

There are in the West Town Ings about three Acres, Two lands answering to Ozman Syke lands; one piece on one side of Ozman Syke Hedge & another piece on the other side; one warp twenty eight feet broad answering to the Warp in the West low field. Two lands answering

to Mid-Marsh & two lands answering to far Marsh all having Town Ings Beck on the South & town Ings Hedge on the North in all seven Lands.

There are two common pastures, the one called Surwood & the other called North Carr.

There are ten Gates belonging to the Glebe in these common pastures: There belongs but eight Gates to four oxgang, but there are two Gates more belong to the Glebe in Lieu of two Lands wanting at the Top of Langham in the East low field under Surwood.

All manner of Tyths are paid in Kind except Calves. If a man have six Calves he pays instead of a Calf six shillings & eight pence, If five three shillings & four pence—No more paid under five than pence a piece for more than six shillings & eight pence if a Man have fourteen—Chickens & Eggs instead of which ev'ry Man at X^t^mass pays a Hen & these are called Smoak Hens. Wigginthorp, Ganthorp & part of Mouthorpe pay two shillings in the pound at the present during pleasure, otherwise pay all in kind as Terrington doth except two shillings paid as a Modus for an Orchard & Place called Bowland Carr, but this enquired into seems only a Composition during M^r.^ Heynsters time formerly Parson of Terrington. Mortuaries are paid for ev'ry Householder y^t^ dies, according to law. Two pence at Easter for ev'ry one that is above sixteen Years of age, those that keep House pay it for their Tenants;—those that are married pay one shilling and sixpence if it be without Licence; those that are churched seven pence; Sevenpence is likewise paid for ev'ry one that is buried.

As for the tything of Hay when it is in cock & ready to lead, the owner before he leads it gives the Parson notice to send one to tyth it, who begins to tyth it where he pleases. The tything of Corn is after this manner—they do not set up their Corn in Stook, but the tything man when the Shearers are about the Lands End begins to tyth & throws out ev'ry tenth Sheaf; And if He be not there when they have cut the Land out, the owner sets one of his Shearers to throw out y^e^ tenth sheaf.

We the Churchwardens & Inhabitants do assent to the Contents of this Terrier in all things excepting only in the tything of Corn, for our Custom is, that one of the Labourers that reaps it is appointed to tyth for both Parties.

Thomas Moor.
Thomas Hardy.
John Hardy.
John Hicks.
Rich^d.^ Teasdale.
Phinehas Hardy.
Thomas Bickers.

H. Crooke, Curate.
John Moor, } Church Wardens.
Robert Marton, }

## MARRIAGES.

1754.
June 17. James Nicholson of Bulmer, husbandman, & Susannah Blenkarn, spinster, of this psh. Banns. By H. Crook,* curate. Wits:—Thos. Tate, Charles Bentlay.

1755.
Jan. 7. John Sanderson of Appleton, husbandman, & Eliz. Meggison of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Charles Bentlay, Richard Marshall.

Apr. 21. William Dowson, joyner, & Margaret Wray, spinster, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Edward Jackson, Thos. Jackson.

——— Richard Marshal & Elizabeth Hunter. Banns pub. 20th & 27th Apr. & 4th May, 1755.

June 30. Seth Cundall of Barton & Thamyson Rook of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Wm. Robinson, Thomas Bradley.

1756.
June 28. John Moore & Mary Young both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Tho. Moore, Edward Jackson.

——— John Duckit & Anne Wildon. Banns pub. 18th & 25th July & 1st Aug., 1756.

Sep. 7. John Browne of Hustwhaite & Elizabeth Beal of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Beale, George Goodrick.

Nov. 8. William Crosby & Mary Easterby, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Brown, Tho. Moore.

Dec. 30. Thomas Goodill [*signed* Goodwill] & Elizabeth Swan, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Swan, William Dawson.

1757.
Jan. 1. William Gooderick & Mary Kirby, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Simon Furbank, Tho. Moore.‡

" 12. Thomas Thompson & Elizabeth Dawson, both of Terrington. Banns. By Nat. Hodgson, Vicar of Adlingfleet. Wits:—Tho. Moore, John Williamson.

——— Phinehas Hardy of Terrington & Eliz. Robison of Whenby. Banns pub. 6th, 13th & 20th Mch. [1757].

July 24. William Dawson & Anne Marton, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Thomas Dawson, Edward Blenkarn.

——— Robt. Swales of Terrington & Mary Slayter of Farlington. Banns pub. 6th, 13th & 20th Nov. [1757].

1758.
Feb. 7. John Blenkarn & Hannah Beal, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—George Goodrick, John Williamson.

" 9. William Loft of Thorp-basset & Hannah Slayter of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Thomas Hall, Robt. Swales.

---

* Except where otherwise noted, all marriages were performed by Mr. Crooke down to 15th August, 1765.

‡ The year in this entry is written 1756, but from its position in the Register it should, I think, be 1757.

Apr. 23. Ralph Campleman & Rachel Ward, both of Terrington. Lic. By Nat. Hodgson, Minister. Wits:—Robert Campleman, H. Crooke.

Aug. 20. Jonathan Gray & Mary Hodgson, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—George Goodrick, John Beall.

Oct. 10. George Goodrick & Anne Stoper, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Brown, John Williamson.

1759.

Jan. 16. John Coates of West Heslerton & Mary Douthwaite of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Brown, John Moore.

Apr. 17. Thomas Spink of Appleton & Anne Taylor of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Blenkarn, William Hardwick.

——— George Hicks of Terrington & Margaret Bendlows of Easingwold. Banns pub. 5th, 12th & 19th Aug., 1759.

Aug. 25. John Tate & Rachel Sharrow, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Robt. Brown, George Goodrick.

Dec. 9. John Sowerby & Elizabeth Bickers, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Brown, George Hicks.

" 18. John Goodil & Elizabeth Ellery, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Hicks, Robt. Brown.

" 4. Thomas Bradshaw & Elizabeth Smailes, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Brown, John Slee.

1760.

Jan. 20. John Bogg of Terrington & Hellen Hodgson of Sheriff-Hutton. Lic. Wits:—James Wait, Robt. Brown.

Nov. 25. Thomas Goodrick & Mary Ware, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—George Goodrick, Robt. Brown.

1761.

May 12. Thomas Marton & Jane Wright, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Thomas Moore, William Dawson.

Oct. 8. William Milner of Filliskirk & Jane Theakstone of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Wm. Cartwright, John Moore.

" 17. John Jackson of Kirby Misperton & Elizabeth Reed of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Moore, Wm. Cartwright.

Dec. 1. David Ellerby & Mary Holiday, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Moore, Wm. Cartwright.

——— John Watts & Sarah Kirby. Banns pub. 8th, 15th & 22d Nov. 1761.

1762.

——— Thomas Bradshaw & Jane Moor. Banns pub. 14th, 20th & 27th June, 1762.

July 20. Isaac Willson of Foston & Frances Skelton of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Willson, Saml. Hudson.

Dec. 23. Thomas Blenkarn & Mary Beal, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Thos. Dawson.

1763.

Feb. 15. John Williamson & Elizabeth Blenkarn, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Moore, Richd. Oates.

Apr. 11. William Robson of Amerby & Elizabeth Johnson of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Richd. Oates.

——— Robert Metcalfe of Terrington & Elizabeth Stabler of Bulmer. Banns pub. 7, 14 & 21 Aug. 1763.

Nov. 10. John Whitelock of Terrington & Elizabeth Nicholson of Hinderskelf. Banns. Wits:—James Nicholson, Christopher Boyes.

1764.

Jan. 10. George Hicks & Rebecca Harrison, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Harrison, Thomas Reed.

Apr. 30. Arthur Pickering [*signed* Arthur ray Pickring] of Kirby Hill & Susannah Reed of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Richard Williamson.

Dec. 16. John Meggison & Eleanor Moore, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Richard Oates, John Williamson.

1765.

Jan. 10. John Wellbank of Terrington & Ann Swales [*signed* Swalle] of Whenby. Lic. Wits:—John Williamson, Richard Oates.

„ 31. Phinehas Marton & Mary Mortimer, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Thos. Marton.

——— Thomas Bickers of this psh & Sarah Robison of Whenby. Banns pub. 17, 24 & 31 Mch. 1765.

Apr. 8. John Read of Barton in y^e^ Street & Anne Mennithorp of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robert Coats, John Whitelock.

——— John Rowe of this psh & Jane Burton of Bulmer. Banns pub. 14, 21 & 28 Apr. 1765.

July 20. George Haigh & Elizabeth Wood, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Phin. Hardy, John Blenkarn.

May 25. John Harrison of Hovingham & Rachel Tate of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Blenkarn, John Williamson.

May 27. William Coverdale of Bulmer & Anne Wildon of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Tho^s.^ Marton, John Williamson.

June 9. George Beall & Ann Blenkarn, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Richard Oates.

„ 25. Edward Hunter of psh of X^t.^ Church in York & Lydia Robinson of Terrington. Banns. By Nat Hodgson, Minister. Wits:—Tho^s.^ Marton, Charles Bentlay.

Aug. 15. John Jefferson & Mary Horsley, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Harrison, John Blenkarn.

„ 15. George Harrison of Sherriff Hutton & Elizabeth Smith of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Edward Marton.

Sep. 12. Thomas Blyth & Ann Hick, both of Terrington. Banns. By Nat. Hodgson, Minister.* Wits:—Richard Oates, John Williamson.

1766.

Jan. 13. Robert Teasdale [*signed* Teasdill] & Elizabeth Clough, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Ralph Campleman, Robert Campleman.

---

* Except where otherwise noted, the Marriages down to 28th March, 1778, were performed by Mr. Hodgson.

Feb. 24. James Welbank of Terrington & Ann Wawn of Kirby Moorside. Banns. Wits:—Thos. Marton, John Moore. [The record of publication of Banns gives "James Welbank & Ann Procter both of this Parish."]

„ 26. Stephen Kirby & Ann Tate, both of Terrington. Lic. By Tho. Lumley. Wits: Charles Tate, Francis Read.

1767.

May 2. John Swan of Terrington & Mary Gilson of Hunsingore. Banns. Wits:—Richard Oates, John Moore, Jonathan Hickes.

July 16. Edward Marton of Terrington & Mary Robinson of Whenby. Lic. Wits:—William Dawson, John Hicks.

1768.

Feb. 4. Martin Riley of Terrington & Elizabeth Pears of Oswaldkirk. Banns. By Richd. Hawxwell, Vicar. Wits:—John Moore, Richard Oates.

Apr. 21. Thomas Swan & Elizabeth Wood, both of Terrington. Banns. By J. Cleaver. Wits:—Tho. Moore, Richard Oates.

May 31. Mathew Benson of Terrington & Mary Petch of Sherriff Hutton. Banns. By J. Cleaver, officiating minister. Wits:—Christ. Freer, Charles Tate.

Sep. 1. John Grason & Jane Anderson, both of Terrington. Banns. By Richd. Hawxwell, Vicar. Wits:—George Goodrick, Thos. Bickers.

Nov. 8. William Langdale, yeoman, & Mary Miller, spinster, both of Terrington. Banns. By Richard Lumley, Officiating Minister. Wits:—John Moore, Richard Oates.

„ 21. Jonathan Hickes & Mary Seller, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Mary Skelton, Robert Bradley.

Dec. 10. Francis Taylor of Westow & Jane Mortimer of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Blenkarn, John Moore.

1769.

Jan. 7. Robert Mason of Harpham & Alice Ripley of Terrington. Lic. Wits: Sabra Theakstone, John Reaston.

Aug. 7. William Harrison & Mary Gray, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Edward Marton.

Oct. 17. Richard Hicks of Terrington & Eleanor Boyes of Dalby. Lic. Wits:—David Ellerby, John Moore.

1770.

Apr. 17. Robert Harper of Salton & Ann Firbank of Terrington. Banns. Wits: George Goodrick, John Blenkarn.

Aug. 28. William Todd & Ann Bentley, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Will Dawson, John Moore.

1771.

Mch. 4. John Piercy & Sabra Theakstone, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Sarah Campleman, John Theakston.

Apr. 14. Thomas Metcalf & Mary Pruss, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robert Campleman, John Williamson.

May 19. Benjamin Hutton of psh of St. Mathew, Friday Street, London, & Arabella Cleaver of Terrington. Lic. By J. Cleaver, minister. Wits:—J. Cleaver, Nat. Hodgson.

Aug. 7. Henry Henderson of Scarborough & Margaret Coulter of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—William Storrey, Richard Oates.

Oct. 31. John Coltart & Mary Hinslif, both of Terrington. Banns pub. 13, 20 & 27 Oct. Wits:—Edward Marton, Richard Oates. [A previous incomplete entry, dated Oct. 7, gives the woman's description as of Gainsborough, and the banns as having been published 8, 15 and 22 Sept.]

1772.
Mch. 19. William Doughty & Mary Tate, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Moore, Richard Oates.

1771.
Nov. 11. John Theakston & Ann Park, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Edward Marton, John Piercy.

1772.
Apr. 12. Henry Dobson of Stonegrave & Ann Freer of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Christr. Freer, Robt. Campleman.

1777.*
Jan. 26. William Magson of Barton in y^e Street & Mary Read of Terrington. Banns pub. 10, 17 & 24 Jan. 1773. Wits:—John Moore, John Blenkarn.

1773.
Mch. 28. Valentine Burrell of Sherriff Hutton & Jane Bradley of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Moore, Robt. Bradley.

June 4. Robert Simmons & Mary Goodrick of Terrington. Lic. By John Prowde,‡ Curate. Wits:—Thomas Bardshaw [*sic*], John Blenkarn.

Nov. 23. Francis Nichols of Bulmer & Mary Noble of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Jn^o. Williamson, Richard Hicks.

1774.
Jan. 25. William Coats & Ann Peacock, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Theakston, William Todd.

Apr. 11. Robert Coates & Margaret Hutchinson, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Blenkarn, Jonathan Willden, William Coats.

Sep. 12. Richard Boyes & Elizabeth Stonehouse, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Robt. Stonehouse, Jas. Hill.

Nov. 29. William Hornby & Mary Jackson, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Richard Oates.

Dec. 15. Thomas Mortimer & Elizabeth Goodall, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Cayley, Rich^d. Prowde.

Dec. 20. William Lacy & Elizabeth Easterby, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Tho. Easterby, John Wright.

1775.
Sep. 19. Matthew Benson of Ganthorpe & Mary King of Ayton. Banns. Wits:—David Ellerby, Jn^o. Williamson.

---

* *Sic.* Probably a mistake for 1773.

‡ All marriages performed by Mr. Prowde down to 21 July, 1792, except where otherwise noted.

Nov. 4. John Robinson of Dalby & Dorothy Fowler of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Jn^o. Williamson, Richard Oates.

„ 18. James Ward of psh of S^t. Michaels, New Malton, & Elizabeth Stonehouse of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Christr. Freer, James Coupland.

1776.

Apr. 21. John Maw & Elizabeth Pruss, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Sowerby, Ralph Campleman.

„ 22. John Wharick & Mary Wharton, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—John Moore, Ralph Campleman.

Nov. 9. Charles Tate & Elizabeth Brown, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Henry Dobson, John Moore.

1777.

Nov. 4. John Stockdill & Mary Coupland, both of Ganthorpe. Banns. Wits:—Jn^o. Williamson, John Horsley.

Dec. 2. John Clark of Sherriff Hutton & Jane Young of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Ralph Campleman, John Moore.

„ 27. Thomas Sigsworth of Helmsley & Ursula Mortimer of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Robert Mortimer, William Dibble.

1778.

Jan. 10. Thomas Stephenson of Allerthorp & Sarah Campleman of Terrington. Lic. By Nat. Hodgson, Minister. Wits:—Ralph Campleman, John Moore.

Apr. 18. Robert Campleman & Sarah Hoggard, both of Ganthorpe. Banns. By John Cayley. Wits:—Richard Oates, Thomas Blanshard.

May 23. John Jackson & Dorothy Simpkin, both of Terrington. Banns. By John Cayley, sen^r. Wits:—Robert Simpkin, Robert Jackson.

„ 26. Thomas Spink & Margaret Ware, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Jn^o. Williamson, Rich^d. Oates.

Oct. 10. John Swales of Easingwold & Mary Meggeson of Terrington. Lic. Wits: Robert Jackson, Thomas Tennyson.

Nov. 7. John Potter of Gilling & Joanna Moore of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Ralph Campleman, Tho^s. Bickers.

1779.

Oct. 5. William Hudson & Mary Young, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Mary Willden, Ralph Campleman, John Moore.

Nov. 18. Robert Stonehouse of Terrington & Mary Jackson of Hovingham. Lic. Wits:—George Stonehouse, John Stonehouse, Joseph Stonehouse.

Nov. 30. John Swailes of Helmsley & Elizabeth Mortimer of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Christopher Bulmer, Thomas Mortimer, Robert Mortimer.

1780.

Apr. 18. Richard Nowlson of Dalby & Hannah Tate of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Jonathan Cordukes, Thos. Tate.

Oct. 21. Thomas Atkinson & Ann Moore, both of this psh. Banns. By R^d. Hawxwell, Vicar. Wits:—Ralph Campleman, John Blenkarn, Robt. Campleman.

1781.

Jan. 14. Christopher Hall of Stillington & Jane Hardy of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Phin: Hardy, John Hall.

Oct. 16. Thomas Todd of Bolton Percy & Elizabeth Gray of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Mark Hesp, Wm. Grafton.

„ 30. William Lacy & Grace Bean, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Bean, John Moore.

Dec. 11. John Moore & Hannah Bradley, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Robt. Bradley, Thomas Atkinson.

1782.

Aug. 1. Thomas Goodwill & Nancy Sowarby, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Robt. Campleman, Ralph Campleman, Thomas Bradshaw.

Nov. 2. William Newley & Hannah Cosins, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Christr. Freer, Ralph Campleman.

„ 25. John Wailes & Mary Symenson, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Thos. Bickers, Ralph Campleman, John Moore.

Dec. 21. Robert Jackson & Frances Moore, both of Terrington. Banns. By George Allanson, officiating Curate. Wits:—John Moore, Ralph Campleman.

1783.

Jan. 21. Robert Goodrick & Kathrine Marton, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Ralph Campleman, Thos. Marton.

Feb. 11. Seth Tate & Ann Bradshaw, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Thomas Bradshaw, Lenard Vose, Thomas Bradshaw, Thos. Spink.

Mch. 18. John Brown & Mary Flintoft, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Thomas Flintoft, Jno. Williamson.

Nov. 25. William Morley & Elizabeth Sowerby, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Sowerby, Thos. Bickers.

1785.

June 11. Thomas Barker of Topcliffe & Mary Willden of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Ralph Campleman, John Coverdale, Edward Hardesty.

Sep. 7. Robert Wildon & Sarah Spencer, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Moore, Lacy Harrison, John Blenkarn.

„ 20. Ralph Campleman & Hannah Hayes, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Robt. Campleman, Thos. Young, Wm. Smith.

Nov. 23. William Key of Thornton & Elizabeth Simpkin of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robert Teasdill, Thos. Young, Ralph Campleman.

„ 29. William Halliday & Ann Dawson both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Moore, Jno. Williamson.

1786.

May 2. William Mortimer & Sarah Mitchel, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Campleman, George Sigsworth, Jno. Thompson.

„ 14. Thomas Spink & Ann Theakstone, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Piercy, John Blenkarn.

Dec. 4. Richard Simpson & Hannah Keirby [*signed* Keirly] both of Terrington. Banns. By John Forth, officiating Curate. Wits:—Seth Tate, Ralph Campleman, Charles Tate.

1787.

Feb. 1. George Nicholson of psh of St. Michael, New Malton, & Elizabeth Hardy of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Thos Bickers, Phins. Hardy.

July 19. Robert Swales & Sarah Crosby, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Wm. Lacy, Wm. Crosby.

Sep. 3. William Blanshard of Terrington & Isabella Rawling [*signed* Issabl. Roling] of Castle Howard. Lic. Wits:—W. Lacy, John Sowerby, George Goodrick.

Dec. 22. Thomas Sigston of East Heslerton & Mary Swailes of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—William Swales, George Goodrick.

1788.

Jan. 14. William Haythorn & Mary Read, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—James Dale, John Blenkarn.

June 27. William Marsh of Wakefield & Ann Hardy of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Hirst, William Swales.

Oct. 14. Richard Clarke of Esk in the Minster Parish of Beverley, butcher & Elizabeth Foxton of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Christr. Freer, Thos. Bradshaw.

Nov. 22. Jonathan Russell & Sarah Simpson, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Horsley, Wm. Blanshard.

Dec. 18. Thomas Ware of Acomb & Elizabeth Smithson of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Wright, Thos. Bradshaw.

„ 24. James Taylor of Bossal, servt. & Mary Jackson of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—William Hornby, Francis Elliot.

1789.

Mch. 25. James Coverdale of Bulmer & Betty Hicks of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Coverdale, Richard Hicks, William Peterkin.

Dec. 7. Thomas Benn of Hovingham & Dorothy Moore of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Thos. Moore, Phins. Hardy, John Blenkarn.

1790.

Jan. 22. William Pape of Sinnington & Ann Ware of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Francis Dobson, John Bradshaw.

Oct. 17. John Wright & Mary Tate, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Harrison, Thomas Marton.

Dec. 7. Francis Smith of Kirby-Over-Carr & Jane Blenkarn of Terrington. Banns. By Will. Smith, Offg. Mintr. Wits:—John Prowde, Thos. Blenkarn, Thos. Blenkarn.

1791.

Jan. 3. James Tate & Elizabeth Smallwood, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Wright, John Bickers, John Blenkarn.

„ 3. William Blenkarn & Betty Goodrick, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—George Goodrick, Edward Dawson, Jno. Williamson.

Feb. 15. Thomas Butterfield of Barthorpe in psh of Acklom & Mary Moore of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Thos. Young, Robt. Jackson.

„ 27. John Simpson & Elizabeth Coates, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Thos. Bradshaw, Wm. Blanshard.

Sep. 5. Thomas Powill & Elizabeth Caleham, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Tho. Benn, Jno. Williamson.

„ 21. William Mortimer & Mary Stones, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Phins. Hardy, Wm. Dawson.

1792.

Jan. 17. Matthew Benson & Mary Duckit, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Christopher Peckitt, Ralph Campleman.

Mch. 18. John Youngson of Scampston & Lucy Theakston of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Theakston, John Piercy.

July 9. Thomas Peircey of Slingsby & Jane Bradley [*signed* Bradshaw] of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Seth Tate, Robt. Campleman, Edith Harriso[n], Elizabeth Forth.

July 21. Simon Bradley of Bulmer & Alice Ibbotson of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Mark Richardson, John Rowntree, Elizabeth Ibbotson.

Oct. 15. William Nash & Ann Marton, both of this psh. Banns. By John Cayley, Rector. Wits:—Thos. Marton, Robt. Jackson.

„ 16. Edward Grundel & Jane Williamson, both of this psh. Banns. By John Cayley, Rector. Wits:—Jno. Williamson, Kezia Hardy.

1793.

Jan. 10. James Waite of Wistow & Sarah Swan of this psh. Banns. By Robt. Freer, Curate. Wits:—George Goodrick, Ralph Campleman.

„ 15. George Boyes of Kirkdale & Jane Marton of this psh. Banns. By Robert Freer, Curate. Wits:—Thomas Boyes, Jane Watson.

Sep. 16. Richard Johnson & Martha Harker, both of this psh. Banns. By Robt. Freer, Curate. Wits:—Jno. Williamson, Wm. Blanshard, Jonathan Hicks. [*With one exception all marriages down to* 1812 *were performed by Robt Freer.*]

Oct. 10. David Consit of Huttons ambo & Frances Williamson of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Francis Consett, Wm. Lacy.

Nov. 23. Thomas Britton & Ann Barnitt, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Wm. Halliday, John Blenkarn.

„ 23. Richard Warrener & Ann Gibson, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Jno. Williamson, John Blenkarn.

Dec. 9. Thos. Goodwill & Dorothy Dawson, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Jackson, Wm. Dawson.

1794.

Feb. 24. Anthony Parkin of Settrington & Jane Atkinson of Henderskelf an extra parochial place. Lic. Wits:—John Botterill, Thos. Brigham.

Mch. 25. Richard Joy & Elizabeth Wilson, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—John Sowerby, Thomas Coats.

Mch. 25. Thos. Bland & Ann Peckitt, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Sowerby, Ralph Campleman.

May 5. Thomas Dawson & Mary Sharrow, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Moore, John Blenkarn.

Nov. 10. Robert Masser & Mary Harrison, both of this psh. Banns. Robert Wray, Ralph Campleman.

,, 15. Richard Teasdill & Elizabeth Harrison, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—George Hicks, John Blenkarn.

Nov. 23. George Arnitt & Dorothy Hewitt, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Horsley, John Harrison.

,, 25. John Kirk & Catharine Prest, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Thomas Coates, Jno. Mennell.

1796.

Jan. 6. David Mortimer & Lucy Pape, both of this psh. Lic. Wits :—Wm. Bradshaw, Richard Pape.

Nov. 23. Charles Copley of North Duffield in psh of Skipwith & Sarah Daniel of this psh. Lic. Wits: John Beedel, Robert Beilby.

1797.

Apr. 3. William Render of Hovingham & Elizabeth Flower of this psh. Banns. Wits :— John Hardy, John Wright.

July 22. Thomas Bland & Jane Paliser, both of this psh. Banns. Wits : —Thos. Young, Richard Joy.

Nov. 30. David Stephenson & Mary Peckitt, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Thos. Nightingale, Ann Kirbey, John Mitchell.

1798.

Jan. 15. John Storry & Elizabeth Boynton, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Wright, William Blenkarn.

,, 30. Robt. Stonehouse & Mary Ware, both of this psh. Lic. Wits :—William Ware, John Blenkarn.

Apr. 16. John Briglan of Setterington & Sarah Pickering of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Phins. Hardy, William Blenkarn.

May 14. John Burnit & Hannah Hicks, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Hardy, Phins. Marton.

July 16. Thomas Mitchel & Ann Goodwill, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Charles Tate, Phins. Marton.

,, 23. Thomas Spenceley & Mary Brewer, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Wm. Halliday, John Moore.

Nov. 12. Robt. Jackson & Mary Ellerby, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Wm. Young, Thos. Young.

1799.

Feb. 18. John Waite & Elizabeth Marton, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Wright, Phins. Marton.

,, 27. James Wood & Sarah Wildon, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Phins. Marton, Wm. Blenkarn.

Mch. 4. Marmaduke Etty of Slingsby & Catharine Carr of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Wm. Bradshaw, Phins. Marton.

Apr. 2. John Thompson & Mary Swales, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Wright, Wm. Blenkarn.

Apr. 30. William Bradshaw of Craike & Sarah Hickes of this psh. Lic. Wits :—Jonathan Hickes, Clem$^{t.}$ Sellers.

Dec. 2. George Goodrick & Mary Wray, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Robert Goodrick, Wm. Blenkarn.

,, 30. William Oxendale [*signed* Oxandale] of Burdsall & Mary Medcalf of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Wm. Botterill, John Maw, Thomas Metcalf.

1800.

Oct. 4. George Goodwill & Mary Goodrick, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Will$^{m.}$ Goodwill, Richard Goodwill.

,, 9. The Reverend Robert Freer, clerk, & Ann Borrell, spinster, both of Terrington. Lic. By John Cayley, Rector. Wits :—Wm. Morby, Robt. Mortimer.

1801.

Feb. 14. George Fobert of this psh & Elizabeth Bell of Barton le Street. Banns. Wits :—Wm. Morby, John Bell.

May 4. William Bowers of this psh & Ann Ibbotson of Bulmer. Banns. Wits :—John Wright, Bell Ibbotson.

July 28. John Blenkarn of Barton le Street & Bella Ibbotson of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Wardrope, Thomas Jackson.

Nov. 23. Thomas Harbron & Margarett Maynard, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Wm. Blenkarn, Phin$^{s.}$ Marton.

,, 23. John Fields & Elizabeth Haw, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Wm. Blenkarn, Phin$^{s.}$ Marton.

1802.

Jan. 5. Thomas Hall of Wisbech, co. Camb. & Mary Appleton Grainger [*signed* Mary Grainger] of Hinderskelf, an extra parochial place. Lic. Wits :—Isaac Grainger, Wm. Hall.

Apr. 25. Robt. Hall & Elizabeth Pallister, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Ware, Phin$^{s.}$ Marton.

June 28. William Sadler & Ann Bointon, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Ackroyde, Wm. Blenkarn.

Nov. 13. Christopher Moody of Heworth & Frances Botterill of this psh. Lic. Wits :—John Bradshaw, Wm. Blenkarn.

1803.

Jan. 25. Thomas Marton & Mary Webster, both of this psh. Lic. Wits :—Wm. Morby, Wm. Blenkarn.

1804.

Jan. 24. John Swan & Jane Moore, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—John Moore, Thos. Bickers.

Feb. 14. Phineas Hardy of this psh & Ann Pearson of Hovingham. Lic. Wits:—John Pearson, Henry Brown, Thos. Bickers.

Oct. 3. Christopher Spenceley & Alice Stonehouse, both of this psh. Lic. Wits :—Henry Brown, Wm. Blenkarn.

,, 22. John Ware & Frances Clarkson, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Phin$^{s.}$ Marton, John Barnitt.

Nov. 17. John Trees of Helmsley & Mary Blenkarn of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Phin$^{s.}$ Marton, John Hardy.

1805.

Apr. 6. William Allen of Henderskelf an extra parochial place & Elizabeth Simpson of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Thos. Bradshaw, Jane Freer, Mary Stockdale.

Aug. 5. William Lacy of this psh & Eliz^th North of Bulmer. Banns. Wits:—Wm. Morby, Jn^o. Ellerby.

" 20 John Pratt & Jane Dunn, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—William Blenkarn, Jn^o. Ellerby.

Nov. 26. Robt. Crowe & Mary Stockdale, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Thomas Freer, Geo. Morley.

" 26. Henry Boyes of Hovingham & Mary Newlove of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Stonehouse, Thos. Wales.

1806.

Apr. 7. William Burton of psh of the Holy Trinity, Liverpool, & Frances Horsley of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Thomas Lee, John Horsley.

Aug. 4. David Pickering & Eliz^th Waite, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Phin^s. Marton, Elizabeth Tate.

" 28. Thomas Cordner of Crambe & Eliz^th Wailes of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Campleman, John Scott.

Nov. 12. Thomas Stockton of Craike & Jane Jackson of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Phin^s. Marton, Robt. Jackson.

1807.

Jan. 26. Richard Coverdale & Betty Brown, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Henry Brown, Phin^s. Marton.

1808.

Oct. 22. Robt. Goodwill of this psh & Charity Peckitt of Hovingham. Banns. Wits:—Christ^r. Freer, Jane Freer.

Dec. 6. Richard Goodwill & Elizabeth Dobson, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Charles Tate, William Mercer.

1809.

Mch. 14. John Ellerby & Jane Freer, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Charles Tate, Thomas Freer, George Hickes, David Ellerby.

" 16. George Hickes of this psh & Mary Wilson of Castle Howard, an extra Parochial Place. Lic. Wits:—John Hamilton, Jn^o. Ellerby, David Ellerby.

Apr. 19. Thos. Bluman & Ann Wardell, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Phin^s. Marton, John Wright.

June 19. William Seller & Ann Dunnington, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—John Thompson, Wm. Blenkarn.

Nov. 23. John Blakey & Ann Blenkarn, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—John Hardy, Eliza Hardy.

" 27. John Scurr & Margarett Sharper, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Francis Norton, Hannah Carter.

1810.

Jan. 10. John Hickes of this psh & Suzannah Stephenson of Gatherley, an extra parochial Place. Banns. Wits:—James Coverdale, Rich^d. Hicks.

Jan. 17. Phinehas Marton & Dorothy Blenkarn, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Phin^s. Marton, James Marton.

Mch. 15. John Abram & Elizabeth Tate, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Wm. Blenkarn, Phins. Marton.

May 5. Phinehas Marton & Jane Morley, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—John Hardy, Thos. Potter.

Aug. 23. Charles Tate & Elizabeth Freer, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Thos. Bradshaw, John Hardy, Thomas Freer.

Oct. 9. William Horsley of this psh & Jane Miller of Hovingham. Lic. Wits:—George Morley, Thomas Prince.

,, 29. George Winter of Coxwold & Ann Holliday of this psh. Lic. Wits:—John Dawson, Richard Nicholson, John Inchbald.

Nov. 10. Richard Young & Hedney Steinson, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Wm. Blenkarn, Wm. Blenkarn, Taylor.

,, 29. William Rhodes & Elizabeth Crosby, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Isaac Settle, Wm. Blenkarn.

1811.

May 20. George Spink of Kirby Grindalythe & Hannah Walker of this psh. Lic. Wits:—John Hardy, Phins. Marton.

Sep. 4. Robert Goodrick & Ann Spink, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—John Piercy, Robert Nash.

1812.

Feb. 10. William Wray of Thorpe Basset & Betty Tate of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Thos. Bradshaw, Richard Wray.

Sep. 10. Richard Young & Elizabeth Smallwood, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Phins. Marton, Wm. Blenkarn.

Oct. 20. Thomas Spofforth & Ann Holliday, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Wm. Foxton, Mary Foxton.

# INDEX OF PERSONS.

*An asterisk (*) denotes that a name occurs more than once on the page.*


Abraham. John, 148; Rob., 148

Abram. Eliz., 174; John, 174

Ackroyde, John, 172

Adams, Wm., 67

Adamson, Eliz., 95

Addeson, John, 37

Ainger. *See Andger*

Alderson. —, 62; Ell., 41; John, 62

Allanson, Geo., 168

Allen (Allan). And., 124, 126; Ann, 127; Eliz., 173; John, 124; Ric., 122, 123*, 124*, 126, 127; Wm., 122, 173

Alman. Alison, 8; Geo., 8, 15; Jenet, 15

Anderson. —, 31; Alice, 76, 96, 98; Ann, 7, 30, 47, 60, 90*, 98, 104, 113*; Beat., 28; Bryan, 7*, 21, 22*, 28, 29, 30, 60, 63; Dor., 41; Eliz., 74, 95; Emma, 90*; Emmet, 78; Geo., 41; Jane, 47, 79, 104, 165; John, 31, 46*, 56, 60*; Margery, 75; Margt., 60; Marth., 48, 63; Mary, 45; Ric., 7; Rob., 45, 47*, 48*, 63, 64*, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 95*, 98*, 104, 113*, 118; Tho., 37, 77, 98; Wm., 21

Andger (Andiar, Andier, Andjer, Anger, Angyar, Aniar, Ainger). Ann, 3, 41, 44, 55, 63, 103; Cath. (Kath.), 43, 100; Edw., 22, 41, 44*, 58, 59, 63; Eliz., 43; Ell., 3, 7; Fras., 3*, 4, 7, 22, 55; Hest., 4; Tho., 5, 44; Wm., 3*, 4, 5, 35, 40, 43, 44, 50, 58, 97

Andrew, Jos., 158

Arm(e)stronge. Ann, 8, 18, 42, 116; Edw., 12, 18; Eliz., 90; Ell., 47; Frances, 148; Fras., 1, 24, 29*, 42, 44, 47, 74, 95, 112; Hen., 12; Jane, 16; John, 44; Mary, 17; Ric., 90; Rob., 16*; Urs., 24, 95; Wm., 148

Arnitt. Ann, 144; Dor., 146, 157, 171; Eliz., 145; Geo., 142, 144, 145, 146, 157, 171; Mary, 142

Aron, Jas., 69

Ash, Mary, 91

Atkinson(n). Ann, 141, 144, 167; Ell., 158; Han., 138; Jane, 143, 153, 170; Margt., 144; Mary, 144; Nancy, 139; Rob., 140; Sar., 136; Tho., 136, 138*, 139—144, 153, 167, 168; Wm., 4, 9*, 142

Attye. Andr., 39; Ell., 39, 40

Auder, Tho., 105

Baddeson. Chr., 35; Rob., 35

Bambroughe. Hum., 5, 6, 9; Jas., 6, 9; Mary, 5

Bank(e)s. —, 86; Ann, 127; Eliz., 128; Ell., 129; John, 127—131, 133*; Sar., 130, 131

Barbar, Marrion, 17

Bar(e)head. Ann, 45, 58, 107; Chr., 4, 5, 10, 24, 54; Dor., 110, 122, 127; Eliz., 47, 85, 93, 121; Jane, 21, 41, 48, 63, 75, 96; Jenart, 54; John, 24, 121; Jordan, 47; Mary, 94, 116, 149; Ric., 4, 5, 10, 21, 22*, 24, 25*, 41, 44, 45, 46*, 47*, 48, 58*, 63, 75, 92, 94, 96, 98*, 108, 116, 127; Urs., 41, 91; Wm., 44, 85, 98, 108*, 110, 121*, 122*

Barker. Mary, 168; Rob., 1*; Tho., 168

Barnitt. Ann, 170; John, 172

Barrit, Margt., 115

Bateman. Ann, 138, 152; Mary, 138, 152

Battersby. Jonas, 121; Jos., 121

Bavill, Mary, 146

Baxter, Eliz., 110

Bayckes (Baicks). Eliz., 41; Emmet, 37

Bealby. *See Beilby*

Beal(e) (Beall). —, 31; Ann, 81*, 102, 106, 114*, 122, 126, 164; Dinah, 85, 105; Dor., 109, 110, 122, 127;

Beal, &c. (*continued*)—
Eliz., 42, 81, 98, 117, 121, 162; Geo., 30, 31, 42, 48*, 51, 55, 79, 81*, 83*, 84—86, 93, 94, 98, 100*, 102, 105, 109*, 110, 114*, 120, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124, 126*, 127, 140, 155, 164; Han., 116, 124, 126, 162; Jane, 51, 97; John, 30, 81, 106*, 116, 119, 162, 163; Mary, 120, 163; Rach., 106, 119; Ric., 84; Sar., 109; Tho., 86, 123; Wm., 123

Bean. Geo., 150; Grace, 168; John, 168

Bedale (Beedale, Beedil, Beedle, Beedel, Bedell). Andr., 147; Ann, 123, 139; Ben., 142; Geo., 147; Jane, 108, 145; John, 111, 123, 124*, 127*, 139, 140*, 141*, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147*, 157, 171; Jos., 141; Reb., 143, 157; Sar., 109*, 111, 146, 156; Tho., 108, 109; Wm., 110

Beilby (Bealby, Bielby). Dor., 105; Eliz., 87, 93, 106; Jas., 96; Ric., 106; Rob., 171; Wm., 87*, 88*, 93, 105

Bell. —, 89; Ann, 81, 151; Chr., 83, 103; Eliz., 79, 157, 172; Ellis, 10; John, 172; Lydia, 146; Mary, 84, 104; Pet., 79*, 80, 81*, 82*, 83, 84, 102—105; Ralph, 10; Rob., 79, 91, 146; Sus., 81, 102, 105; Tho., 80

Bellarby, Alice, 99

Bel(l)wood. Eliz., 77; Mary, 101; Matt., 77, 78, 80*, 100, 101*; Wm., 78, 100

Bendlows, Margt., 163

Benn. Ann, 141, 155; Betty, 142; Dor., 169; Han., 142; Jane, 139, 140, 154; John, 139, 145, 154, 157; Mary, 143, 156; Sar., 147; Tho., 139*, 140*, 141, 142*, 143, 144*, 145, 147, 154*, 155*, 156, 157, 169, 170

Ben(n)ison (Benneson, Bennetson). Eliz., 64, 95; Ell., 29; Geo., 30; John, 64, 95; Kath., 24, 61; Mary, 30; Rob., 105; Roger, 24, 29, 30

Benson. Ann, 12, 42, 43*, 51, 76, 99*, 113; Eliz., 30, 60, 118, 132, 153; Jane, 140, 145, 154; Jas., 120; John, 144; Martha, 141; Mary, 75, 96, 144—146, 150, 153, 165, 166, 170; Matt., 30, 31, 48, 51, 55, 74, 122, 132, 140*, 141, 150, 153—155, 165, 166, 170; Ric., 11, 12; Thura, 146; Wm., 11, 31, 43, 48, 74*, 75, 76, 98, 108, 118, 119*, 120, 122, 140, 153

Bentley (Bentlay, Bently). Ann, 84, 111, 165; Cha., 90, 108, 123, 131, 162*, 164; Eliz., 84, 108, 115; John, 83, 84, 86*, 90, 103, 107, 115; Mary, 87, 108, 123

Berry. Beat., 8, 114; Dor., 1; Grace, 25, 55; Mary, 1; Ric., 8; Rob., 23, 103; Tho., 1, 8*, 23, 25, 55

Bickers (Bicars, Bickarse, Byckers). —, 26; Ann, 11, 30*, 57, 117; Cath. (Kath.), 43, 103*; Edw., 29, 43, 48, 63, 96*, 97*, 99*, 103*; Eliz., 48, 63*, 76, 89*, 96, 105, 116, 118, 145, 154, 163; Frances, 98, 106, 120; Fras., 75; Geo., 144; Han., 146; Jane, 94; John, 13, 51, 53, 56, 75*, 76, 79*, 81, 91*, 92, 94, 101, 105, 109, 116, 117, 134, 169; Jonath., 51, 52, 55, 56, 103; Mary, 13, 75, 87, 91*, 96, 98, 101, 113, 115, 124*; Rob., 3, 11, 12, 13*, 20*, 73, 74, 75*, 76, 77, 81, 90, 95—99, 105, 112, 116, 136, 157; Sar., 164; Tho., 12, 76, 77, 84, 87, 89*, 90, 93*, 94*, 104, 105, 106*, 109, 115, 116, 118, 119*, 120*, 121*, 122, 124*, 133*, 134, 136, 137*, 144—146, 151, 154, 161, 164, 165, 167, 168*, 169, 172*; Wm., 26, 29, 30*, 50*, 51*, 52, 53, 55, 56*, 60*, 74, 75*, 82, 96, 97, 137. *See Vickers*

Bil(l)ingham. Ann, 79, 107, 110: Betty, 94; Eliz., 8, 81, 108, 111, 115; Ell., 90, 115; Jane, 3, 8, 82, 83, 87, 113; John, 3*, 38, 77, 85, 87, 88, 90, 93*, 104, 107, 108*, 115*, 150; Jonath., 83; Phillis, 82, 103; Ric., 77, 79, 80*, 81—83, 88, 101, 103, 106, 113

Blackborne (Blackebourne). —, 16; Agn., 11, 14; Ann, 11; Tho., 9; Wm., 4, 9, 11*, 14

Blakey. Ann, 173; John, 148, 173; Mary, 148

Blanchard. *See Blanshard*

Bland. Ann, 141, 155, 171; Eliz., 41, 101, 143; Jane, 171; John, 41, 96, 148; Mary, 143; Matt., 145; Tho., 141, 142*, 143*, 145, 146, 148, 155, 171*; Wm., 146

Blanshard (Blanchard). Eliz., 139; Isab., 169; Tho., 167; Wm., 139, 169*, 170*

Blencarn (Blenkairn, Blenkerne, Blenkrane, Blenckhorne, Blenckern, Blanckhan). —, 31*, 63, 79, 113; Alice, 13, 16, 26, 48, 64, 114, 124; Ann, 22—24, 42, 47, 50, 56*, 62,

Blencarn, &c. (*continued*)—
74*, 75, 76*, 77*, 80, 86*, 87, 89, 92, 94*, 95—97, 101, 103—106, 109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 120, 126, 130, 136, 152, 164, 173; Bella, 172; Betty, 140, 169; Bridget, 30, 76*, 88, 98*, 101; Cath., 22, 26, 43; Deb., 25, 40; Dinah, 41, 83, 86, 103, 110, 111; Dor., 133, 150, 173; Edw., 2, 4, 9, 11*, 14*, 20, 22, 23*, 24—26, 29*, 30, 31, 38, 50, 51*, 52, 53, 55*, 56*, 63, 74, 76, 77*, 79, 84, 95, 97, 98, 100, 104*, 112, 113, 122, 128, 162; Eleanor, 150; Eliz., 25, 29, 41, 42, 46, 52, 85, 90, 91*, 93*, 97, 101, 103, 105*, 106, 111, 113, 116, 119, 120, 129, 136, 151, 158, 163; Ell., 99, 110, 113, 115, 119; Esth., 43, 62; Faith, 74, 95, 98; Fras., 11, 13*, 16, 20, 22, 29, 48, 79*, 99, 100*, 113*; Geo., 144, 145; Han., 77, 99, 162; Isaac, 76, 86, 97, 106; Isab., 15, 36*; Jane, 42, 63, 64, 75, 76, 93, 95, 97*, 115, 128, 133, 169; Jas., 77, 99; Jennet, 8, 15; Jesball, 20: John, 13, 29, 46, 48, 56*, 64, 83*, 84—86, 88—90, 92*, 94, 95, 103, 105, 106*, 107, 117*, 119, 122, 128, 129, 132, 133*, 134, 135*, 136, 141, 144, 153, 155, 162, 163, 164*, 165*, 166*, 167, 168*, 169*, 170*, 171*, 172; Jonath., 48*, 63, 74, 82, 103; Jos., 51, 55, 134; Jud., 107, 115, 117; Kath., 20; Margt., 140, 157; Martha, 106, 117; Mary, 2, 22, 28, 37, 45, 60, 63, 76*, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90*, 96, 99, 107, 111, 115, 117, 119*, 127, 135*, 139, 140, 142, 151, 153, 163, 172; Matt., 45, 46, 47*, 48*, 59, 64*, 74*, 75*, 76*, 77, 78, 82*, 86, 88*, 90, 93*, 95*, 96, 97*, 98, 99, 103, 106, 112, 115, 117, 119, 126, 127, 151; Nic., 4, 14, 97; Phil., 11, 22*, 23, 25, 26, 29, 43, 47, 55, 62—64, 75, 76, 77*, 78*, 79, 86, 89—91, 94, 95, 97, 100, 106, 108, 110, 115, 117—119, 120*, 135, 150*; Ric., 10, 22, 23*, 24, 25*, 26, 27*, 31, 35—37, 41—43, 44*, 46*, 47, 48*, 56, 60, 63, 74, 75*, 76*, 77*, 84, 86, 90*, 93, 95, 96, 97*, 98*, 99*, 102, 106*, 108*, 116, 119*, 122*, 128—130, 140, 143, 150, 157; Rob., 25, 85, 89, 90*, 91, 147; Sar., 134, 142, 154; Sus., 25, 41, 47, 48, 77, 78, 89, 96, 98—100, 162; Tho., 4, 8—10, 11*, 14—16, 24, 42, 44*, 45*, 46*, 50, 53, 59, 60*, 62, 63, 64*, 76*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80*, 86, 87, 88*, 89, 90—92, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101*, 105*, 107, 108*, 109*, 113, 115*, 116, 117*, 118, 119, 125, 129*,

Blencarn, &c. (*continued*)—
130, 132, 133*, 134—136, 142, 144, 150, 153*, 154, 163, 169*; Thomasine, 93; Tim., 64; Tomison, 46; Wm., 80, 98, 108, 122, 128, 130, 139, 140*, 141*, 142—145, 147, 158, 169, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174*

Bluman. Ann, 173; Fras., 148; Tho., 147, 148, 173; Wm., 147

Blyth. Ann, 164; Tho., 164

Bogg. Ann, 134; Fras., 136; Hel., 163; John, 163; Leo., 134, 135*, 136, 138; Mary, 138; Tho., 136; Wm., 145*

Bointon. *See Boynton*

Bolton (Boulton). Alice, 53, 58; Ann, 41, 44, 46, 48, 58, 60, 64, 73; Ellen, 42, 48, 64, 88; Fras., 45; Jane, 95; John, 41, 42, 44—46, 47*, 48*, 53 58*, 60, 62, 64, 73, 95*; Jos., 92; Mary, 47, 62; Wm., 92

Bonnett. Eliz., 145; John, 143, 145, 147, 148*, 149, 158; Mary, 147, 158; Ric., 143; Tho., 149

Borrell, Anne, 87, 172

Boswell (Bosill). Eliz., 110; Mary, 107, 113; Tho., 76, 97, 103, 113

Botterill (Botterell). Eliz., 114; Frances, 172; John, 170; Wm., 172

Boulton. *See Bolton.*

Boulton *alias* Hall, Jane, 60

Bousfield, Mary, 43

Bower. Soph., 141, 155; Suz., 154; Wm., 141, 154, 155

Bowers. Ann, 172; Wm., 172

Bowes, Ralph, 11, 18, 25

Bowkell, Geo., 7

Bowland (Boland, Boulland). —, 5; Agn., 14; Ann, 42, 43, 45, 59; Chr., 3, 5, 14, 15, 43; Eliz., 8, 106, 114; Jennet, 3; Jos., 42, 45, 62; Mary, 9, 28; Ric., 14; Sar., 81; Tho., 8, 9, 10*, 11, 15, 18, 21*, 23, 43; Wm., 21, 81, 104, 114

Bowyer, Wm., 67

Boyes. Ann, 112; Chr., 112, 164; Eleanor, 165; Eliz., 112, 145, 166; Geo., 170; Han., 145; Hen., 173; Jane, 170; John, 112; Jud., 112; Mary, 173; Ric., 134, 135*, 166; Rob., 112*; Tho., 170; Wm., 134

Boynton (Bointon). Ann, 172; Eliz., 125, 145, 171; Grace, 147; Jos., 145, 146*, 147, 149; Martha, 149; Tho., 125

Bradley (Bradlee). Alice, 170; Dor., 92, 94; Eliz., 84, 89; Ell., 90; Han., 129, 168; Jane, 89, 170; Janet, 15; Jos., 89; Mary, 84, 87, 89*, 94*, 102*, 111, 127*; Nic., 85, 88, 105: Rob., 84, 88, 89, 111, 127, 129, 142*, 165, 166, 168; Rosam., 92; Sim., 85, 87, 88*, 90, 92, 93, 102, 105, 170; Sus., 142; Tho., 142, 162; Wm., 88

Bradshaw (Bardshaw). Ann, 127*, 128, 168; Eliz., 127, 163; Frances, 157; Jane, 133, 155, 163, 170; John, 141, 144*, 157, 169, 172; Matt., 127; Sar., 172; Tho., 127*, 128, 129*, 133, 134, 141, 155, 156, 163*, 166, 168*, 169*, 170, 173, 174*; Wm., 134, 171*, 172

Brathwaite. Geo., 30; Tho., 30

Brauiner, Eliz., 17

Bray, Rob., 40

Brear(e)y. Mary, 42; Sar., 102; Wm., 42

Brewer. Ann, 109, 127; Jane, 112, 151; Mary, 171; Sam., 109, 112, 126, 127, 151, 156; Wm., 126

Brewster. —, 105; Isab., 105

Briggs. Eliz., 111; Wm., 111

Brigham, Tho., 170

Briglan. John, 171; Sar., 171

Brindle, Jas., 69

Britton. Ann, 170; Tho., 170

Brompton, Wm., 65

Brooke, Mary, 91

Browne (Broune). —, 29; Æmylia, 82, 103; Ann, 43, 76*, 112, 125, 139; Betty, 173; Chr., 43, 74, 75*, 76, 96*, 112; Eleanor, 154; Eliz., 1, 38, 42, 45, 82, 83*, 84, 102, 103, 109*, 110, 111, 114*, 118, 128, 130, 162, 167; Geo., 48, 63; Hen., 127, 133, 172*, 173; Jane, 43, 105; Jennet, 150; John, 1*, 42—46, 48, 63, 81, 82*, 83, 84, 87*, 92, 100, 102, 103, 109, 114, 124, 137, 138*, 139, 140, 149, 162, 168; Margt., 18; Mary, 46, 63, 108, 121, 137, 153, 168; Math., 135; Nancy, 150; Ric., 18; Rob., 38, 44, 81, 84, 108, 109*, 110, 121, 122*, 124, 125, 162, 163*; Tho., 74, 81, 111, 123*, 127, 128, 130, 133, 135, 150, 155; Wm., 140

Bru(i)ster. Eliz., 83, 103; Ric., 84; Tho., 83, 84, 103

Bryan. Ann, 27; Dan., 3; Ell., 28; Geo., 61, 62; Isab., 61; Jane, 4, 30, 55; John, 3*, 4, 5, 7*, 27*, 28, 30*, 35*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41, 55; Kath., 27, 30; Mary, 3, 27; Wm., 5

Brydal. *See Drydal*

Buckocke. Isab., 8; John, 8

Bull. Jos., 123; Margt., 123

Bulmer. Chr., 167; Eliz., 42

Bun(n). Easter, 78; Eliz., 77, 116; Ell., 80; John, 76—78, 79*, 80, 87, 91, 100; Mary, 76, 79, 87; Sus., 76

Burkingshaw. Han., 126; Jane, 128*; Rob., 126, 128*, 129*

Burnett (Burnit). Han., 171; John, 144, 171; Leon., 144

Burrell. Jane, 166; Val., 166

Burton. Frances, 173; Jane, 164; Jas., 5; Mary, 132; Sar., 132; Tho., 5; Wm., 173

Busfield, John, 149

Butterfield. Mary, 170; Tho., 170

Calam. Martha, 91; Tho., 91

Caleham, Eliz., 170

Campleman (Campellman). Ann, 19, 42, 61, 84, 86, 90, 94, 104*, 114; Beat., 82, 88, 109, 114; Chas., 51; Cicely, 102, 117; Eliz., 24, 50, 60, 84, 91*, 136; Geo., 42, 83, 102, 103; Han., 168; Jane, 83, 88, 90, 102; John, 21, 40, 51, 61, 62, 82, 103; Mary, 82, 94; Nath., 19, 50, 51; Rach., 151, 163; Ralph, 118*, 119—121, 126, 131, 136, 149*, 151, 156, 163, 164, 167*, 168*, 169, 170*, 171*; Rob., 102, 103, 105, 119, 135*, 136*, 139, 155, 163—166, 167*, 168*, 170, 173,; Sar., 121, 126, 139, 155, 165, 167*; Sus., 149; Tho., 82*, 83, 84*, 87, 103, 114; Wm., 21, 51, 54, 62, 83, 84, 86, 89*, 91*, 93, 104, 114, 120, 131, 149

Campleton, John, 5*

Campling. —, 31; Janard, 31

Candler. Eliz., 145; John, 145

Carlisle, Lord, 85, 158

Carlton. Esth., 144; Jane, 144

Carr, Cath., 171

Carter. Eliz., 143; Han., 173; Wm., 143

Cartwright, Wm., 163*

Castle (Castell, Castill). Ann, 42, 50; Geo., 46; Isab., 25; Jane, 1, 54; Jas., 1, 25, 50, 54, 98; Rob., 42, 46

Cawbarte. Chr., 18; Ell., 18

Cayley, John, 166, 167*, 170*, 172

Chambers. Alice, 29, 42; Eliz., 57; John, 29; Phil., 100

Champley. Mary, 23; Rob., 23

Chapman, Ann, 112

Christilough (Christelow, Chustilowe, Cristelow). —, 31; Ann, 60; Eliz., 53, 57; Ell., 52, 56, 113; Isab., 43, 57; John, 18; Mary, 51, 59; Rob., 31, 43, 44*, 51*, 52—54, 56, 57*, 58*, 59, 60, 95; Tho., 51, 54; Tommison, 18

Clark(e). Eliz., 169; Ell., 94; Jane, 167; Jas., 94; John, 139, 167; Ric., 139, 169

Clarkson, Frances, 172

Claxton. Margery, 18; Ralph, 18

Cleaver. —, 121—123; Arab., 122, 132, 165; Cath., 124; Edw., 132; J., 165; Jane, 123; John, 121, 124

Clerke, Agn., 16

Cliff(e). John, 5; Margery, 8; Step., 14; Tho., 8, 11; Wm., 5

Clopton, John, 69

Clough, Eliz., 164

Coale, Eliz., 87

Coat(e)s. Alice, 130, 143; Ann, 166; Cath., 156; Eliz., 106, 111, 127, 170; Jane, 143; John, 17, 80, 101, 109, 110, 114, 118, 125, 134, 163; Jos., 126*; Margt., 17, 166; Mark, 106, 118; Mary, 163; Rob., 109, 110, 123*, 124*, 125, 126*, 127, 151, 156, 164, 166; Tho., 124, 156, 170, 171; Wm., 124, 134, 166*

Cobb. Ann, 148; Mary, 149; Wm., 148, 149

Cockrill. Eliz., 146; Sar., 146

Cogdon (Cogdan). Eliz., 106, 118*, 119; Ell., 106, 108, 119; Ric., 91, 93, 108, 118*, 119, 150; Tho., 93; Wm., 91

Colbeck, Jane, 109

Cole, Ann, 92

Collard. Eliz., 108; John, 108

Colley, Ann, 19

Collin, Tho., 26

Collison. Grissel, 89*; Ric., 89*

Colt(h)art (Co(u)ltard). Ambr., 111, 122*, 124*, 125*, 151; Ann, 122, 128*; Eliz., 122*, 123; Jane, 124; John, 121—123, 128*, 129*, 166; Margt., 111, 125*; Marm., 109, 124; Mary, 166; Sar., 125*; Wm., 121. *See Coulter*

Commins, Fras., 98

Consett (Consit, Conceits). Ann, 81, 102; Dav., 170; Eliz., 76, 98; Frances, 170; Fras., 170; Mary, 77, 99, 102, 107; Rob., 78; Tho., 79, 101; Wm., 35, 76, 77, 78*, 79, 80*, 81, 93, 98, 99*, 101*, 102

Cooke. Jane, 158; John, 158

Cooper. John, 118; Margery, 17

Copeland. John, 124; Mary, 124

Copley. Chas., 171; Sar., 171

Cordeaux, Mary, 63

Cordner. Eliz., 173; Han., 147; Mary, 146; Tho., 146, 147, 173

Cordukes, Jonath., 167

Cornbrough, Marth., 91

Cosins, Han., 168

Coulam, Ann, 110

Coulim, Mary, 114

Co(u)lter. Grace, 149; John, 86, 107, 149; Margt., 107, 166; Mary, 86. *See Colthart*

Coupland. Ann, 145, 152, 157; Han., 134; Jas., 167; John, 145, 146, 157; Mary, 134, 146, 167; Rob., 134*, 136, 137, 157, 158; Tho., 136; Wm., 137, 152*

Coverdale (Couerdayle, Coverdall). Ann, 19, 20, 29, 42, 156, 164; Betty, 169, 173; Edw., 77; Eliz., 13, 44, 100*, 113; Isab., 19; Jane, 12, 31, 61; Jas., 169, 173; John, 10, 12, 13, 19—21, 51, 56, 57, 62, 77, 168, 169; Margt., 56; Mary, 10, 27, 96, 145; Ric., 173; Rob., 80, 93; Tho., 19, 21, 27, 29*, 31, 44, 51, 52*, 61, 62, 77, 78*, 80, 96*, 100, 113; Wm., 156, 157, 164

Cowle. Ric., 5, 10; Roger, 5

Cowper, Kath., 30

Cristelow. *See Christilough*

Crook(e), H., 125*, 126, 161—163

Crosby. Ann, 93, 114, 118, 125; Eliz., 133, 150, 174; Grace, 119; Mary, 120, 129, 150, 153, 162; Sar., 125, 169; Tho., 93, 94*, 114, 118—120, 126; Wm., 125, 126, 129, 133, 150*, 153*, 162, 169

Cross. Dor., 153; Jane, 153; Tho., 153

Crowder. Dor., 106; John, 106

Crowe. —, 123; Ann, 134, 146; Dav., 124, 134*, 135; Eliz., 147, 148, 158; Jane, 134; Jos., 123, 124; Marg., 135; Mary, 173; Rob., 146—148, 158, 173

Cundall. Seth, 162; Thamyson, 162

Curdocks (Curdox). Ann, 42*; Dor., 58; John, 42; Margt., 58; Rob., 58*

Cussens (Cussons). Han., 107; John, 92; Kez., 92, 107

Cuthbert (Cuthberd, Cutbert, Cutbart, Cupbarte). John, 5, 6, 9; Marg., 3; Wm., 3, 5, 6, 9, 16*

Dale (Daill). —, 27; Ann, 138; Dinah, 41; Eliz., 143; Fras., 140; Grace, 113; Jas., 135*, 136—140, 141*, 143, 144, 151, 153, 157, 169; John, 99, 139, 144, 153; Mary, 135, 137, 151; Ric., 27: Tho., 136

Dalton. Rob., 93, 94; Sar., 93

Danbye, Ellen, 18

Daniel, Sar., 171

Davill, Margt., 42

Davison (Daveson). —, 29; Eliz., 30, 54; Phillis, 55; Tho., 18, 30, 54; Wm., 18

Davye, Margery, 18

Dawson. Ann, 85, 105, 126, 152, 162, 168; Dor., 84, 110, 170; Edw., 116, 132, 169; Eleanor, 129; Eliz., 84, 91, 93, 118, 128, 150, 152, 162; Ell., 119; John, 88, 134, 174; Mary, 89, 106, 126, 171; Tho., 87, 135, 156, 162, 163, 171; Wm., 84, 85, 86*, 87—89, 90*, 91, 93*, 105, 106, 116, 118, 119, 121, 126*, 128, 129, 130*, 132, 134, 135, 150, 152*, 155, 162*, 163, 165*, 170*

Day. Ann, 113; Bett., 9; John, 11; Ralph, 9, 11

Dearlove (Deerlove). Ann, 82, 106, 114; Eliz., 82, 92; Jos., 82, 88, 114

Deise, Ralph, 22

Derrixon, John, 106

Dibble, Wm., 167

Dickison (Dikison). Geo., 99; Margt., 96

Dickons, Geo., 98

Dinley, Jane, 43, 112

Dinnison (Dennison). Jane, 22; Mary, 22; Wm., 22, 23

Dinsley, Anne, 117

Dobbe, Han., 60

Dobby(e). Ell., 59; Pet., 55

Dobson(n). Ann, 157, 166; Beat., 18; Eliz., 3, 140, 143, 173; Fras., 149; Geo., 16*; Hen., 157*, 166, 167; Hugh, 15; Isaac, 144; John, 143; Mary, 142, 144; Tho., 140; Wm., 142

Dod(d). Eliz., 109, 127; John, 86; Ric., 85*, 86, 88, 89, 91, 109, 116, 127; Tho., 89, 91, 116; Wm., 88

Dodgshon. Eliz., 17; Rob., 17

Doughty. John, 153; Mary, 166; Wm., 153, 166

Douthwait. *See Dowthwait.*

Dowson. Lucy, 18; Margt., 162; Mary, 148; Tho., 148; Wm., 162

Dowthwait (Douthwait). Ann, 106, 115; John, 106, 115; Mary, 163

Drake. Edw., 111; Eliz., 111

Driffield. Eliz., 148; John, 147; Wm., 146*, 147, 148

Drydal [? Brydal], Mary, 114

Dryng (Dring). Eliz., 126; Ric., 6, 126; Tho., 6

Ducket (Duckit). Ann, 162; John, 162; Mary, 139*, 170

Dunn, Jane, 173

Dunnington, Ann, 173

Easby. —, 29; Nic., 24, 29

Easterby. Ann, 82, 84*, 88, 119; Eliz., 88*, 122, 166; Mary, 82, 118*, 151, 162; Tho., 81*, 82—84, 88*, 118*, 119, 120*, 122, 152, 166

Eden. Anth., 115; Mary, 115

Ellerby (Elerbie). Ann, 123, 132; Dav., 127—130, 132*, 133*, 134, 148, 150, 158*, 163, 165, 166, 173*; Eliz., 129; Han., 123; Jane, 56, 173; John, 123*, 126, 130, 134, 148, 149*, 150*, 173*; Mary, 128, 158, 163, 171; Rach., 123, 126, 132; Tho., 36*, 51*, 56; Wm., 36

Ellery, Eliz., 163

Ellicker, Anne, 40

Elliot, Fras., 169

Ellis. Eliz., 129; Margt., 43; Mary, 131

Elstob(b). An, 113; Edw., 99, 103; Lewis, 118; Martha, 99

Em(m)erson. Alice, 100; Margt., 112; Roger, 61

Endicke, Alice, 18

English. Eliz., 74; Nic., 74

Eshlaby (Eshlabie), Phillis, 38*

Etty. Ann, 92; Cath., 171; Ell., 29; Marm., 171

Fall. Andr., 45; Ann, 45; Margt., 57

Faucet, Jane, 17

Feild. Eliz., 113; Ric., 113

Fewler. Dor., 115; John, 115

Field(s). Eliz., 172; John, 144, 146*, 147, 156, 172; Wm., 144, 147, 156

Firbank (Firbanck, Forbank, Furbank). Alice, 118*; Ann, 83, 103, 119, 165; Eliz., 92, 129; Han., 124; Jane, 81—83, 103, 113, 120*, 125*; John, 144; Jos., 118*, 119, 123; Mary, 110; Matt., 82, 110, 120—124, 153; Nic., 78, 79*, 81—83, 99, 103, 106, 113, 150; Rob., 121; Sim., 78, 129, 162; Tho., 99, 108, 116, 122, 142, 155, 156; Viletta, 110; Wm., 81, 92, 93*, 107, 108*, 116, 118, 119*, 120, 121*, 122*, 142, 144, 156

Fisher (Fissher). Ann, 58; Chr., 29; Eliz., 2, 19, 20; Jane, 55; John, 29; Ralph, 19, 20, 22, 54; Tho., 4; Wm., 2, 4

Flintoft. Geo., 153; Mary, 168; Tho., 168

Flower, Eliz., 171

Fobert. Eliz., 172; Geo., 172

Forbank. *See Firbank*

Fornaby, Han., 93

Forth. Car. Elean., 146; Eliz., 134, 141, 147, 155, 170; Em., 136; Fred., 142; Fred. Woodhouse, 147; Jane, 135, 151; John, 141, 142*, 146, 147, 156, 169; John Woodhouse, 142, 156; Maria, 136; Nath., 135; Wm., 134*, 135*, 136*, 151, 153

Fortune. Eliz., 59; Jane, 8, 12, 45; Jas., 6, 9, 59; John, 45; Wm., 6, 8, 9, 12

Fossit. Ann, 130; John, 130

Foster. —, 10; Agn., 9; Ann, 8, 25, 41; Anth., 5; Edw., 1, 5*, 8, 9, 10, 47, 88; Eliz., 5, 17; Isab., 8, 18, 117; Janard, 58; Jane, 23; John, 41, 47, 58, 117; Kath., 10; Ric., 17; Tho., 1, 23, 25, 26*, 29*

Fowler. Ann, 154; Dor., 167; John, 150

Foxton. Eliz., 43, 112, 169; John, 43, 112; Mary, 174; Wm., 174

Franck. —, 10; Ann, 5; Dor., 6, 9; Tho., 5, 6, 9, 10

Freer (Freear, Frear, Frer). —, 80, 84; Alice, 90*; Ann, 80, 85, 101, 113, 115, 123, 156, 166, 172; Ann Maria, 137; Beat., 10; Cath., 50; Chr., 122, 135*, 136, 137*, 138*, 139—141, 151, 155, 165—169, 173; Eliz., 93, 137, 144, 174; Fras., 76*, 77, 78, 80*, 84, 85*, 86, 87*, 89*, 90, 93, 101, 103*, 105, 109, 113, 115; Han., 86, 105; Jane, 103, 135, 144, 173*; Jas., 14; John, 139; Kezia, 141; Mary, 78, 85, 130; Matt., 122, 123, 130, 135, 150—152; Mich., 10, 16, 19; Rob., 140, 144*, 170*, 172; Tho., 136, 169, 173*, 174; Wm., 50, 77, 88. *See Fryer*

Freman, Lucy, 40

Frogget. Jane, 114; John, 114

Fryer (Frier, Friar, Fryar). Ann, 106, 125; Beat., 23, 29; Eliz., 123, 126; Jas., 17; Mary, 110, 124; Matt., 122*, 123, 124; Mich., 23, 28; Ric., 126; Tho., 30; Wm., 13*, 29, 30, 60, 61. *See Freer*

Furbank. *See Firbank*

Gage. Chas., 141*, 143, 145, 147*, 155, 156; Eliz., 141; Frances, 143; Han., 145; Mary, 141, 155, 156

Galtry (Gaultre). Ann, 110; Edw., 95; Jos., 110. *See Gawtry*

Gantlocke, Isab., 22

Garbutt, Alice, 105

Garnett, Frances, 118

Gascoigne (Gascoyne, Gaskin(g)e, Gasken, Gaskyn). —, 11, 12, 31; Agn., 12; Alice, 25, 42; Ann, 8, 25; Anth., 12, 13, 16, 17; Cath., 14; Eliz., 4, 6, 9, 13; Fras., 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14; Isab., 8; John, 5, 10; Kath., 9; Lucy, 12; Mary, 6, 9, 15; Wm., 5, 6, 9*, 10, 12

Gawtry (Gawtree). Ann, 23; Eliz., 140; Tho., 23, 28*. *See Galtry*

Geldart. John, 43*, 44*, 45, 46, 53, 57, 58, 62; Jos., 46, 100; Mary, 44; Rob., 45; Sar., 53, 57; Tab., 44, 58

Gentleman (Gentlemas, Gentle). Ann, 21; Hugo, 14, 17, 21; Mary, 17; Thomazin, 17; Wm., 17, 21

Gibson (Gybson). Alex., 5, 19, 23, 28, 39, 48*, 52*, 53, 55—57, 61*, 73, 74, 96, 100; Ann, 40, 170; Beat., 27, 42; Bridg., 61; Chr., 5; Eliz., 28*; Ell., 28; Fras., 5, 19, 27*, 52, 53, 56; Geo., 74, 96; Isab., 26; Jane, 39, 58; Jul., 100; Lucr., 55; Mary, 61, 115; Thos., 48, 73

Gillbert, Ann, 113

Gilson. Agn., 17; Hen., 17*; Mary, 165; Wm., 17. *See Jylson*

Godson, Ann, 57

Goodall (Goodhall, Goodaile, Goodayle, Gooddaile, Goodhill, Goodil(l), Goodwell). Ann, 41, 42*, 43*, 47, 75*, 80, 82*, 84, 92, 94, 97, 99, 102, 103*, 106, 112, 113, 114*, 125, 128, 133; David, 127; Edw., 18, 20, 29—31, 46, 48, 64, 74, 85, 89, 95, 101, 107; Eliz., 47, 64, 74*, 75*, 80, 81, 83, 84, 95, 96, 99, 104, 109*, 113, 114, 125, 127, 129, 163, 166; Ell., 24, 55; Geo., 75, 82, 83*, 85*, 94, 103, 107, 109*, 122*, 124*, 127, 128*, 130, 134; Grace, 88, 116; Isab., 44, 62; Janard, 31; Jane, 29, 42, 82, 83*, 84, 98, 107, 109*, 110, 116, 122, 124*, 126, 136; Jas., 47, 62; Jennet, 64; John, 3, 31, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47*, 48, 51, 55, 62*, 74*, 75*, 77*, 79, 80, 81, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 88*, 92, 93, 96*, 98*, 99, 100, 102, 103*, 104, 105*, 107, 108, 113, 114*, 116, 117, 121, 124*, 125, 127, 128*, 130, 133*, 134*, 135, 136*, 163; Jos., 74, 96; Lucy, 96; Margt., 75, 79, 82, 84, 85*, 92, 103, 111*, 115, 124; Marm. (Duke), 3, 7, 18, 20, 22, 24, 42, 47, 48*, 55, 57, 74*, 75*, 76, 82, 83*, 84, 85, 86*, 87, 88*, 91*, 95—98, 99*, 101, 104, 106*, 113, 114, 116; Mary, 18, 23, 41, 47, 62, 74, 82, 83*, 84*, 90, 104, 114, 115, 125*, 136; Matt., 83; Pat., 89; Ric., 135; Rob., 48, 51, 75, 76, 79, 84, 90, 91*, 95, 98, 104, 115, 117, 150; Sar., 91; Tho., 42, 47*, 48, 62*, 64, 77, 85*, 88, 90*, 99, 109*, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127*, 129, 133; Urs., 7, 18, 22, 31, 42; Wm., 75, 83, 96, 115, 134. *See Goodwill*

Goodrick (Goodderick, Gothericke, Goodderrick, Gudderick, Gutherick, Goodwrick). —, 27*; Alice, 20; Ann, 4, 54, 74, 78, 85, 89, 96, 101, 111, 140, 143, 155, 163, 174; Betty, 130, 169; Cath, 143; David, 146; Dor., 58, 76, 107; Edw., 4, 13, 20, 53, 77; Eliz., 3, 4, 19, 59, 85, 87, 93, 102, 115, 149; Ell., 37, 63; Fras., 3*, 7, 24, 28, 56; Geo., 74, 79, 87, 89, 91*, 95, 96, 109, 112, 126*, 127, 128*, 129, 130, 132*, 143, 145*, 146—148, 155, 162*, 163*, 165*, 168*, 170, 172; Han., 128; Isab., 13, 53, 60, 85; Jane, 137; John, 3, 19, 51, 74, 76*, 77—79, 85*, 90, 101, 105*, 112, 115, 127, 144, 147, 156; John Piercy, 148; Kath., 168; Margery, 96; Margt., 77, 93, 112; Mary, 79, 109, 117, 129, 132, 158, 162, 163, 166, 172*; Matt., 24, 28; Ric., 7, 43, 78, 101; Rob., 52, 77—79, 94, 101, 102, 127, 129, 137*, 139, 140, 142—144, 148, 155, 156, 168, 172, 174; Tho., 128, 129*, 130*, 132, 139, 142, 148, 149, 155, 156, 163; Wm., 37, 43, 51, 52, 53*, 54, 58, 60, 76*, 96, 97, 126*, 127, 129, 149, 150, 162

Goodwill. —, 136; Ann, 133, 142, 147, 171; Charity, 158, 173; Dor., 130, 170; Edw., 132, 153; Eliz., 140, 141, 147, 153* 154*, 156, 162, 173; Esth., 147; Geo., 143, 144, 145*, 146, 147, 172; Han., 153; Jane, 142, 154; Jas., 147*; John, 129, 130, 132, 144, 145, 154*, 156; Mary, 109, 130, 143, 144, 147*, 152*, 172; Nancy, 168; Ric., 144, 145, 147*, 149*, 156, 172, 173; Rob., 109, 129, 147, 158, 173; Tho., 130, 132*, 133, 136, 140, 141*, 143*, 147, 148*, 151, 152*, 153*, 154*, 156, 162, 168, 170; Wm., 141, 146, 147, 172. *See Goodall*

Gorill, Geo., 110; Jane, 110

Gothericke. *See Goodrick*

Gower (Gowre, Goore). Barb., 8; Eliz., 5, 10; Jane, 3; Ric., 5*, 8, 10, 11; Tho., 5, 11

Grafton, Wm., 168

Grainger. Isaac, 158*, 172; Mary, 158; Mary Appleton, 172

Grason. Jane, 165; John, 165

Gray (Grey). Andr., 93, 106, 110; Ann, 125; Eliz., 168; Han., 127; John, 118*; Jonath., 108, 115, 119, 127, 128, 129*, 163; Kendrey, 108, 115;

Gray, &c. (*continued*)—
Margt., 110; Mary, 119, 163, 165; Thomasine, 93, 106; Wm., 128, 129. *See Guy*

Greathead, Ann, 19

Green(e). Eliz., 48, 74, 114, 115; Jane, 47, 64, 80; John, 30, 42, 47*, 63, 64; Jos., 43, 48, 64, 73, 74*, 75*, 95, 96, 97*; Margt., 18; Mary, 28, 31, 48, 56, 64, 73, 74, 95, 96, 118; Maudlin, 54; Ric., 61; Tho., 51, 55, 118; Urs., 42, 43, 75*, 97*; Wm., 1*, 28—31, 51, 55, 56, 57*, 80

Greensides. Andry, 42; John, 42

Grundall, Marg., 38

Grundel. Edw., 170; Jane, 170

Grundon, Wm., 109

Gurwood (Goorwood, Gurrwood). Agn, 12; Alice, 54; Anne, 16; Dor., 61; Eliz., 27, 61, 74, 112; Isab., 11, 25; John, 74; Margt., 97; Mary, 51, 55, 56; Ric., 13, 27, 51, 53*, 55, 56, 61*, 74, 97, 112; Tho., 11, 14; Wm., 11*, 12, 14, 16, 26

Gutherick. *See Goodrick*

Guy [? Grey], Eliz., 115

Haigh. Eliz., 164; Geo., 164

Halder. Isab., 27; Rob., 27

Hall. Alice, 41; Ann, 113, 144, 158; Chr., 168; Eliz., 172; Hen., 35*, 38*; Jane, 168; John, 147, 168; Mary, 145; Mary Appleton, 172; Rob., 144, 145, 147, 148*, 172; Tho., 162, 172; Wm., 158, 172. *See Boulton alias H.*

Halliday. *See Holliday*

Hamilton, John, 173

Hanby. Beat., 101; Elin., 60; Elinor, 46; Frances, 114; Jane, 47, 62; John, 46, 61; Matt., 44, 64; Mich., 44, 46*, 47*, 60*, 61, 62*, 64, 101, 104, 114; Rob., 46, 60; Wm., 47, 62

Harbot(e). Ann, 28; Barn., 28*; Eliz., 28

Harbron. Margt., 157, 172; Mary, 145; Tho., 144, 145, 157, 172; Wm., 144

Hardesty (Hardisty). Ann, 81, 93; Edw., 81*, 82. 84*, 85, 87, 103, 108, 109, 114, 168; Han., 93, 111; Hest., 110; John, 81, 110, 119*, 147; Kez., 152; Leon., 123, 151;

Hardesty, &c. (*continued*)—
Margt., 82, 103, 108, 114; Martin, 85, 123, 152*; Rach., 146; Ric., 142; Tho., 87, 142*, 146, 147

Hardwick(e). Sus., 41; Tho., 41; Wm., 163

Hardy (Hardie). —, 26; Anne, 8, 43, 76, 77, 88, 127, 141, 157, 169, 172; Audry, 17, 56; Eliz., 4, 41, 45, 50, 51, 56, 59, 61, 84, 91, 101*, 105, 140, 145, 155, 162, 169, 173; Grace, 74, 75, 85, 98, 115; Han., 144; Jane, 22, 36*, 44, 61, 84, 88, 110, 111, 113, 115, 124, 126, 141, 154, 168; John, 47, 59, 83, 103, 111, 122—124, 126*, 127, 128, 130, 140, 141*, 144, 154*, 161, 171*, 172, 173, 174*; Kez., 83, 84*, 107, 122, 170; Mary, 48, 64, 84, 89, 104; Phin., 43, 75, 82, 84, 85, 86*, 88, 89, 91, 105, 115, 117, 126, 129*, 145, 152, 157, 161, 162, 164, 168, 169*, 170—172; Rob., 8, 26, 31, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48, 50*, 51, 53*, 56, 59, 61*, 63*, 74, 84, 128—130; Tho., 4, 7, 8, 14, 17, 21—23, 26, 29, 31, 36*, 43, 47, 48*, 50*, 52*, 53*, 56*, 60, 64, 74*, 75—78, 80, 83, 84*, 85*, 86, 88, 89, 98, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 121, 123, 149, 161

Harker. Ben., 123; Margt., 110, 127, 139; Martha, 129, 139, 140, 170; Mary, 120, 127, 129; Tho., 110, 120, 123, 127; Wm., 140

Harland. Eliz., 128; Ell., 110; Jane, 110

Harper (Harpar). Ann, 165; John, 51, 120; Rob., 165; Tho., 120; Wm., 36*, 51

Harrison (Harison, Harrisonne). —, 29; Alice, 25, 41; Ann, 42, 107, 114—116, 133, 149; Edith, 170; Eliz., 18, 24, 54, 62, 92, 114, 115, 124, 132, 164, 171; Ell., 29, 42; Esth., 43, 98; Geo., 11, 13, 18, 26, 28*, 54, 130, 132, 164; Grace, 101, 113; Hen., 49; Isab., 24, 60; Jane, 113, 151; John, 42, 122, 130*, 132, 133, 164*, 169, 171; Jos., 121, 122*, 124; Lacy, 168; Mark, 11, 24*, 25*, 26, 28, 29*, 60*; Mary, 42, 153, 165, 171; Maudlin, 56; Nat., 42; Rach., 164; Reb., 164; Ric., 87, 132; Rob., 13, 23, 25, 28, 95, 101, 113, 121; Step., 49; Sus., 23, 25; Tho., 23, 43, 100, 113, 122; Wm., 25, 86*, 87, 107, 115, 116, 130, 149, 150, 165

Hartley. Eliz., 108; John, 108

Hartus, Mary, 42

Haslewood. Mary, 128; Ric., 128

Hauxwell (Hawxwell). —, 111; Eliz., 118; Ric., 117, 118, 165*, 167; Wm., 117

Haw, Eliz., 172

Hawdon. John, 85; Mary, 85

Hawkins. Dinah, 111; Jos., 111, 123; Phil., 123

Hay. Mary, 110; Wm., 110

Hayes, Han., 168

Haykins. Ann, 114; Ric., 114, 116

Haythorn(e). Mary, 152, 169; Tho., 137; Wm., 137, 152, 169

Hebden (Hebdan). Chr., 37; Eliz., 18; Wm., 37

Heckley. Ric., 156; Tho., 156

Henderson. Hen., 166; Margt., 166

Heslerton, Margt., 17

Hesp. Jane, 136, 152; Mark, 136, 152, 168

Hewart, Isab., 114

Hewett (Hewit). Dor., 171; Eliz., 77; Jane, 77, 113*; Marm., 77, 99, 113

Heynster, —, 161

Hich, Mary, 42

Hick. Ann, 78, 113, 164; Eliz., 78; Steph., 78*, 113

Hicks (Hickes). —, 80, 136; Ann, 80, 117, 138*; Betty, 133, 169; Caleb, 110, 122, 123, 149, 151; Clem., 136; Eliz., 79, 81, 84, 86, 108, 110, 113, 125, 129, 153; Eleanor, 165; Geo., 27, 29, 30*, 76*, 80*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86, 88, 103, 104*, 110, 113, 115, 122*, 123, 124, 125*, 129, 133, 134, 147, 148, 151, 157, 163*, 164, 171, 173*; Grace, 110, 125; Han., 134, 171; Isab., 113; Jane, 110, 134, 149, 154; John, 75, 79*, 80, 81*, 84, 86, 94, 96, 109, 113, 119, 120, 121*, 122, 123, 125*, 129*, 135*, 146, 148, 152, 153, 158, 161, 163, 165, 173; Jonath., 108, 109, 115, 116, 118*, 119, 130, 132, 133*, 134—136, 137*, 138, 147, 150, 157, 165*, 170, 172; Kath., 29, 57; Margt., 163; Mary, 57, 79, 83, 86, 102, 103, 115, 133, 137, 158, 165, 173; Phin., 123; Reb., 158, 164; Ric., 81, 123, 124, 133*, 134*, 135, 136, 137*, 138, 152, 155, 165, 166, 169, 173; Sar., 108, 133*, 150, 172; Sus., 158, 173; Thomasin, 27, 43; Tim., 80, 137; Wm., 133, 154

Hickson, Anne, 92

Hill. Fras., 148; Jas., 166; Tho., 148

Hin(e)sley. —, 45; Edm., 56; Edw., 22; Eliz., 22

Hinslif, Mary, 166

Hirst, John, 169

Hitch (Hithch). Hen., 45; Rob., 45, 64; Sar., 64

Hodgson. —, 125, 126; Antonina, 125, 151; Ben., 109; Cath., 143; Em., 151; Hellen, 163; John, 87, 89, 143; Mary, 87, 109, 151, 163; Nath., 151*, 152, 154, 162, 163, 164*, 165, 167; Nath. Bryan, 126; R., 133; Tho., 125, 152; Wm., 89

Hoggard, Sar., 167

Hogg(e), Steph., 4, 11, 15, 18

Holder, Ann, 115

Hol(l)iday (Holyday, Halliday). Alice, 135, 151, 157; Ann, 132, 139, 157, 168, 174*; Dor., 141; Edw., 133; Eleanor, 140; Eliz., 90, 91, 94, 110, 138; Fras., 157; Han., 143, 148; Jane, 145; John, 92, 128, 138, 148; Mary, 118, 134, 139, 163; Ric., 90, 91*, 92, 94, 118*; Sar., 142; Tho., 132—135, 136*, 144, 151, 152*, 156; Wm., 136, 138*, 139*, 140—145, 157, 168, 170, 171

Honnycombe, Tho., 26

Hood, Isab., 31

Hoope (Houpe). Isab., 8, 27; Marg., 5, 10; Mary, 28; Tho., 5, 8, 10, 11*, 26, 27

Hopperton, Sus., 93

Hornby. Han., 110; Jane, 53, 56*; Mary, 157, 166; Tho., 110; Wm., 158, 166, 169

Horner. Jane, 8; Mary, 157; Rob., 157

Horney, Jane, 124

Horsley. Eliz., 139; Frances, 138, 173; Jane, 126, 174; John, 125, 126, 138*, 139—143, 151, 156, 167, 169, 171, 173; Margt., 142, 156; Mary, 140, 164; Rob., 143; Tho., 141; Wm., 125, 174

Houde, John, 1

Houlthrop, Ann, 111

Howard. Geo., 139; Rach., 139

Howlson. Fras., 118; Wm., 118

Hoyland. Frances, 123; Fras., 123; Jas., 91; Mary, 91

Hoyle, Nath., 49

Hudson. Geo., 136; Han., 89; Jane, 102, 114; Kesia, 81, 92; Martha, 110; Mary, 115, 167; Matt., 81, 102, 114; Rob., 156; Sam., 163; Sar., 111; Wm., 135*, 136, 167

Humble. Alice, 41; Cath., 18; Chr., 18; Eliz., 93; Jos., 92; Tho., 41

Hunter. Andr., 25; Ann, 25; Edw., 164; Eliz., 162; John, 132; Lidia, 152, 164; Tho., 132

Hutchinson, Margt., 166

Hutton. Arabella, 165; Ben., 165

Ibbotson. Alice, 170; Ann, 172; Bella, 172*; Eliz., 170

Inchbald, John, 174

Izard. Eliz., 143; Wm., 143

Jackson (Jackesonn, Jacscn). —, 80, 98; Alice, 18; Ann, 26, 45, 47, 52, 76, 81, 83, 103*, 113*, 124, 138; David, 144; Dorcas, 85; Dor., 167; Edw., 7, 8, 22, 24—26, 36, 44, 58*, 62, 79, 91, 117, 121, 133, 151, 162*; Easter, 82; Eliz., 62, 76, 82, 83, 98, 102, 110, 111, 114, 116, 123, 134, 136, 153, 163; Emmet, 24, 64, 95; Frances, 127, 154, 168; Geo., 46, 76, 77, 78*, 79*, 80*, 82, 98. 99*, 104, 113; Han., 140; Isab., 42, 47, 108; Jane, 77, 99, 105, 113, 124, 129, 138, 173; John, 75, 76, 96, 98, 125, 127, 135, 136*, 137*, 138, 140*, 143, 152, 154, 158, 163, 167; Lucy, 153; Margt., 41, 80, 102; Mary, 7, 22, 51, 79, 82, 117, 119, 130, 139, 140, 154, 166, 167, 169, 171; Olivia, 137; Ric., 18, 137, 154; Rob., 8, 36*, 44*, 46, 51—53, 59, 61*, 62*, 63, 79, 94, 98, 108, 110, 111, 121, 123—125, 129, 135, 137, 138*, 139*. 143, 144, 152*, 153, 154, 158*, 167*, 168, 170*, 171, 173; Sar., 91; Sus., 75, 96, 149; Tho., 42, 46*, 47*, 58, 59, 63, 78, 81*, 82*, 83*, 99, 102*, 103, 110, 114, 132, 162, 172; Thomasin, 76, 98; Urs., 53, 62; Wm., 12, 16, 17, 25, 41, 44, 45, 46*, 47, 58, 79, 80*, 81—83, 84*, 85, 88, 102—104, 113, 117, 130, 132—134, 136*, 137—139, 154

Jefferson. John, 130, 164; Mary, 164: Tho., 130

Jenkinson, Sar., 151

Johnson. Alice, 42, 83, 95; Ann, 45, 79, 116; Cath., 92; Eliz., 87, 112, 113, 118, 163; Jane, 92, 111; Jenet, 8; John, 85, 105, 130; Martha, 158, 170; Mary, 47, 63, 83, 89, 107, 114, 146, 153; Ric., 75, 83—85, 86*, 88, 89, 92, 105, 114, 116, 118, 130, 141*, 142, 146, 153, 155*, 158, 170; Rob., 42, 45, 46*, 47, 63, 75, 84, 87, 92, 112, 142; Steph., 107*; Tho., 79; Wm., 88

Jones (Joanes, Johnes, Jhoans, Jonns). Ann, 114, 116; Caleb, 46; Ell., 55; Geo., 45, 61; Jane, 102; John, 50; Margt., 54, 74; Mary, 30, 43, 44, 47*, 61, 62, 82, 99; Matt., 44; Ric., 30, 31, 43, 44*, 46, 47, 48*, 50, 52, 54, 55, 58—60, 62, 74, 82*, 103, 114; Tho., 45—47, 52, 61*; Wm., 44, 46, 96

Jordan, Wm., 127

Joy. Ann, 91; Eliz., 170; Margt., 92; Ric., 170, 171; Tho., 118; Wm., 91, 92, 116*, 118

Jylson, Eliz., 17. *See Gilson.*

Kay. John, 126; Rob., 126

Keirby [? Keirly], Han., 169

Kellam, Beat., 15

Key. Eliz., 91, 168; Fras., 91; Wm., 168

Kidder, Ellin, 24

Kilvington. Mary, 111; Wm., 111

King. Ann, 7; Jane, 147; Mary, 166; Sam., 147; Tho., 7

Kirb(e)y. Ann, 165, 171; Betty, 135; Han., 130; Leon., 135; Mary, 162; Sar., 163; Seth., 134; Steph., 130, 133, 134, 135*, 136*, 165; Tho., 133

Kirk. Cath., 171; Eliz., 142; Jane, 143; John, 142—144, 171; Wm., 144

Kitchingman, Jane, 114

Knot(te). Ann, 57; Kath., 36*; Rob., 3, 6, 57; Tho., 6

Knowsley. Eliz., 133; Henrietta, 135; Mary, 134; Rob., 133—135

Knowlson (Nowlson). Ann, 133, 150, 157; Eliz., 128, 129; Fras., 132; Han., 167; Mary, 128; Ric., 167; Wm., 128*, 129, 132, 133, 150, 157, 158

Lacy (Lacey). Ben., 136; Eliz., 151, 166, 173; Ell., 137; Grace, 138, 168; John, 148; Mary, 134, 146; Rob., 139; Tho., 147; Wm., 134, 135*, 136—139, 145*, 146—148, 151, 156, 166, 168, 169*, 170, 173

Lamb. Sus., 92; Tho., 92

Langdale. Eliz., 132; Margt., 132; Mary, 165; Wm., 132*, 133*, 165

Lascells (Lassells, Lasselse, Lashels, Lasscells). —, 63; Ann, 3; Chr., 23; Doyley, 60; Eliz., 26; Fras., 7, 44, 58; Geo., 3, 7, 21, 23*, 24, 26; Hen., 21, 25; Jane, 43, 54, 58; Kath., 54; Marg., 23; Margt., 63; Newarke, 54*, 58; Ralph, 39, 40, 43, 44*, 52, 54, 58*; Ric., 7, 63, 100; Rob., 1*, 13*, 19, 20*, 25, 40, 52, 54, 55; Sam., 60; Sar., 44, 57, 58; Tho., 7, 19, 20*

Lashells *als* Hornby, Jane, 53

Laveracke (Lavericke, Laverocke, Laverrack). —, 31; Ann, 27, 40, 53, 58, 59; Isab., 30; Jane, 42, 97; John, 52, 62; Ric., 27, 29*, 31*, 40, 42, 52, 53, 58, 59, 62, 96; Tho., 29; Wm., 31, 64, 95

Law. Frances, 144; Wm., 144

Layton. Isab., 113; Kath., 97

Leafe (Leife, Lieefe). Alice, 3; Chr., 4; Eliz., 17, 20; Hen., 7: Jennet, 2, 19; Mary, 115; Ralph, 2, 3, 4, 7, 20; Tho., 101*; Wm., 19

Lee. Sar., 146; Tho., 146, 173

Leedal. Ann, 144; Tho., 114

Leife. *See Leafe*

Leighburn, —, 111.

Leleman. Eliz., 81, 102; Hen., 81, 102

Leng(e). Hugh, 41, 54*, 62; Jane, 43; Margt., 41; Mary, 140; Tho., 140

Lille, Hen., 49

Linley. John, 118; Sar., 118. *See Lyndley*

Lion. *See Lyon*

Lister. Han., 137, 153; Osw., 136, 137*, 139, 148, 151—153; Rob., 136, 137, 139, 148, 151, 152

Lockwood. John, 110; Mary, 110.

Loft. Han., 162; Sus., 93; Tho., 126; Wm., 93, 126, 162

Lotherington, Audry, 17

Love. Jas., 117; John, 117

Lovell (Lovill). Grace, 6; Jane, 9; Margt., 54; Mary, 11; Ric., 9, 11, 12, 14*, 21, 45, 54*; Tho., 6, 11, 45; Wm., 12

Lowson. Eliz., 116; Rob., 116

Luccocke (Luckocke, Lockock). —, 12; Dor., 41; Eliz., 17; Janard, 28; Jane, 7; Jen., 1; John, 1, 4, 7, 12*, 16—18, 20; Mary, 15, 18, 20, 40, 61; Rob., 1*, 4, 7, 15

Luckup, Ann, 93

Ludderington. Ann, 151; Jas., 150

Lumley. Ric., 165; Tho., 165

Lunn. Geo., 111; Mary, 111; Wm., 111

Lutherington. Ann, 110; Wm., 110

Lyndley (Linley, Lynley). Chr., 2; Dan., 1*, 2, 3, 11—13, 16—18, 20; Eliz., 17; Jane, 17, 27; John, 27; Jourdan, 2; Lucy, 13; Mary, 11, 12, 16, 18; Ric., 17; Tho., 20. *See Linley.*

Lyon (Lion). —, 30; Ann, 47, 51, 62, 139; Barb., 3*; Beat., 11; Dor., 26; Edw., 11, 12*, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 29, 46, 47*, 48, 62*; Eliz., 56, 99; Emmit, 48, 62, 64, 95; Jane, 24; John, 29; Ralph, 12; Ric., 30, 40, 51, 56, 59, 63, 136; Rob., 3*, 12*, 25, 31, 46, 54, 59, 64, 95, 136, 137*, 138*, 139, 140*, 141*, 153*, 155*, 157*; Sar., 21, 26, 30; Tho., 13, 47, 62, 138; Wm., 138

Lyth, Ja., 115

Macgregor, Rob., 146*

Mad(d)ison (Maddeson, Madyson). Ann, 52; Deb., 44; John, 28, 51, 53, 55; Mary, 28; Mayke, 51, 55; Urs., 53, 56; Wm., 44, 45*, 52, 53*, 56

Magson. Mary, 166; Wm., 166

Man. Cha., 86, 87*, 89, 90, 91*, 92*, 93, 118; Jane, 92; Ric., 99; Tho., 118

Manners. Ann, 84, 104; Jas., 84, 104

Manshate, Anne, 58

Marsh. Ann, 169; Wm., 169

Marshal(l). —, 31; Agn., 14; Alice, 97; Alison, 8; Ann, 25, 42*, 95, 103; Anth., 18, 23, 26; Beat., 25, 26, 42, 62, 98; Dor., 6, 62; Eliz., 24, 28, 93*, 95, 104, 114, 162; Ell., 22; Emmet, 97; Frances, 53, 114; Geo., 74; Isab., 57, 95; Jane, 86, 105; John, 6*, 7*, 11, 16, 18, 21, 23, 24*, 25*, 26, 27*, 28*, 29, 30*,

Marshal, &c. (*continued*)—
38, 46, 52, 62, 85, 94, 98, 105; Laur., 18, 26; Margt., 17, 18; Mary, 10, 21, 37; Matt., 13, 42, 63; Ric., 6, 10—13, 17, 27*, 30*, 42, 46, 47*, 48*, 49, 62*, 74*, 82, 85, 86, 88*, 90, 91, 93, 94, 105*, 119, 162*; Stev., 12, 22; Tho., 18, 23—26, 31, 37, 51*, 52, 53, 57; Wm., 19, 25, 27, 90

Martin (Martyn). Alice, 3, 8, 25, 54, 113; Alleson, 51; Ann, 43, 75, 77, 94, 104, 115, 118, 133; Edw., 1, 3, 21, 35*, 38, 45, 48, 50, 51*, 54, 55, 83, 102, 105, 121, 133*, 134; Eliz., 21, 48, 133, 134*, 150; Fras., 3, 8, 21*, 23; Isab., 53, 59, 63; Jane, 130, 132; Joanna, 134; Jud., 83, 115; Kath. (Cath.), 18, 43, 78, 101; Lucrece, 24, 26; Margt., 23; Mary, 21*, 50, 51, 55, 130; Patience, 54; Phin., 74, 94, 106*, 116, 118, 119*, 120*, 121, 127, 129*, 130, 132, 133*, 134, 150; Rob., 3, 21*, 24, 28, 35, 45, 50*, 51, 53, 54*, 59, 63*, 83; Sar., 133; Sus., 48, 105; Tho., 43, 48*, 51, 73*, 74—76, 77*, 78, 85, 97, 98*, 101, 102, 104*, 105*, 116, 130, 133, 134. *See Marton*

Marton. Ann, 132, 147, 152, 155, 162, 170; Dor., 136, 173; Edw., 131, 132, 135*, 136*, 164, 165*, 166*; Eliz., 154, 171; Frances, 156; Jane, 145, 156, 163, 170, 174; Jas., 173; John, 143, 146, 156; Kath., 127, 168; Mary, 131, 132, 146, 158, 164, 165, 172; Phin., 134*, 137, 148*, 152, 154, 156, 164, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174*; Rob., 136, 150, 161; Tho., 127, 128*, 132, 137, 143, 144*, 145, 146*, 147, 148*, 156*, 163—165, 168—170, 172. *See Martin*

Mason (Maison). Agn., 15; Alice, 165; Aloice, 15; Ann, 6; Ben., 6; Eliz., 1, 28; Fras., 6; Geo., 113; Jane, 113, 114; John, 21; Mary, 28; Ric., 23; Rob., 165; Tho., 1, 6, 21, 23, 28

Massam. Barb., 112; Geo., 112*; John, 112; Martha, 112

Masser. Ann, 113; Mary, 171; Rob., 171; Wm., 113

Masterman (Maisterman). Ann, 120; Chr., 142; Eliz., 83, 87, 119; Geo., 42; Hen., 143; John, 83*, 85*, 86, 87*, 88, 93, 104, 106, 120; Mary, 42, 83*, 85, 104, 117, 118*; Rob., 106, 117, 118, 120*, 142; Sar., 89; Tho., 86, 88, 89, 144; Wm., 119, 141*, 142*, 143, 144, 155*

Mattison (Matteson, Mattinson). Ann, 29, 107; Cath., 104; John, 29, 54, 63; Marg., 54; Wm., 63, 83*, 87, 92, 103, 105*, 107, 120

Maud. Ann, 113; Mary, 42

Maw. Ann, 135; Eliz., 138, 158, 167; Han., 145; John, 134, 135*, 137, 138, 158, 167, 172; Mary, 137, 145; Tho., 134

Maynard, Margt., 172

Medcalf (Metcalf). Eliz., 121, 164; Jane, 118; Mary, 117, 127, 134, 165, 172; Rob., 117, 118, 121, 122, 127, 164; Tho., 122, 134, 135*, 137, 156, 165, 172; Wm., 137, 156

Meg(g)ison (Meggeson, Megginson). Eleanor, 164; Eliz., 116*, 162; Fras., 122; Geo., 123; Han., 121, 132, 152; Jane, 108, 120, 129; John, 118, 129, 132—134, 152, 158, 164; Mary, 124, 133, 167; Ric., 108, 116*, 117, 118, 119*, 120, 121*, 122—124, 126, 134; Rob., 121

Mennell, John, 171

Men(n)ithorp (Mennythorp). Ann, 108, 121, 164; Eliz., 83*, 84, 108, 114; Fras., 83, 104: Geo., 83; John, 84, 107, 108, 120*, 121*, 126, 128; Mary, 120, 126; Tho., 83*, 84, 85*, 104*, 107, 114, 116, 120

Mercer, Wm., 173

Metham. Geo., 20; Hen., 7; Jane, 6; John, 19-21; Jordan, 6, 7, 13*, 19, 20*, 21; Sir Jordan, 17; Lady Margt., 27

Micklethwait (Mickelthait). Ann, 43, 76*, 78, 79, 88, 97*; Elias, 36, 43, 49*, 50, 74*, 75, 76*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82—85, 88, 95, 96, 97*, 98, 100, 101*, 103*, 104*, 105, 113, 114, 115*; Margt., 78; Tho., 79

Milburn, Sar., 87.

Miller. Jane, 174; Mary, 165

Mills, Ann, 158

Mil(l)son (Mylson). Edw., 6, 9; Eliz., 4; Hugh, 4, 22; Isab., 8; Jane, 22; Jos., 6, 9

Milner. Jane, 163; Wm., 163

Mitchel(l). Ann, 140, 171; Ell., 145, 154; Geo., 143; John, 140, 143, 154, 171; Sar., 168; Tho., 143, 145, 157, 171; Wm., 143

Monkbridge, John, 126

Moody. Chr., 172; Frances, 172

Moones, Ric., 19

Moore (Moor, More, Moure). —, 10, 20, 31; Agn., 12; Alice, 2, 42*, 48, 62, 84; Ann, 7, 8, 18, 21, 23*, 31, 41, 42, 47, 51, 57, 58, 59*, 62, 77, 87, 90, 98, 107, 125, 138, 152, 167; Barb., 60, 103, 104; Cath. (Kath.), 13, 59; Chr., 5, 23*, 24, 25*, 57; Dor., 52, 78, 91, 129, 169; Edw., 11, 14, 23; Eliz., 6, 17, 18*, 20, 23, 24*, 26, 28, 43, 46, 51, 56, 58, 59, 62, 74, 79, 101, 114; Ellen, 2, 8, 12, 22, 25, 28; Ellinor, 62, 164; Frances, 17, 45, 46, 59*, 60, 79, 100, 126, 139, 168; Fras., 1*, 3, 7, 13, 23, 24, 26*, 44, 53, 59; Geo., 45; Grace, 84, 91, 115; Han., 110, 128, 168; Hen. (Harry), 3, 5, 15, 18, 19, 20*, 21*, 24—26, 29, 46, 53, 62; Isab., 11; Janard, 58; Jane, 2, 24, 26, 35*, 53, 64, 77, 82, 93, 95, 98, 103, 129, 137, 163, 172; Johan., 84, 85*, 126, 127, 167; John, 7, 42, 46, 52, 58, 59, 74*, 75*, 76, 77*, 78*, 79—81, 86, 96, 98, 100, 101, 107, 112*, 114, 124, 126*, 128*, 130, 132, 137*, 138—140, 142*, 149, 153, 155, 161, 162, 163*, 165*, 166*, 167*, 168*, 171*, 172; Jos., 1*, 20, 25, 26, 29, 31*, 35, 37*, 38, 40, 45, 46, 48, 50—52, 59*, 60, 61, 63, 73*, 95, 98, 112; Margery, 31, 61; Margt., 17, 19, 43, 102; Mary, 7, 12, 13, 16, 18, 28, 42, 44, 59, 60, 64, 75, 80, 84, 95, 96, 102, 110, 115, 116, 132, 150, 162, 170; Mich., 40; Phil., 25, 45—47, 58, 60, 98, 103; Rach., 20, 43, 46, 53, 57, 59, 63, 81, 88; Ric., 2*, 4*, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11*, 12*, 13*, 16, 20*, 26, 28, 53; Rob., 2*, 11, 13, 20, 21, 27*, 30*, 31, 44, 58—62, 76, 78, 79*, 80—82, 84, 88, 96*, 97, 101, 103, 109, 116, 117, 130, 137, 151; Sar., 76, 77*, 84, 93, 101, 112, 130, 149; Sus., 80; Tho., 4, 5, 35, 36, 37*, 42, 43*, 44*, 45, 46*, 48, 50, 51, 52*, 53*, 54*, 56*, 57*, 58, 59*, 61*, 62*, 63, 64, 75, 84—87, 88*, 90, 93, 95, 102*, 107, 117, 118, 124*, 125*, 127, 128, 129*, 130, 140, 150—152, 155, 161, 162*, 163, 165*, 169; Tim., 45, 59; Urs., 21, 22, 25; Wm., 1*, 2*, 3*, 4*, 7*, 8*, 11, 12*, 13*, 14, 16, 17*, 18*, 19, 20*, 21*, 22*, 24, 25, 35, 40, 42*, 43, 44, 46*, 48, 50*, 52*, 53, 58, 59*, 61*, 62*, 63, 64, 73, 82, 84, 87, 88, 91, 95*, 107, 115

Morby, Wm., 172*, 173

Moreing. Mary, 110; Ric., 110

Morley. Ann, 154; Eliz., 144, 153, 168; Geo., 173, 174; Isaac, 157; Jane, 174; John Sowerby, 143; Mary, 137; Ric., 145; Tho., 138; Wm., 137, 138, 139*, 143—145, 153, 154, 157, 168

Morley (*continued*)—

Morrey. Ann, 117*; John, 117*; Ric., 117*

Mortimer. Ann, 120, 137, 142, 152; Arab., 138; Betty, 136, 142; David, 126, 136, 139, 140*, 142*, 146, 147*, 152, 155*, 156, 171; Eliz., 124, 135, 155, 166, 167; Han., 138; Harriot, 139; Jane, 122, 134, 165; John, 107*, 120, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124*, 126, 128, 135, 138, 139, 149*, 153*, 154; Lucy, 156, 171; Maria, 139; Mary, 122, 134, 154, 164, 170; Rob., 124, 136*, 167*, 172; Sar., 137, 153, 168; Thirsa (Thezza), 141, 155; Tho: 123, 134*, 135*, 136, 137*, 138*, 139*, 141*, 152*, 166, 167; Urs., 108, 123, 167; Wm., 128, 138*, 146, 153*, 168, 170

Mounser. Mary, 145; Wm., 145

Murret. Eliz., 87; Mary, 87*

Murrey, John, 106

Mussee, John, 108

Mylson. *See Milson*

Myres. Alice, 114; Tho., 114

Nandicke. *See Nendick*

Napier. Eliz., 113; Ric, 113

Nash. Ann, 144, 156, 170; David, 148; Han., 134; Jane, 135; John, 129*, 146; Martha, 150; Mary, 133; Rob., 130, 140, 174; Tho., 142; Wm., 129*, 130, 132*, 133—135, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 156, 170

Nawton (Nauton). Alice, 41, 60; Eliz., 44, 46, 58, 61, 90; John, 41, 43—47, 58, 60, 61*, 62; Margt., 115; Mary, 43; Olives, 47, 61, 62; Ric., 115; Tho., 45, 90, 93, 116; Wm., 93

Neall. Eliz., 151; Ric., 151

Nelson. Geo., 146*; John, 147, 148*; Wm., 147

Nendick (Nandicke). Anth., 6, 9; Eliz., 23; Mary, 6, 9

Nesum. Agn., 17; John, 25

Newley. Han., 168; Wm., 168

Newlove. Geo., 139; Han., 138; John, 137; Mary, 137, 173; Nanny, 143; Rob., 146; Sar., 138, 153; Sus., 147; Tho., 144; Wm., 137*, 138*, 139, 142*, 143, 144, 146, 147, 153

Newstead, Eliz., 3, 18

Nichols. Fras., 112, 166; Jas., 112; John, 112*; Mary, 166; Ric., 112; Tho., 112

Nicholson. Arab., 127; Eliz., 164, 169; Frances, 127; Geo., 169; Jas., 127*, 162, 164; Jenet, 8; Ric., 174; Sus., 162; Wm., 8.

Nightingale, Tho., 171

Noble, Mary, 166

Nock. Ann, 123; Mary. 123

North. Alice, 51; Eliz., 173; Tho., 51

Norton, Fras., 173

Nowlson. *See Knowlson*

Oat(e)s. Ann, 130; Eliz., 127; Mary, 132, 157; Matt., 135; Ric., 127, 128, 130, 132, 133*, 134, 135, 151, 163*, 164*, 165*, 166*, 167*; Rob., 134, 157; Wm., 128

Odell, Wm., 66

Officer. Ann, 145; Jas., 145

Olderson, Ann, 107

Oldfield. Henrietta, 142, 155; Jane, 158; Jas., 142, 148, 155, 158*; Mary, 158; Tho., 148

Oliver. Geo., 141; Wm., 141

Osborne, Wm., 126

Otby (Otbey, Oteby). —, 10; Edw., 14; Fras., 5, 6, 10; Kath., 6; Tho., 5

Overfield. Jas., 153; John, 153

Overin, Ann, 114

Oxendale. Eliz., 145; Jane, 146; Mary, 172; Wm., 145, 146, 147*, 172

Page, Ann, 115

Paliser, Jane, 171

Pallister, Eliz., 172

Pape. Ann, 169; Lucy, 171; Ric., 171; Wm., 169

Park, Ann, 166

Parker. Ann, 13, 41, 43, 51, 114; Ell., 99; Isab., 12, 16, 18; Rob., 56; Wm., 12, 13*, 16, 18, 50*, 51, 56, 64

Parkin(g). Anth., 170; Jane, 170; Mary, 42; Steph., 29; Wm., 42

Parrot, John, 151

Pasley. (Pasheley, Passelaye, Parseley). Anth., 63; Christobell, 8; Christonell, 14; Mary, 5; Ric., 6, 9; Rob., 5, 6, 9, 11, 12*; Wm., 8, 11, 14

Pattison (Patteson, Pattieson, Pattisson). —, 10; Ann, 8, 55; Edw., 2, 30; Eliz., 4; Fras., 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9*, 10—13, 14*, 16, 20, 21, 55; Hen., 1; John, 38; Laur., 21; Margt., 12, 16, 30; Mary, 11, 14*; Ric., 6, 9, 16; Rob., 1, 13; Tho., 16; Wm., 20

Pawson, Sam., 35, 43, 53*, 59

Peacock (Peacke, Peakok). Agn., 17; Alice, 41, 57; Ann, 16, 21, 37, 166; Bridget, 30; Dor., 61; Fras., 7; Geo., 6, 15, 53, 57, 58*; John, 10; Kath., 21, 96; Laur., 2, 6, 23, 59; Lucr., 53, 58, 60; Ralph, 10, 16, 17; Rob., 23, 100; Tho., 2*, 3*, 4*, 21*, 61

Pearcy, Isab., 27. *See Peirsy, Piercy*

Pears, Eliz., 165

Pearson. Ann, 8, 172; Eliz., 18, 23; John, 18, 172; Mary, 16; Tho., 16

Peckett (Peckit, Peckytt). Alice, 4, 6, 7, 17, 85*, 105, 127; Ann, 76, 85*, 105, 115, 127—129, 171; Anth., 75—77, 92, 97, 105, 107; Charity, 173; Chr., 170; Dor., 92; Edw., 126; Eliz., 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 76, 115; Ell., 17, 55; Ellis, 127, 130; Em., 21; Frances, 75, 97; Geo., 45, 60; Isab., 3, 8, 99; Jane, 54; Mary, 125*, 126, 171; Ric., 4, 7, 8, 13, 15*, 17*, 19, 21, 44, 45*, 50, 52*, 53*, 54, 55*, 56*, 57*, 60*, 61*, 63; Tho., 44, 60, 75, 90, 109*, 125*, 126—130, 132, 152; Wm., 3, 5, 8, 10, 22, 75, 76*, 77, 84*, 85*, 90, 98, 104*, 105*, 107, 127, 132, 149

Peers. Margt., 111; Tho., 111

Peircey (Peirsy). Ann, 110; Jane, 170; Tho., 170. *See Pearcy, Piercy*

Penocke, Anne, 42

Percehay, Chr., 36

Perkin. Ann, 87; Wm., 87

Perrot, Jane, 90

Petch, Mary, 165

Peterkin. Eliz., 143; Rach., 143; Wm., 169

Pickering. Ann, 113, 147; Arth., 133*, 134, 136, 137*, 145, 147, 148, 150*, 157*, 164; Cath., 157; Dav., 147, 149, 173; Eliz., 173; Ester, 62;

Pickering (*continued*)—
Geo., 148; Jane, 147; Margt., 41; Mary, 156; Sar., 133, 134, 149, 150, 171; Sus., 133, 150, 164; Tho., 136, 145, 156

Piercy. John, 165, 166, 168, 170, 174; Sabra, 165. *See Pearcy, Peircey*

Pilkington. John, 125; Mary, 125

Pinder. Eliz., 43; John, 43

Playforth (Plaiforth, Plaiford, Playford, Playfourt). Ann, 44; Deb., 40, 46, 47, 61, 98; Eliz., 52; Geo., 48, 63; Jane, 45; John, 40, 44*, 45, 46, 47*, 48, 50, 52, 53, 61, 63, 96; Mary, 47, 55; Tho., 53

Potter. Joan, 167; John, 167; Marg., 15; Mary Ann, 148; Tho., 148, 174

Poule, Isab., 17

Powill. Eliz., 170; Tho., 170

Pratt. Jane, 173; John, 173; Wm., 148*

Press. Geo., 148; Mary, 147; Wm., 147*, 148

Prest. Cath., 171; John, 89; Mary, 89; Tho., 119; Wm., 119

Preston (Praston, Presston). —, 114; Ann, 114; Jane, 48; Mary, 41; Rob., 13; Sam., 48; Trist., 13, 30

Priestman, Jane, 54

Prince, Tho., 174

Procter. Ann, 165; Bridget, 61; Geo., 58

Proud (Prood, Proved). Ann, 12, 18, 20, 23, 24, 41, 60; Audry, 24, 42; Barb., 26; Beat., 5, 54; Cath., 13; Dan., 10, 20; Deb., 28; Edw., 7, 13, 14, 19, 20; Eliz., 5, 20, 21, 36*, 53, 55, 113*; Ell., 4; Frances, 17; Fras., 1*, 11*, 12—14, 15*, 18, 20; Isab., 4, 8, 101; Jane, 13; Jennet, 2, 6, 8, 9; John, 11*, 14, 28, 43, 166, 169; Jos., 5, 26, 28; Kath., 15, 23, 24, 40, 55; Mansfield, 12, 24*, 29; Marg., 23; Mary, 28, 45, 59; Peter, 3; Ric., 2*, 5*, 6, 9, 10, 11*, 12*, 13, 14, 16, 19—21, 23, 24, 25*, 26, 28, 36, 44, 54, 55*, 57, 60, 166; Rob., 3, 12, 36*, 41, 43—45, 51*, 53, 55, 60*, 75, 96, 100; Tho., 3—5, 7, 11*, 22, 23; Wm., 13*, 23, 25, 28, 29, 59, 98

Pruss (Prust). Ann, 82, 102, 122, 130; Eliz., 123, 167; Isab., 94; John, 81*, 82*, 83, 84, 94, 102*, 104, 107, 118, 121; Mary, 81—83, 102, 118*, 121, 151, 165; Wm., 82, 118*, 121*, 122, 123, 130, 152*

Punty. Alex., 128*; Ann, 128; Rach., 128

Purvis(e). Isab., 46, 61; Rob., 46, 61

Quarton (Quartaine, Quartonn). Eliz., 96; Fras., 20; John, 96; Matt., 12; Ric., 9; Wm., 9, 12, 20. *See Wharton*

Race. Alice, 106; Ann, 82*, 83, 103*, 114; Eliz., 85, 111; John, 82; Ric., 82*, 83, 85, 92, 103*, 114; Wm. 82, 103

Rawling (Roling), Isab., 169

Read (Reed, Rhead, Rhe(e)de). Ann, 79, 101, 121, 164; Eliz., 109, 110, 119, 127, 163; Frances, 118, 154; Fras., 83, 110, 118, 120, 121, 126—128, 130*, 132, 134, 135, 150, 152, 165; John, 76, 102, 117, 134, 149, 164; Mary, 120, 126, 150, 166, 169; Ralph, 76, 78*, 79, 80, 81*, 82, 83, 89, 100—102, 107, 151; Ric., 80, 117, 125; Rob., 128; Sus., 78, 92, 120, 135, 164; Tho., 82, 118*, 119, 120, 132, 150, 164; Thomasin, 76, 82, 102, 125; Wm., 78, 100

Re(a)kell. Ann, 42; Jane, 59

Reaston, John, 165

Reed. *See Read*

Render. Eliz., 171; Wm., 171

Renton, Isab., 42

Reviss. Leo., 106*, 119, 120; Wm., 106*, 119, 120

Rhead (Rheede). *See Read*

Rhodes. Eliz., 174; John, 148; Wm., 148, 174

Richardson (Rychardson). —, 23; Alice, 4, 105; Ann, 55, 92, 105; Barb., 6; Beat., 29; Eliz., 8*, 27, 42, 89, 98; Frances, 22; Fras., 22, 23, 27; Isab., 8; Jane, 24; John, 6, 8, 22*, 24, 29, 78, 98, 105*; Mark, 170; Peter, 4; Ric., 89; Tho., 4; Wm., 23, 61, 92

Richison (Richeson). Ann, 79, 85, 105; Eliz., 37, 85, 105; John, 78*, 79*, 80, 81, 85, 99*, 105*; Mary, 79; Rob., 80; Tho., 81; Wm., 79

Rickaby (Rickoby, Rickabie, Rickerby, Riccarby, Ric(c)abye, Ricabie, Ricobie, Richibie, Rikobie). —, 6; Alice, 77, 95; Ann, 22, 45, 57, 59, 77*, 91, 99, 102, 104, 107, 113*; Edm., 25, 26; Edw., 1*, 10, 25*, 26, 43, 47, 62, 64*, 77, 99, 113;

Rickaby, &c. (*continued*)—
Eliz., 80, 104; Ell., 54; Frances, 59; Fras., 29, 37, 57, 58; Isab., 12, 59; Jane, 47, 64; John, 5, 10, 12, 14, 15, 43*, 44*, 45, 59, 77, 78, 80, 91, 99*, 104, 107*, 113; Mary, 10, 11, 14, 64*, 78, 90; Tho., 3, 4*, 5, 6*, 7, 10*, 11, 19; Wm., 5*, 10, 15, 19, 25, 26, 43

Rickell. Jane, 57; John, 57

Ridley. Mary, 80, 101; Peter, 80, 101

Riley. *See Ryley*

Ripley, Alice, 165

Roberts, Wm., 149*

Robinson (Robbinson). —, 17, 31; Alice, 17; Ann, 57; Cath. (Kath.), 23, 46, 63; Dor., 167; Eliz., 18, 41, 47, 63, 116, 131, 149; Ell., 43, 105; Fras., 108, 121; Geo., 28*; Grace, 26*; Isab., 17, 18, 20; Janard, 28; Jane, 29, 48, 63; Jas., 38*; John, 12, 16, 43, 50, 106*, 108, 116, 118, 119*, 121, 131, 149, 167; Lydia, 118, 164; Mary, 165; Rach., 47, 61; Ric., 1, 8, 13, 18, 20*, 23, 25, 26*, 28*, 30*, 36, 40, 60; Rob., 1; Tho., 11—13, 16—18, 20*, 30, 46, 60, 116; Wm., 26*, 29, 31, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48, 50, 57, 58, 61, 63*, 116, 162

Robison (Robbison). —, 124; Ann, 81, 102, 114; Dor., 79; Eliz., 75, 82, 114, 162; Ell., 99; Frances, 78, 99; Grace, 79; Hen., 80, 81*, 82, 101, 102*; Jane, 74, 78, 82, 98, 114; John, 74, 75, 76*, 78, 79*, 80, 99*, 101, 102; Mary, 82; Ric., 96; Sar., 164; Tho., 78—81; Wm., 80

Robson. Char., 148; Eliz., 117*, 163; Jane, 109, 111; Jos., 117*; Mary, 148; Tho., 109*, 111; Wm., 163

Roodock, Eliz., 109

Rook(e). Ann, 85, 88, 110, 114*; Eliz., 88; Jer., 88; John, 84, 94, 104, 108, 117*; Mary, 75, 94, 117*, 151; Ric., 75, 99; Thamyson, 162; Tim., 85, 110

Rose, Eliz., 90

Ross. Ann, 113; Matth., 113

Rousby. Eliz., 132; Han., 132

Rowe. Jane, 164; John, 164; Nic., 37*, 39

Rowley. Eliz., 90; Wm., 90

Rowntree, John, 170

Rumbart (Rumbert). Chr., 156; John, 153, 156; Ruth, 153

Russel(l). Jonath., 158, 169; Sar., 169

Russels. Ann, 59; John, 59

Ryley (Riley). Eliz., 132, 165; Martin, 132, 165

Sadler. Ann, 172; Wm., 172

Sanderson. Ann, 41; Charity, 83*, 108, 113; Eliz., 78, 126, 162; John, 41, 79, 83, 103, 126*, 162; Margt., 82, 111; Marm., 81; Ric., 80; Tho., 78, 83; Wm., 78*, 79, 80*, 81, 82, 83*, 91, 103, 113

Sands. Edw., 7; Wm., 7

Sattringto, John, 10

Savage, Ellen, 115

Sawmon (Sawmond, Sawman). Ann, 9; Dor., 11; Eliz., 12, 16, 28, 57; Jane, 42; John, 28, 57, 59; Kath., 28; Margt., 10, 14; Rob., 9—12, 14, 16

Saxton. Geo., 43; John, 43, 61; Mary, 61

Scaling. Ann, 81; Dor., 84, 89; Eliz., 114; Mary, 79; Ric., 79—81, 101*, 114*; Rob., 89; Sus., 101

Scoresbye. *See Skooresbie*

Scott. Eliz., 146; John, 146, 173

Scruton. Han., 137; John, 137*

Scurr(e) (Skurre). Ann, 52, 112; Eliz., 44, 52, 56; John, 53, 75*, 173; Margt., 54, 173; Wm., 40, 44, 45*, 52*, 53, 54, 56, 60, 63

Seamour. Han., 93; Rob., 93

Segston. Eliz., 97; Geo., 97

Seller (Sellar). Ann, 173; Eliz., 113; John, 35, 39, 40, 92*; Mary, 64, 90, 148, 165; Tho., 148; Wm., 148*, 173

Sellers, Clem., 172

Settle, Isaac, 174

Sexton. —, 108; Ann, 80, 83, 103*, 113; Eliz., 46, 113; Geo., 78, 80*, 83*, 88, 90, 103*, 113*; John, 46, 47, 64, 95; Margt., 47, 102, 114; Mary, 78, 103; Tho., 80, 88

Seymour. Ann, 87; Geo., 87

Sharpe. Fras., 13; Jos., 13; Ric., 84*, 124*

Sharper, Margt., 173

Sharrow. Mary, 171; Rach., 163

Shepherd (Shephard). —, 107; Geo., 141; Han., 117; John, 140*, 141, 155; Jos., 117; Wm., 87

Sherewood (Sheerwood, Shirwood). —, 27; Beat., 28; Genett, 22; Geo., 89; Jane, 89; John, 22, 27*, 28, 58; Mary, 59; Ric., 27

Sherwin. Dor., 110; Eliz., 106; John, 106*; Mary, 118

Shields. Eliz., 48, 74; Tho., 48, 74

Shiran (Shirarn, Sherron). Ann, 81; Dor., 83; Eliz., 81, 114; John, 80, 81*, 83, 114; Mary, 80

Sidgsworth. Eliz., 110; John, 110

Sigston. Mary, 169; Tho., 169

Sigsworth. Geo., 168; Tho., 167; Urs., 167

Simmons. Mary, 150, 166; Rob., 166

Simpkin. Eliz., 168; Rob., 167

Simpson. Ann, 92; Anth., 92; Eliz., 140, 142, 170, 173; Han., 140, 169; John, 140, 155, 170; Ric., 169; Sar., 169; Tho., 142

Skaife. Geo., 144; Rach., 145; Soph., 147; Wm., 144, 145, 147

Skelton. Ann, 43, 111, 114, 138; Barb., 41, 61; Charity, 113; Dor., 146, 158; Eliz., 44, 53, 57, 89, 96, 138, 144, 153, 156; Frances, 163; Geo., 101; Han., 157; Jane, 140; John, 41, 43, 44, 53, 57, 61, 96; Mary, 139, 165; Rob., 137, 144; Wm., 111, 137, 138*, 139, 140, 141*, 143*, 144*, 146, 153, 156—158

Skilbeck, Geo., 145*

Skooresbie (Skoersbee, Scoresbye). Eliz., 14, 18; Mary, 14

Slater (Slayter). Fras., 154; Han., 162; Mary, 162; Rob., 154

Slee (Sley). Ann, 111, 115, 128; Edw., 91, 107; Eliz., 90, 101; Jane, 79; Jas., 111; John, 79, 90, 91, 101, 107, 115, 116, 128*, 163

Smales (Smailes, Snails). Eliz., 87, 89, 110, 122, 129, 135, 163; Geo., 125, 135, 136; Jane, 85, 128; John, 86, 121; Mary, 93; Ric., 91; Rob., 85, 86, 87*, 89, 91, 93, 117, 121, 130; Tho., 108*, 110*, 121,* 122*, 125*, 128*, 136

Smal(l)wood. Eliz., 169, 174; Wm., 4

Smith (Smyth). Ann, 115, 121, 125, 141, 154; Eliz., 90, 115, 122, 140, 154, 158, 164; Ell., 104; Fras., 140*, 169; Geo., 140; Han., 117; Jane, 81, 140, 154, 169; Jas., 115, 147, 148, 157, 158; John, 43, 147, 157; Mary, 100, 110, 120, 140, 148; Ric., 120—122, 124, 125, 154; Tho., 81, 100, 104, 124, 125, 138*, 139, 140, 153, 154*; Wm., 16, 43, 139, 141, 153, 168, 169

Smithson. Ann, 114; Eliz., 169

Snaw, Eliz., 4

Snawball (Snawbaull, Snowball). —, 11; Ann, 6, 82, 91; Beat., 54; Ben., 81, 103; Ell., 5; Frances, 8; Isab., 102; Jane, 7, 25, 83*, 90, 104, 113; John, 9, 14, 78, 81—83, 90, 102*, 103, 104, 106, 113, 119; Margery, 31; Mary, 102; Ric., 6, 55; Rob., 5*, 9, 11, 14, 15; Wm., 5, 8, 78, 91

Sonley. Eliz., 124; John, 124

Sootheran, John, 36

Soulby, Ellen, 115

Sowerby (Sowarby, Soerbye, Sorebye, Souerby). Alice, 51; Ann, 9, 29, 59, 62, 94, 129, 130, 139; Anth., 23, 29, 30, 31*, 44, 51—53, 60, 74, 75*, 76, 77, 95, 97, 98; Bridget, 81, 83, 91, 103, 116*; Chr., 50*, 54*, 55; Dor., 95; Elias, 76, 98; Eliz., 52, 113, 128, 153, 163, 168; Frances, 133, 139; Fras., 6, 9*, 14; Geo., 75, 139; Isab., 23, 40; Jane, 130; Jas., 77, 135, 151, 158; John, 44, 80*, 81—83, 86, 89, 94, 103, 116*, 117*, 121, 123, 125, 127—129, 130*, 132*, 133, 149, 150, 153, 156, 163, 167—171; Kath., 53, 95; Margery, 83; Margt., 110; Mary, 42, 74, 76, 77, 98, 127, 135, 150, 151; Nancy, 168; Rob., 23, 30, 47*, 62, 81, 139; Tho., 6, 9*, 14; Wm., 82

Spavin (Spavan). Eliz., 116; Esth., 155; Fras., 140, 154; Isab., 141; Jane, 117; John, 115, 116, 139, 153; Mary, 106, 118, 120; Ric., 137; Tho., 106, 115, 116*, 117, 118, 120, 125; Wm., 136*, 137, 138*, 139—141, 152*, 153—155, 156*

Spence. Mary, 157; Tho., 157

Spenc(e)ley. Alice, 172; Ann, 128; Chr., 172; Mary, 95, 171; Tho., 171

Spencer. Isab., 149; Sar., 168

Spink. Ann, 150, 163, 168, 174; Geo., 174; Han., 174; John, 127; Margt., 167; Tho., 126*, 127, 129, 138*, 150, 163, 167, 168*; Wm., 129

Spofforth (Spofford, Spoferth). Ann, 174; Eliz., 81, 82, 84; Han., 82, 89; Jas., 146; John, 80, 107, 119*, 120, 121, 140; Mary, 145; Ric., 80—82, 84, 89, 91, 92, 119; Sar., 148, 158; Tho., 107, 121, 140, 141*, 145, 146, 148, 158, 174; Wm., 84, 91, 120

Stable. Edm., 24; Kath., 24

Stabler, Eliz., 164

Staffard, Edw., 40

Stanehous. *See Stonehouse*

Stanley (Stanlay). Ric., 30, 31*, 54; Tho., 30

Staves. Ann, 110; Pet., 110

Steenton, Wm., 85

Stephenson (Steinson). Charity, 149; David, 142, 143*, 144, 145*, 146*, 147, 148*, 149, 157*, 171; Han., 146; Hedney, 143, 174; Isab., 143; Jas., 143; John, 143; Margt., 142; Mary, 146, 147, 157, 171; Sar., 167; Sus., 173; Tho., 167; Wm., 144

Stockdale (Stockdaill, Stockdill). Alice, 46, 60; Ann, 110, 135; Barb., 41; Chr., 78, 100; Dor., 106; Eliz., 74, 100, 139; Geo., 79, 104; Isab., 100; Jane, 45, 59, 80, 101, 137; John, 45, 46*, 59, 60, 74, 75*, 76, 78—83, 96*, 100*, 103, 104, 106*, 107, 135, 136, 137*, 139, 140, 148, 149, 154, 167; Lucy, 80; Mary, 82, 110, 136, 167, 173*; Mary Ann, 149; Matt., 81; Ric., 75, 76, 96, 100; Step., 83, 103; Wm., 140, 148, 154

Stockton. Barb., 147; Jane, 173; Rob., 146; Tho., 146, 147, 173

Stonehouse (Stonhowse, Stonuss, Stonass, Stanehous). Alice, 136, 172; Ann, 144; Eliz., 119, 137, 153*, 166, 167; Geo., 144, 167; Jane, 15; Jas., 118, 120; John, 94, 167; Jos., 145, 167; Mary, 113, 120, 136, 153, 154, 167, 171; Rob., 136*, 137*, 138, 143, 144*, 145, 153*, 154, 155, 166, 167, 171, 173; Wm., 92*, 94, 118, 119, 120*, 121, 138, 143, 152, 155

Stones. Char., 139; Mary, 139, 170

Stoper, Ann, 163

Storr(e)y. Eliz., 171; John, 171; Wm., 166

Strickland, Wm., 37*, 38*, 39*

Stub(b)s. Ann, 42, 114; Jane, 96; Wm., 114

Stubley. Eliz., 110; John, 110

Sturtle (Sturcle, Startle, Sturtwell). —, 27; Ann, 76, 97; Eliz., 17, 42, 47, 61, 87, 97, 115; Ell., 19; Isab., 18, 102, 114; Jane, 43, 74, 77, 95, 97, 100, 112; John, 74, 97; Jos., 85; Mary, 18, 63; Ric., 99; Rob., 75; Tho., 77; Wm., 4, 18, 19, 42, 43, 47, 48*, 61, 74*, 75—77, 85, 97*, 99, 100, 102, 105, 112, 114, 115

Suggit. Eliz., 150; Hest., 110

Sunlay. Han., 145; Tho., 145

Swales (Swailes). Ann, 164; Eliz., 167; John, 135, 167*; Mary, 135, 142, 162, 167, 169, 171; Rob., 126*, 127, 138, 162*, 169; Sar., 169; Tho., 127; Wm., 138, 169*

Swan (Swanne, Swanna). Ann, 97, 132, 149; Betty, 134; Dor., 76, 115, 116, 118, 152, 155; Eliz., 1, 41, 43, 56, 92, 94, 112, 116, 136, 162, 165; Ell., 77*, 99, 101; Frances, 108; Fras., 79, 89; Geo., 78, 89, 107—109, 120, 121, 122*, 123; Jane, 135, 148, 172; Jas., 1, 50, 56, 61, 136; John, 76, 77, 78*, 79, 80*, 81, 89, 97, 104, 118, 130, 132*, 133*, 134, 135, 145*, 146—148, 150, 162, 165, 172; Margt., 97; Martha, 123; Mary, 75, 76, 80, 88, 97, 104, 107, 111, 120, 130, 147, 165; Matt., 81, 120, 122; Rach., 109, 152; Rob., 37, 76, 146; Sar., 132, 170; Tho., 75, 76, 77*, 82, 88, 89, 92, 94, 97, 98*, 99, 101, 107, 109*, 116*, 118*, 119*, 120, 132*, 133*, 149, 150, 165; Wm., 36

Symensen, Mary, 168

Synclare, Geo., 38

Taylor (Tailor, Tailer, Taylar, Talour). Ann, 43, 74, 91, 114, 128, 163; Anth., 4, 7*, 25; Beat., 64; Eliz., 4, 25, 85, 106, 119, 120; Esth., 39*; Fras., 165; Geof. (Jeff.), 84, 120; Gratiana, 88; Han., 120; Jane, 165; Jas., 109, 169; John, 7, 39*, 90, 152; Leon., 96; Lucy, 128; Mary, 109, 169; Sam., 94, 106*, 118*, 119, 120; Step., 43, 48, 73, 74, 77, 80, 89, 101; Sus., 84, 85*; Tho., 77, 84*, 85*, 88, 90, 92*, 104, 125; Wm., 48, 73, 94, 106, 126

Tayte (Taite, Tate). Ann, 19, 144, 146, 165, 168; Betty, 139, 174; Chas., 138, 148*, 158, 165*, 167, 169, 171, 173*, 174; Eliz., 15, 82, 84*, 109, 120, 125, 153, 158, 167, 169, 173, 174*; Geo., 121, 145; Han., 125,

Tayte, &c. (*continued*)—
138, 146, 157, 167; Jane, 141, 144; Jas., 84*, 123, 139—146, 157, 169; John, 19, 82, 85, 109, 117, 119*, 120*, 121—123, 125, 140, 141, 153, 157, 163; Leon., 108, 123, 124, 156; Marg., 7; Mary, 102, 108, 109, 122, 140, 166, 169; Matt., 120, 158; Rach., 90, 122, 142, 155, 163, 164; Ric., 5*, 10*, 102; Seth, 128, 137, 138*, 139—141, 142*, 143, 144, 146, 157, 168—170; Tho., 82, 83*, 84*, 85, 90, 92*, 108*, 117, 122—125, 126*, 128, 137, 143, 153, 154, 162, 167; Wm., 143

Teasdale (Teasdell, Teasedell, Teasdill, Teesdal, Teasdaile). Alice, 98; Ann, 14, 101, 117, 129, 148; Avis, 52; Eliz., 2, 29, 30, 63, 104, 133, 148, 158, 164, 171; Geo., 21, 29, 30, 50, 51, 53, 63, 99, 101; Hen., 13; Jane, 80, 99—101, 114, 117; John, 147; Jos., 148; Margt., 17; Ric., 53, 80, 90, 99, 117, 120, 126, 129, 133, 142, 147, 148, 150, 161, 171; Rob., 2, 3, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 38, 51, 52, 74, 80, 81, 95, 98, 100, 101, 105, 112, 114, 120, 133, 142, 150, 156, 164, 168

Tenant (Ten(n)an). John, 12, 16; Wm., 12, 16*

Ten(n)iswood. Ann, 44, 113; Anth., 7*, 23*, 25, 46, 60; Eliz., 23, 44; Jane, 41, 102; John, 43; Mary, 7, 23, 58, 115; Ric., 7; Tho., 115; Wm., 41, 43, 44, 45*, 46, 58, 59*, 60*

Tennyson, Tho., 167

Theaker. Eliz., 42; Geo., 42

Theakston (Theackston). Ann, 120, 132, 151, 154, 166, 168; Arab., 107, 121; Chr., 142; Eliz., 143; Frances, 158; Han., 107, 123; Jane, 119, 141, 163; John, 107*, 108*, 119—121, 122*, 123, 124*, 133, 134*, 135—139, 141—143, 145, 151, 154, 158, 165, 166*, 170; Lucy, 133, 145, 170; Mary, 139; Ric., 136; Sabra, 132, 135, 165*; Tho., 138; Wm., 137

Thistlewood, Em., 24

Thom(p)son. Ann, 60, 111, 142, 145, 154, 155; Cath., 120; Dav., 149; Edw., 60, 120, 126, 127; Eliz., 84*, 147, 162; Enos, 143—147, 149; Geo., 84*, 85, 105, 143, 144; Han., 120; Jane, 145, 150; John, 126, 168, 171, 173; Leo., 106, 107, 110, 119*, 120*, 121; Luke, 121; Mary, 127, 147, 171; Tho., 111, 126*, 127*, 128*, 155*, 162; Wm., 85, 89*, 105, 146. *See Tomson*

Thornton. Ann, 97, 112; Eliz., 8; Ric., 74; Wm., 8, 74, 75*, 97, 112

Tindal(l) (Tyndale). —, 17, 19, 106; Cath., 88; Jer., 88, 89, 93*; Kez., 98; Tho., 98, 100

Tinsley. Ann, 85; Cath. (Kath.), 82, 88, 116; Tho., 88, 116; Wm., 82*, 85, 88

Tison. *See Tyson*

Tod(de). Alice, 18, 113, 114; Ann, 41, 152, 165; Deb., 121; Dinah, 110; Eliz., 168; Frances, 22; Geo., 110, 121, 123*; John, 18, 44, 110, 121, 122; Lance., 41, 44; Mary, 110, 121; Rach., 122; Rob., 100, 113; Tho., 168; Wm., 152, 153, 165, 166

Tomlinson. —, 107; John, 8, 27; Margt., 54

Tomson(n). Ann, 4; Eliz., 83*, 104*, 115; Geo., 83, 104*, 115. *See Thompson*

Tong(e). Agn., 17; Ann, 54; Geo., 14, 30, 40, 58; Jennet, 14; Ric., 17, 27, 54; Rob., 30; Tho., 19

Tonley. John, 111; Mary, 111

Topham, Ann, 113; Frances, 79; Mary, 80, 83, 113; Rob., 81; Tho., 81; Wm., 79, 80, 81*, 83*, 102, 113

Toppin(g) (Toping). Dor., 109; Jane, 90; Kez., 116; Mary, 93, 105; Nic., 94, 116; Rob., 90; Wm., 76, 93, 94, 108, 116*

Trees. John, 172; Mary, 172

Tuft(s). Andr., 74, 75*, 89, 92, 127; Ann, 149; Bridget, 74, 75, 92; John, 74, 89

Turner. Eliz., 19; Roger, 19

Twang(ue). Alice, 95; Eliz., 102; Jane, 74; Rob., 74, 102, 105

Twhates. Jas., 18; Lucy, 18

Tyndal(e). *See Tindall*

Tyson (Tison). Christian, 100; Ell., 43

Uriel, Ric., 65

Vause (Vauce). Beat., 10, 14; Phil., 10, 14; Ric., 13; Rob., 10, 12, 13, 14*, 15, 16, 17*; Tho., 12, 15

Vevers, Jane, 89

Vicars (Vickars, Vickers, Viccars). Eliz., 131, 132; John, 117; Mary, 130; Rob., 11, 117, 119; Tho., 119, 130—132; Wm., 4, 11. *See Bickers*

Voce. Han., 111; John, 111

Vose, Lenard, 168

Wade (Waid). Chr., 29, 55; Mary, 29

Wa(i)les. Ann, 114; Betty, 137; Eliz., 173; John, 137, 138, 139*, 140—142, 168; Mary, 140, 168; Rob., 142; Tho., 138, 173; Wm., 141

Wainde. Dor., 12; Wm., 12

Waite. *See Wayte*

Walker. Ann, 140*, 141, 142, 154; Cath., 92; Edith, 141; Eliz., 137, 141; Frances, 145; Geo., 143; Han., 139, 174; Harriet, 148; Jane, 143, 144; Jas., 63; Margt., 145; Mark, 138; Mary, 111, 139, 158; Matt., 144; Ric., 79*; Rob., 137; Sar., 147; Tho., 92; Wm., 138, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 143*, 144*, 145*, 147, 148, 154, 155*, 158

Waller. Ann, 142; Mary, 142

Wan(s)forth (Wansford). —, 30; Ann, 62; Eliz., 17; Kath., 7; Marg., 8; Mary, 21; Maud, 19; Nath., 13, 26, 30, 55; Tho., 7, 13*, 16*, 17, 21

Ward(e). Alice, 41, 102; Ann, 53, 60; Chr., 54, 56; Christobell, 8; Eliz., 54, 157, 167; Geo., 87; Jane, 8, 39, 45, 59, 76, 97, 113; Jas., 157, 167; Lucr., 39; Mary, 14, 87; Phin., 76, 97; Rach., 163; Ric., 15; Rob., 2; Sim., 8, 37, 38*, 39, 41, 45, 50, 53, 54, 60, 99; Tho., 2

Wardell (Warda(i)le). Ann, 27, 43, 173; John, 27, 55; Mary, 23

Wardrope, John, 172

Ware. Ann, 42, 143, 169; Eliz., 143, 169; Frances, 172; Israel, 145; John, 42, 141, 143, 172*; Jos., 146; Margt., 167; Mary, 140, 163, 171; Tho., 140, 141, 142*, 143*, 145, 146, 148, 155*, 169; Wm., 148, 171

Warrener. Ann, 156, 170; Chr., 141*, 147, 155*, 156; Ell., 155; Han., 155; Mary, 141; Ric., 170; Sar., 141; Tho., 147

Warwick (Warrick, Wharick). Edw., 134; John, 134, 135*, 136, 137, 167; Mary, 42, 167; Tho., 136; Wm, 137

Watkin, Eliz., 4

Watson. Jane, 52, 170; Mary, 89, 111; Ralph, 40; Sim., 38; Tho., 38, 41*, 52*

Watts. John, 163; Sar., 163

Wawne (Waune, Waunde). Ann, 165; Eliz., 41, 63; Jordan, 21, 30; Ric., 37, 57; Urs., 26, 41; Wm., 1, 21, 26, 29, 30, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 55

Wayte (Waite). Char., 147; Eliz., 4, 17, 143, 171, 173; Geo., 1, 17—19, 26*, 28, 55; Han., 148; Jane, 145; Jas., 146, 163, 170; John, 141, 142*, 143, 145, 146, 155, 156*, 171; Mary, 18, 60, 142; Ric., 19*, 28; Sar., 170; Tho., 146; Wm., 139*, 141, 142, 146—148, 155

Webster. Jane, 112; Mary, 172; Tho., 95

Weddell, Wm., 35*, 36*

Welbank (Wellbank). Ann, 129, 132, 164, 165; Jas., 106*, 116, 118*, 119*, 120, 129, 136, 153, 157, 165*; John, 120, 129*, 132, 133*, 135, 136, 164; Mary, 82, 117; Tho., 81*, 82*, 88*, 109, 116, 117, 135

Welborne. Jane, 7; Ric., 7

Wentsworth. John, 139; Tho., 139

West. Ann, 112; Dor., 112; Jane, 112, 113; John, 112; Margt., 115; Mary, 112; Math., 115; Ric., 112; Rob., 112; Wm., 112

Westow, Eliz., 112

Wetherall (Weatherill, Wetherel, Whetherill). —, 16; Eliz., 17; Marrion, 17; Rob., 17*, 19; Tho., 15

Wetman, Ric., 99*

Wharick. *See Warwick*

Wharton. —, 31; Ann, 77, 112; Eliz., 6, 44; Geo., 98; Isab., 31; Jane, 30, 54, 57, 113, 130; Jas., 6, 7, 21*, 25, 38, 57, 61; Joan, 21; John, 21, 38*, 44, 50, 52*, 53, 57, 74*, 75*, 77, 78, 96, 98, 99*, 112*; Mary, 51, 78, 102, 167; Ric., 53, 57; Wm., 1*, 7, 25, 27*, 51, 54, 74, 99. *See Quarton*

Wheatlay, Mary, 18

Whiricke. Isab., 14; Rob., 14

Whitby (Whitbee, Whytby). —, 13; Alice, 18, 19; Hen., 20; John, 11; Kath., 14; Mary, 14; Rob., 4, 11, 14*, 16; Roger, 12, 13*, 19, 20; Wm., 12, 21

White (Whyte). Dor., 28; Rob., 96

Whit(e)lock. Eliz., 164; John, 112, 130*, 164*; Sus., 130; Wm., 112

Wighell (Wieghell). Eliz., 42; Isab., 60; Jane, 25; Rob., 25, 60*

Wildon (Wildan, Willdon). —, 30, 124; Andr., 22, 41, 43, 44*, 45, 50, 58, 59*; Ann, 27, 42, 52, 59, 74, 76—78, 83, 90, 99*, 101—103, 117, 162, 164; Barb., 8; Cath., 35*; Charity,

Wildon, &c. (*continued*)—
123; Chas., 48, 63, 90*, 109*; Edw., 4; Eliz., 25, 41, 59, 93; Fras., 53, 57; Geo., 87, 111, 124*, 152; Hen., 1; Isab., 77, 99; Jane, 51, 64, 83, 95, 103, 105; John, 7, 52, 55; Jonath., 123, 166; Jos., 28, 50; Margt., 111, 152; Mary, 58, 60, 111, 115, 151, 155, 167, 168; Mich., 17, 24, 26, 27, 31*, 44, 52, 53, 55, 57, 59; Ric., 25, 27, 28*, 44, 58, 75, 83, 103; Rob., 1—4, 7, 21*, 22, 25*, 27*, 28*, 35, 36, 45*, 51, 57, 58, 63, 74*, 90*, 94, 98, 111, 123*, 130, 138, 139*, 152, 154, 168; Rob. Turner, 109; Sar., 43, 79, 112, 141*, 168, 171; Sus., 50; Tob., 53, 75, 76*, 77*, 78, 79, 88, 97*, 99, 101, 102; Tho., 2, 30, 31*, 35, 48, 50, 51*, 52, 53, 63*, 64, 74, 77, 78, 82*, 86*, 87, 90, 93, 95*, 96, 102, 107, 109, 112, 115, 117, 123*, 124, 130, 138; Wm., 44*, 97, 124

Wilkinson. Dor., 91; Eliz., 17; Mary, 11; Ric., 91

Williamson. Ann, 135, 154; Eliz., 132, 163; Frances, 170; Jane, 121, 129, 170; John, 106, 119*, 129*, 130—132, 134, 135, 149, 153—155, 162*, 163*, 164*, 165*, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169, 170*; Mary, 119, 130, 131, 134, 149, 153, 154; Ric., 106, 119*, 120*, 121, 122, 129, 153, 154, 164; Tho., 122

Willison (Willason, Willieson). Ann, 5, 8, 19, 22; Beat., 8, 10; Chr., 5; Dor., 28; Eliz., 6; John, 6, 8—10, 11*, 22, 28; Rob., 6, 9; Tommison, 18; Wm., 6

Wilson (Willson). —, 22, 30; Alice, 43, 62, 78, 79, 100*; Amelia, 141; Ann, 3, 7, 41*, 43, 51, 54*, 58, 80, 94, 113—115; Beat., 7, 58; Chr., 12; Edw., 22, 41, 43, 44, 47, 49, 57, 62, 76, 80, 97*, 104; Eliz., 2, 6, 9, 25, 41, 52, 53, 59, 90, 110, 112, 116, 141, 170; Ell., 12, 41, 57; Ellice, 61; Frances, 51, 54, 163; Fras., 2, 3*, 7, 22, 23, 30, 37, 40, 44, 51*, 53, 54*, 55, 56, 61, 78, 97, 99; Geo., 20, 21, 24, 30, 39*, 40, 59; Hugh, 8, 15*; Isab., 8, 15, 22, 57, 78, 79, 80*, 92, 104; Isaac, 163; Jane, 53, 63; Joan, 61; John, 44*, 56, 61, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80*, 90, 92, 99*, 100*, 104, 106, 163; Mark, 25, 35, 53; Mary, 10, 58, 78, 100, 111, 173; Math., 12; Newark, 53; Pet., 116; Ric., 39; Rob., 10, 39*; Sar., 30,

Wilson, &c. (*continued*)—
55; Step., 30, 39*, 40*, 43, 52, 53*, 55, 57—59, 63, 102; Tho., 1, 10, 41, 63; Wm., 1*, 2*, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 20, 21*, 22*, 25, 47, 53, 55—57

Winchup, Frances, 8

Winter. Ann, 148, 174; Geo., 148, 174

Winterburne (Winterborne). Ann, 43; Eliz., 41, 45, 61, 96; Jas., 46, 60; John, 46, 61; Jos., 53; Margt., 42; Rob., 46, 60; Wm., 41—43, 44*, 45, 46*, 53, 58*, 60*, 61, 64, 74, 95*, 112

Wixe, John, 49

Wood(e). Ann, 18, 111, 124, 154; Eliz., 123, 164, 165; Geo. Goodrick, 128; Jas., 130, 136, 137, 138*, 143, 154, 171; John, 136; Jos., 143; Rob., 127; Sar., 171; Tho., 124*, 125; Wm., 111, 123, 124*, 125, 127, 128, 130, 137

Worthy. Alice, 104, 114; Geo., 77; Jane, 85, 104; Mary, 84*, 115; Sus., 98; Tho., 84, 85, 104*, 114, 115

Wrangham. Alice, 63; Ann, 28; Ben., 75; Eliz., 47, 63; Fras., 18, 26, 46*, 47*, 48*, 50, 61, 63*, 74, 75*, 99, 100*; Kath., 99; Matt., 18, 26, 28, 46, 57; Moses, 48, 100; Pat., 74; Sam., 47, 61; Tho., 48, 63; Urs., 46

Wray. Betty, 174; Margt., 162; Mary, 172; Ric., 174; Rob., 171; Wm., 174

Wright. Ell., 8; Hugh, 101; Jane, 110, 113, 120, 151, 163; John, 110, 120, 124*, 128, 140*, 166, 169*, 171*, 172, 173; Margt., 110; Mary, 169; Rob., 8

Young (Yonge). —, 11, 27; Alice, 29, 43; Ann, 24, 29, 42*, 62, 94, 116, 130, 135, 139, 148, 151, 158; Chr., 154; Dor., 109; Eliz., 5, 6, 9, 10, 15, 174; Frances, 108, 152; Geo., 92, 109, 110, 117, 123, 125, 134*, 135*, 136—139, 151, 152, 155*, 156, 157; Hedney, 174; Hen., 146, 157; Isab., 94, 116; Jame, 4; Jane, 125, 167; John, 4, 27, 38, 58, 136; Mary, 10, 38, 100, 110*, 133, 155, 162, 167; Ric., 58, 95, 123, 132—134, 135*, 137*, 148, 149, 151*, 158, 174*;

Young, &c. (*continued*)—
Rob., 1, 5, 81, 101; Roger, 3, 5, 6, 9*, 10*, 11, 15; Sisley, 27; Tho., 5, 75, 108, 117*, 119, 120*, 132, 135, 158, 168*, 170, 171*; Thomasine, 43, 91, 92, 100, 101*; Wm., 1, 9, 24*, 27, 29*, 38, 43, 50, 56, 75, 100*, 107, 120, 130, 137, 138, 146, 149, 151, 152*, 155, 157, 171

Youngson. Ann, 154; John, 154, 170; Lucy, 170

---

Surnames omitted or illegible. Anne, 116; Eliz., 91, 93, 102; Frances, 116; Jane, 106, 113; John, 113, 127; Leon., 123; Ric., 93, 94

# INDEX OF PLACES.

*The names Terrington, Ganthorp, Mowthorpe and Wigginthorpe are not indexed.*

Abbotts romley, Staff., 72
Acklom, 170
Acomb, 169
Addington, Surr., 71
Adlingfleet, 162
Aimerby [?Ainderby], 111, 163
Albrighton, Salop, 73
Alcester, Warw., 73
Alconbury cum Weston, 66
Alderford, Norf., 73
Alderton, Glouc., 71
Alfriston, Suss., 68
Algiers, 50
Allerston, 110
Allerthorpe, 167
Alne, 40
Alresford, New, Hants, 69
Alrewas, Staff., 68, 72
Amberley, Suss., 70
Ampleforth (Ampelford), 36
Appleton, 162, 163
Arely, Staff., 70
Arnold, Notts., 70
Aryholme (Ariholm), 58, 62*, 63, 64*, 76, 77, 95, 96, 97*, 98, 99, 117
Ashborne, Derb., 70
Ashton super Mercy, Ches., 66
Ayton, 166
Backford, Ches., 73
Backston How (Bacstanhow, Baxton-how), 41, 60, 94
Baddiley, Ches., 73
Bakewell, Derb., 71
Bampton, Westm., 73
Bangor, Flint, 72
Barnston, Ches., 70
Barnwell, Camb., 70
Barthorpe, 170
Barton, 162
Barton in ye Street, 164, 166, 172*
Barton in the Willows, 91
Bawtry, Yorks., 67
Beamister, Dors., 68
Beccles, Suff., 65
Bedwin, Gt., Wilts., 69
Benenden, Kent, 69
Berg, Duchy of, 66
Beverley, 169
Bewdley, Worc., 66
Bickley, Ches., 70
Biggleswade, Beds., 70
Bilston, Staff., 71*
Bishops Lavington, Wilts., 69
Blackburn, Lanc., 69
Blaiston, Glouc., 65
Blanford Forum, Dors., 67

Blymhill, Staff., 67
Bolton Percy, 168
Borrowby, 67
Bossall, 91, 169
Bottisham, Camb., 67
Bozeat, 71
Bradmore, Notts., 66
Bradninch, 68
Brandsby, 111
Brighthelmston, Suss., 72
Broome Woodhouse, 55
Broughton Sulney, 71
Buckingham, 73
Bugthorpe, 42
Bulmer, 37, 39*, 55, 89, 115, 162, 164*, 166, 169, 170, 172, 173
Bungay, Suff., 69
Burcot, Oxon, 70
Burdsall, 172
Burlington, 11
Burton, 65
Burton, Chester, 70
Burton, Lanc., 69
Burton House, Catton, 154
Burton Joyce, Nott., 73
Burton on Stather, 49
Burton upon Trent, Staff., 67

Calcott, 71
Caldecott, Herts., 72
Camps Hall, Camb., 72
Cardigan, 66
Carlton Husthwaite, 87
Carlton in Helmsley, 90
Castle Howard, 91, 112, 126, 127, 144, 150, 156, 158, 169, 173
Catton, 154
Cawston, Norf., 68
Chalfont St. Peter's, Bucks, 66
Chelmarsh, Salop, 69
Cheltenham, Glouc., 70
Chepstow, Mon., 65
Cherrington, Warw., 70
Cherry Hinton, Camb., 72
Chester, 65
,, St. Bridget's, 68
,, St. John Bapt., 70
,, St. Peter's, 67
,, Trinity Ch., 73
,, White Gate Church, 73
Chipping Wiccombe, 70
Churchhill, Oxon, 69
Cockermouth, Cumb., 67
Colchester, St. Mary's Ch., 67
Colnbrook, Bucks, 71
Coneysthorpe (Conisthorpe), 37*, 38*, 39*, 142, 155, 156, 158
Congleton, Chest., 65
Cottingham, 36
Coulton, 42
Cowton, 130
Coxwold, 117, 174
Crambe, 91, 108, 110, 173
Cranbrooke, Kent, 73
Crayke, 87, 172, 173
Crediton, Dev., 72
Cricklade, Wilts., 72
Cromer *als.* Shipton, 49
Crossbeck land, 45
Cullompton (Colampton), Dev., 68
Cumberland, 65

Dalby, 8, 40, 130, 165, 167*
Damerham, Wilts., 70
Darlington, Dur., 66
Darwen, Upper, Lanc., 71
Deeping St. James, Linc., 70
Denbigh, 71
Disserth, Radnor, 71
Dolgelly, Merioneth, 70
Dorchester, Dors., 67, 73
Downton, Wilts., 72
Drointon, Staff., 67
Duffield, North., 171
Dunnington, 87
Durham, 49

E(a)rswick, 58
Easingwold, 117, 118, 163, 167
East Deerham, 50

Easthorpe, 158
Eccleshall, Staff., 65
Edinburgh, Canongate, 66
,, Patrick St., 67
Ellingham, Norf., 70
Ely, 65
Ensdon, Salop, 70
Ensham, Oxon, 66, 68
Epperstone, Nott., 72
Escrick, 37
Esk, Beverley, 169
Evesham, 71
Exeter, Paris St., 70
Eynsbury, Hunt., 68

Falmouth, Cornw., 72
Farlington, 54
Filliskirk, 163
Fitts, Salop, 70
Flaxton on the Moor, 17, 59
Flint, 71
Folkestone, Kent, 73
Fordingbridge, Hants, 65
Foston, 40, 163
Frampton, Dors., 69
Frith, 71
Frodsham, Ches., 72

Gainsborough, 166
Ganthorpe Dale, 158
Gate Helmsley, 92
Gatherley, 173
Gilling, 167
Gratwood, Staff., 71
Gravesend, Kent, 73
Grimsby, Linc., 70
Grimston, Leic., 72
Grindon, Staff., 70
Guisborough, 49

Habton, 150
Haddenham, Bucks, 65
Halifax, 72
Hambledon, Hants, 73
Harome (Harum), 40, 92
Harpham, 165
Harstoft, Derb., 69
Hartlepool, Dur., 70
Hastings, Suss., 67
Haxby, 68
Headington, Oxon, 70
Heartsease, Radnor, 72
Helmsley, 67, 90, 92, 110, 167*, 172
Helperby, 111
Helthwait Hill, 69
Henderskelf (Hinderskelfe), 42, 145, 156, 157, 164, 170, 172, 173
Hereford, 68
Heslerton, East, 169
Heslerton, West, 163
Heworth, 172
Hexham, Northumb., 72
Hinstock, 70
Hinton, Northants, 73
Hinxton, 49
Holt Market, Norf., 66, 72
Hornsea, 65
Horwood, Gt., Bucks, 73
Hovingham, 35, 42*, 92, 93, 106, 110*, 111*, 115, 130, 151—153, 164, 167; 169, 171, 172, 173*, 174
Howfield, 45
Howsham, 89, 155
Howthorpe (Houlthorp), 56, 60, 98, 101, 102, 125*
Huby, 111
Hull. *See Kingston-upon-Hull*
Hunsingore, 165
Husthwaite, 162
Huttons Ambo, 170

Ide, Dev., 67
Ilkeston, Derb., 72
Ingmanthorp, 70
Inniskilling, Irel., 66

Jay, Salop, 70

Kellington, 49
Kemberton, Salop, 71
Kentford, Suff., 67
Kettlewell, 68

Kidderminster, Worc., 71
Kille [?], 92
Kilwick, 22
Kingston-upon-Hull, 70, 105
Kingswood, Wilts., 70
Kirby Grindalyth, 174
Kirby Hill, 164
Kirby Misperton, 110, 163
Kirby Over Carr, 169
Kirkby Moorside, 57, 165
Kirkdale, 170
Kirk Deighton, 72
Kirksanton, 68

Lancaster, 65, 72
Langton, 41, 91
Lechlade, Glouc., 70
Leighton, Salop, 67
Leominster, 65
Lichfield, St. Mary's, 68
Lilling, 38*
Lisburn, Ireland, 66
Littleport, Camb., 73
Liverpool, 68
,, Holy Trinity, 173
Llandaff, 71
Llandulas, Denb., 71
Llanvilling, Wales, 66
London. All Hallow's, Lond. Wall, 71; Bedford Row, 70; Derby Court, Westmr., 65; Drury Lane, 65; East Smithfield, 69; Houndsditch, 69; Lambeth, 69; Morgan's Lane, Southwark, 66; Rotherith Church, 66; St. George's, Southwark, 69; St. Giles', 66; St. Margt., Westmr., 68; St. Mary Magd., Bermondsey, 65; St. Mary, Newington, 70; St. Matt., Friday Street, 165; St. Paul's, 49; Shadwell, 66; Spittlefields, 65; Strand in St. Clem. Danes, 66; Thames St., 69; Wapping, 66, 68, 72; Whitechapel and Stepney, 68; White Friars, 67
Louth, Linc., 70
Ludgershall (Lurgishal), 49
Lutterworth, Leic., 65
Lyons *als.* Holt, Denb., 72
Lythwood, Salop, 68

Machanes, 65
Malton, 37, 71, 90, 91, 156, 157*
,, New, 41, 42
,, St. Michael's, 167, 169
Mappleton, Derb., 70
Market Deeping, Linc., 68
Massingham, Gt., Norf., 66
Merriton, Salop, 68
Michael Church, Radn., 72
Millan-in-Courland, 66
Minehead, Som., 65
Minshull, Ches., 66
Mistley, 71
Mitcham, Surr., 68
Moenstoke, Hants., 70
Mollard Grange, 90
Molton, South, Dev., 66
Monks Kirby, Warw., 65
Moor Houses, 94, 112, 116, 126, 134, 136*, 138, 139*, 140*, 141, 142, 149, 150, 153*, 154*
Morpeth, Northumb., 69
Mountsorrel, Leic., 69

Nantwich, 68
Nawton, 116
Neath, Glam., 72
Newbury, Berks., 65
Newent, Glouc., 71
Newland, 70
Newmarket, 68
Newport, Salop, 70, 72
Normanby, 106, 110
Northfleet & Durant, Kent, 66
North Ings, 43, 58, 88*, 89, 93, 94, 98
Norton under Cannock, Staff., 70
Norwich, 69
Nottingham, 72

Oldbury, Glouc., 69
Old Weston, Hunt., 70
Orange, Principality of, 65
Oswaldkirk, 90, 111, 165
Oswestry, Salop, 69
Ottery St. Mary, Dev., 69

Owston, York., 71
Oxford, All Saints', 66; St. Peter's, 73
Oxted, Surr., 70

Penrith, Cumb., 70
Pickering, 106, 110
Poland, 69
Portsmouth, 68
Preston, 68
Preston Baggott, Warw., 67
Preston Candover, 68
Putley, Salop, 70

Quatford, Salop, 67

Randwick, Glouc., 71
Ridgmont, Beds., 69
Rolleston, Staff., 65
Ruddington, Nott., 72
Rufforth, 17
Rugeley (Rudgley), 67
Rye, Suss., 65
Ryton, Salop, 69

St. Albans, Hertf., 68, 72
St. Ives, Hunts., 69
St. Margt. at Cliffe, Kent, 67
St. Mary Church, Dev., 67
Salton, 165
Sayers land, 45
Scackleton, 92, 106, 107, 109
Scampston, 154, 170
Scarborough, 109, 166
Scrayingham, 89
Selby, St. Germains, 65
Settrington, 170, 171
Shaldon, Dev., 69
Sheepwash (Shipwash), Dev., 67
Shenington, Glouc., 72
Sheriff Hales, 70
Sherriff Hutton, 8, 42, 89*, 93, 111, 149, 158, 163—167
Shipston-upon-Stour, Worc., 73
Shoreham, New, Suss., 67
Shrawardine, Salop, 70
Shrewsbury, St. Giles, 65
Shropshire, 65
Shutford, Oxon., 65
Sibson, Leic., 73
Sicklinghall, York., 68
Sinnington, 169
Skewsby, 8
Skipwith, 171
Slimbridge, Staff., 67
Slingsby, 38, 64, 95, 170, 171
Southam, Warw., 66
Southover, Suss., 67
Southwell, Nott., 67
Southwould *als.* Soulbay, 49
Sowerby, 49
Sprotley, 87
Sproxton, 90
Stafford, 50, 69, 72*
Staights, 138
Stamford, Linc., 73
Stamford Bridge, 93, 158
Stanton, Suff., 68
Starbotton, York, 68
Staverton, Northants, 68, 72
Stillingfleet, 49
Stillington, 168
Stockton, Dur., 66
Stoke, Suff., 66
Stoke by Clare, 68
Stonegrave, 166
Sturminster Newton, 71
Swavesey, Camb., 70

Tadcaster, 50
Teignmouth, Dev., 69
Tempsford, Beds., 69
Terrington Field, 145, 146, 148
Terrington Moor, 142, 146, 147, 148, 155*, 156. *See Moor Houses*
Tetbury, 71
Tewkesbury, Glouc., 70
Thirsk, 62, 69, 92, 111
Thornton, 168
Thornton Hough, Ches., 70

Thorp Arch, 93
Thorp Basset, 162, 174
Thrapston, Northants, 70
Tipcliffe, Derb., 73
Topcliffe, 168
Torrington, Dev., 72
Tuxford, Nott., 65
Twyford, 66

Upton, Essex, 69
Usk, Monm., 71

Wakefield, 169
Waresley, Hunt., 72
Warmington, Ches., 67
Wass, 49
Watherith, 68
Weedon Beck, 49
Welburn, 130, 148, 157, 158
Welshpool, Montg., 71
Wensley, York., 69
Westhoughton, Lanc., 73
Westings hedge, 45
Westmoore, 45
Weston, 145
Westow, 89, 165
Wetherby, York., 72
Wheatley, Oxon., 70
Whenby, 162, 164, 165
Whitgift, 90
Whittington, Staff., 69
Whitwell, Crambe, 91
Wilbraham, Camb., 73
Wilcott, Salop, 70
Wincanton, Som., 66
Wirksworth, Derb., 72
Wisbech, Camb., 70, 172
Wishaw, 67
Wistow, 170
Witheridge & Chilton, Dev., 67
Woodham Ferrers, Essex, 67
Woodhurst, Hunt., 66
Worcester, St. Nich., 73
Worsop, Nott., 68
Wotton under Edge, 71
Wrexham, 68
Wroot, Linc., 71
Wye, Kent, 65
Wykeham, 90
Wyresdale, 71

Yarburgh, Linc., 71
Yarm, York., 73
Yarmouth, Gt. Norf., 66
Yearsley, 156
York, 2, 42, 45, 64, 69, 71, 135; Christ Ch., 164; St. Helens, 111; St. Martin's, 134; St. Mich. le Belfry, 111; St. Olaves, 70; Trinity Goodramgate, 111

DEC 7 1972

CS
435
Y4Y6
v.29

Yorkshire Parish Register
Society
Publications

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY